

Zoological Record

Vol. 92, Sect. 18, 1955

# MAMMALIA

COMPILED BY

R. W. HAYMAN, F.Z.S.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

---

PRICE TEN SHILLINGS

February, 1957

# SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

---

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz.:—

1. Comprehensive Zoology	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0
2. Protozoa	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
3. Porifera	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0
4. Coelenterata	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0
5. Echinoderma	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0
6. Vermes	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
7. Brachiopoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0
8. Bryozoa	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
9. Mollusca	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
10. Crustacea	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
11. Trilobita	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0
12. Arachnida	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
*13. Insecta	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0
14. Protochordata	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0
15. Pisces	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6
16A. Amphibia	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	0
16B. Reptilia	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
17. Aves	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
18. Mammalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0

\* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

# 18. MAMMALIA

COMPILED BY

R. W. HAYMAN, F.Z.S.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES ... ..	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX ... ..	73
<p>General Literature and History, p. 73 ; Structure, p. 74 ;          Physiology, p. 77 ; Reproduction and Sex, p. 80 ;          Development, p. 82 ; Evolution and Genetics, p. 82 ;          Ecology and Habits, p. 83 ; Distribution and Faunas,          p. 87 ; Geological (Fossil Faunas), p. 91.</p>	
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX ... ..	92
<p>Monotremata, p. 92 ; †Symmetrodonta, p. 92 ;          Marsupialia, p. 92 ; Insectivora, p. 94 ; Dermop-          tera, p. 96 ; Chiroptera, p. 96 ; Primates, p. 99 ;          Edentata, p. 102 ; Pholidota, p. 103 ; Lagomorpha,          p. 103 ; Rodentia, p. 104 ; Cetacea, p. 113 ; Carnivora,          p. 115 ; †Condylarthra, p. 120 ; †Litopterna, p. 120 ;          †Notoungulata, p. 120 ; Proboscidea, p. 120 ; †Embritho-          poda, p. 122 ; Sirenia, p. 122 ; Perissodactyla, p. 122 ;          Artiodactyla, p. 124.</p>	



## I.—TITLES

1.—**Direction 10.** Determination of the gender to be attributed to the names of sixty genera of mammals placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* in the period up to the end of 1936. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 1 C 1955 : 1-14.

2.—**Direction 13.** Addition of the generic name *Manatus* Brünnich, 1771 (Class Mammalia) to the *Official List of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology*. (*Direction* supplementary to *Opinion* 112). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 1 C 1955 : 57-66.

3.—**Direction 23.** Action taken in completion of the Rulings given under the plenary powers in "Opinion" 108 and "Opinion" 109 validating the generic names "*Gazella*" Blainville, 1816, and "*Hippotragus*" Sundevall, 1846, respectively. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 1 C 1955 : 201-218.

4.—**Direction 24.** Completion of the entries relating to the names of certain genera in the Class Mammalia made on the "Official List of Generic Names in Zoology" in the period up to the end of 1936. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 1 C 1955 : 219-246.

5.—**Direction 22.** Addition to the *Official List of Specific Names in Zoology* of (a) the specific names of fifty-seven species, each of which is the type species of a genus in the Class Mammalia, the name of which was placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* in the period up to the end of 1936, and (b) of the specific names of two species belonging to the same class, each of which is currently regarded as the oldest available name for the type species of a genus, the name of which was placed on the *Official List* in the same period. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 1 C 1955 : 179-200.

6.—**Anon.** The International Whaling Convention of 1946, 6th meeting of the Commission. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 1-19 5 figs.

7.—**Anon.** Pelagic whaling in the Antarctic season 1953/54. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 61-81, tables.

8.—**Anon.** Pilot or pothead whales outside Newfoundland. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 81-83.

9.—**Anon.** Pelagic whaling in the Antarctic in season 1954/55. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 102-103.

10.—**Anon.** The pelagic catch in the Antarctic season 1954/55. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 211-214.

11.—**Anon.** Antarctic whaling operations season 1954/55. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 441-469, tables.

12.—**Anon.** Studies of minke whales and pilot whales at Newfoundland. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 637-638.

13.—**Anon.** Pierre Revilliod, 1883-1954. Rev. suisse Zool. 62 1955 : 1-6, portr.

14.—**Anon.** Myxomatosis. Second report of the advisory committee on myxomatosis. Min. Agric. Fish. (London) 1955 : 1-6, map.

15.—**Anon.** Threats to arctic animals. International measures needed for preservation. Oryx 3 1955 : 25-28, map.

16.—**Anon.** Rat en Muis, Wageningen. No. 1, 1955 : 1-19, figs.

17.—**Anon.** Rat en Muis, Wageningen. No. 2, 1955 : 23-37, figs.

18.—**Anon.** Rat en Muis, Wageningen. No. 3, 1955 : 43-59, figs.

19.—**Anon.** Animal endurance. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 776.

20.—**Anon.** The South African Blue-buck (Bloubok), *Ozanna leucophaea* (Pallas). Afr. Wild Life 9 1955 : 94, 1 fig.

21.—**Anon.** Head of Blue-buck. Afr. Wild Life 9 1955 : 201, photo.

22.—**Anon.** [The coypu, *Myocastor coypus*, pp. 31-32.] East Suffolk and Norfolk River Board, 3rd Ann. Report 1955 : 1-43.

23.—**Anon.** Mammals. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 8-9.

24.—**Anon.** Mammals. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 81-82.



- 25.—Anon. Mammals. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 135-137.
- 26.—Anon. Mammals. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 181-182.
- 27.—Anon. Report on mammals, 1954. Rep. Bryanston Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. 1954 1955 : 4-7.
- 28.—Anon. Wild and feral mammals. Rep. Lundy Fld Soc. No. 8 [1955] : 34-36.
- 29.—Anon. Introduction of reindeer into Isles de Kerguelen. Polar Rec. 7 1955 : 518.
- 30.—Anon. The Caribou of Newfoundland. Field 205 1955 : 22 4 figs.
- 31.—Anon. Brown's Coppice. A survey. Nat. Hist. Soc. King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham 1954 : 1-79 4 pls., 20 figs. [Mammals pp. 53-54.]
- 32.—Anon. Rongeurs parasites des cultures en Europe. Field rodents in Europe 1953-54. European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, Paris, 1955 : 24 pp. [French and English.]
- 33.—Anon. Re-excavation of Desmostyliids in Toki District, Gifu Prefecture and its stratigraphical horizon (Desmostyls Research Committee). J. Geol. Soc. Japan 58 1952 : 144. [Japanese only.]
- 34.—Anon. (Mammals.) Rep. Lowestoft Fld Cl. Nos. 1-8 1946-53.
- 35.—Anon. [On beavers. Review of papers received by the editor.] Priroda 11 1955 : 104-107 6 figs.
- 36.—Anon. Putting down the grey squirrel. Quart. J. For. 49 1955 : 291-295 2 pls.
- 37.—Abai, F. and Shikama, T. On the Proboscidean teeth from Kawabamura, Tone-gun, Gunma Prefecture. J. Geol. Soc. Japan 61 1955 : 505-507, 3 figs. [Japanese only.]
- 38.—Abe, Y. Digital abnormalities in a cat. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. (Zool.) 15 1954 : 189-190, 1 pl.
- 39.—Adam, K. D. Über Stosszahnverlust bei pleistozänen Elefanten. N. Jb. Geol. Pal. Monatsh. 1955 9 : 396-408, 4 figs.
- Adams, C. E. see Averill.
- Adams, C. E. see Hunter.
- Adams, D. A. see Barkalow.
- 40.—[Adolf, T. A.] [Census of saiga in Astrakhan steppes.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 245-249, 1 fig. [In Russian.]
- 41.—Aellen, V. *Rhinolophus blasii* Peters (1866), chauve-souris nouvelle pour l'Afrique du Nord. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 361-366, 1 fig.
- 42.—Ahmad, B. A. G. and Rao, M. A. The cervical extensions of the thymus in *Loris lydekkerianus* (Cabr.) and their significance. Curr. Sci. 24 1955 : 307-308 1 fig.
- 43.—Aitken, R. N. C. A histochemical study of the seminal vesicle of the sheep. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 430-439 3 pls.
- 44.—[Aizenshtadt, D. S.] [The history and the ways of invasion of *Rattus norvegicus norvegicus* in the Soviet Union.] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 1145-1152. [In Russian.]
- 45.—[Akimushkin, I. I.] [The food of *Physeter catodon*.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 101 1955 : 1139-1140. [In Russian.]
- Akimushkin, I. I. see Betesheva.
- 46.—Akita, I. On a habitat of *Miniopterus schreibersii japoniae* in Nara Pref. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan 9 1954 : 76-77 [N.V.].
- Aldous, C. M. see Robinette.
- 47.—Alexander, M. M. Variations in winter muskrat habitats and harvests. Amer. Midl. Nat. 53 1955 : 61-70 5 figs.
- 48.—Ali, S. and Santapau, H. The abominable snowman. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 53 1955 : 121.
- 49.—Ali, S. and Santapau, H. Remarkable recovery of a panther from injury. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 53 1955 : 122, 1 fig.
- 50.—Allen, D. E. Notes on some mammals and amphibians of doubtful status or occurrence in the Isle of Man. Peregrine 2 1952 : 16-18.
- 50a.—Allen, G. M. Canid remains from Pueblo Bonito and Pueblo del Arroyo. Smithsonian. misc. Coll. 124 1954 : 385-389 1 pl.

- 51.—Allen, S. L. Linkage relations of the genes histocompatibility-2 and fused tail, brachyury and kinky tail in the mouse, as determined by tumor transplantation. *Genetics* **40** 1955: 627–650 4 figs.
- 52.—Allin, A. E. Nutria, *Myocastor coypus*, in Thunder Bay District, Ontario. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955: 25–26.
- Altevogt, R. *see* Rensch.
- 53.—Altmann, A. Moose, *Alces alces*, battles horse in water. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 145–146.
- 54.—Amon, R. Allgemeine faunistische Nachrichten aus Steiermark. *Mammalia. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark* **85** 1955: 14.
- 55.—Amos, D. B., Gorer, P. A. and Mikulska, Z. B. An analysis of an antigenic system in the mouse (the H<sub>2</sub> system). *Proc. roy. Soc.* **144B** 1955: 369–380.
- 56.—Ampoullange, Dr. Caractères très primitifs présentés par les dents de l'homme actuel. *Mammalia, Paris* **19** 1955: 491–497, 6 figs.
- 57.—Anastasi, A. and others. A factor analysis of the performance of dogs on certain learning tests. *Zoologica, N.Y.* **40** 1955: 33–46 2 figs.
- 58.—Anciaux de Faveaux, F. Observations sur une colonie de murins (*Myotis myotis* Borkhausen) dans la grotte de Han-sur-Lisse (Belgique). *Rass. Speleol. Ital.* **6** 1954: 167–183, 5 figs.
- 59.—Anderson, S. An additional record of *Mustela erminea* from Utah. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 568.
- 60.—Anderson, S. Small mammals from Gilliam County, Oregon. *Murrelet, Seattle* **36** 1955: 26–27.
- 61.—Anelli, F. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna diluviale dell' Caverna Pocala di Aurisina (Trieste). *Mem. desc. Carta geol. Ital.* **11** 1954: 1–57 9 pls. 7 figs.
- Angelescu, V. *see* Popovici.
- 62.—Ansell, W. F. H. The declining red lechwe. *Oryx* **3** 1955: 15–18 1 pl. map.
- 63.—Anthony, A. Behavior patterns in a laboratory colony of prairie dogs, *Cynomys ludovicianus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 69–78 1 pl.
- 64.—[Antipin, V. M.] [A list of terrestrial vertebrates of the Kara-Tau range.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **60** 1955: 31–38. [In Russian.]
- 65.—Antonitis, J. J. and others. Sound-induced seizures in rabbits. *J. Hered.* **45** 6 1954: 278–284, 1 pl.
- 66.—Antonius, O. Beobachtungen an Einhufern. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **12** 1955: 169–174 2 figs.
- 67.—Appelman, F. J. Über *Sus celebensis* Müller und Schlegel. *Zool. Gart. Lpzg.* **21** 1955: 152–156 6 figs.
- 68.—Arambourg, C. Résultats des fouilles du gisement pléistocène de Ternifine (Algérie). *C.R. Soc. Geol. France* **16** 1954: 406–407.
- 69.—Arambourg, C. A recent discovery in human paleontology: *Atlantropus* of Ternifine (Algeria). *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.* **13** 1955: 191–196 5 pls.
- 70.—Arambourg, C. Sur l'attitude, en station verticale, des Néanderthaliens. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 804–806 3 figs.
- 71.—Arambourg, C. Une nouvelle mandibule d'*Atlantropus* du gisement de Ternifine. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955: 895–897.
- 72.—Arambourg, C. Le pariétal de l'*Atlantropus mauritanicus*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955: 980–982 1 fig.
- 73.—Arambourg, C. and Biberson, P. Découverte de vestiges humains acheuléens dans la carrière de Sidi Abd-errahmann, près Casablanca. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 1661–1663.
- 74.—Arambourg, C. and Hoffstetter, R. Le gisement de Ternifine: Résultats des fouilles de 1953 et découverte de nouveaux restes d'*Atlantropus*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955: 431–433.
- 75.—Archdeacon, J. W., Giles, J. K. and Richie, B. G. Bile flow and blood pressure of the rabbit. *Trans. Ky Acad. Sci.* **16** 1955: 49–52.
- Archer, R. K. *see* Bell.
- Ardan, G. M. *see* Reynolds.
- Arkell, A. J. *see* Vallois.



76.—**Armour, C. J. and Thompson, H. V.** Spread of myxomatosis in the first outbreak in Great Britain. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **43** 1955 : 511–518.

**Arnold, J.** *see* Haagen.

77.—[**Arnoult, J.** Naissances d'*Haplemur griseus* au vivarium de l'I.R.S.M. *Nat. malgache.* **6** 1954 : 131.

78.—**Ash, C. E.** Comparing the fatness of whales. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 20–24.

79.—**Ash, C. E.** The fin whales of 1954/55: blubber thickness and factory efficiency. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 264–275.

80.—**Ashley, G. T.** Supra-sternal ossicles in primates other than man: some isolated cases in gorilla and chimpanzee. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 608–609 1 fig.

81.—**Ashton, E. H.** Some characters of the skulls of the European Polecat, the Asiatic Polecat and the domestic Ferret. (Addendum). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955 : 807–809 1 fig.

82.—**Ashton, E. H. and Thomson, A. P. D.** Some characters of the skulls and skins of the European Polecat, the Asiatic Polecat and the domestic Ferret. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955 : 317–333.

**Asling, C. W.** *see* Harrison.

83.—[**Aspiz, M. E.**] [Regeneration of the skin glands and hairs in some mammals.] *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **11** 1954 : 92–113 10 figs. [In Russian.]

84.—**Astley Maberley, C. T.** A queer klipspringer. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 54, 1 fig.

85.—**Astley Maberley, C. T.** The African civet. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 55–58, figs.

86.—**Astley Maberley, C. T.** Some giraffe notes and problems. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 330–332 2 figs.

87.—**Astre, G.** Gisements les plus orientaux d'*Halithérion* dans le Stampien marin du Bordelais. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* **89** 1954 : 225–227.

88.—**Astre, G.** Mammifères Stampiens de Mondar-de-Quercy. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* **89** 1954 : 319–322 2 figs.

89.—**Astre, G.** Argile à ossements sous la coulée de basalte de Saint-Thibéry. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* **90** 1955 : 109–111.

90.—**Attardi, G.** Demonstration *in vivo* and *in vitro* of peristaltic contractions in the portal vein of adult mammals (Rodents). *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 76–77.

91.—**Austin, C. R.** Polyspermy after induced hyperthermia in rats. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 1038.

92.—[**Avakyan, A. A., Lebedev, A. D., Ravdonikas, O. V. and Chumakov, M. P.**] [Role of small mammals as carriers of Omsk haemorrhagic fever.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 605–608. [In Russian.]

93.—**Averill, R. L. W., Adams, C. E. and Rowson, L. E. A.** Transfer of mammalian ova between species. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 167–168 1 fig.

94.—**Backhouse, K. M. and Thompson, H. V.** Myxomatosis. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 1155–1156.

95.—**Bader, R. S.** Variability and evolutionary rate in the Oreodonts. *Evolution* **9** 1955 : 119–140 6 figs.

**Badreldin, A. L.** *see* Hafez.

96.—[**Baevski, Y. B.**] [Embryonic diapause in sable.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* **105** 1955 : 866–869 4 figs. [In Russian.]

97.—**Baker, R. H.** A new cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus*) from north-eastern Mexico. *Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas* **7** 1955 : 609–612.

98.—**Baker, R. H.** A new species of bat (genus *Myotis*) from Coahuila, Mexico. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 165–166 1 fig.

99.—**Baker, R. H. and Stains, H. J.** A new long-eared *Myotis* (*Myotis evotis*) from northeastern Mexico. *Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas* **9** 1955 : 81–84.

**Baker, R. H.** *see* Rainey.

**Baker, R. H.** *see* Russell.

**Baker, R. J.** *see* Casselman.

100.—**Balcells, E.** Quirópteros del territorio español: 3a. nota. *Speleon.* **6** 1955 : 73–86.



- 101.—Balcells, E. and Palaus, R. Ein Albino-Eichhörnchen, *Sciurus vulgaris* Linné, 1758, aus Nordost-Spanien. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 174–175 1 fig.
- 102.—Balch, C. C. Sleep in ruminants. Nature, Lond. **175** 1955 : 940–941 2 figs.
- Balout, L. *see* Vallois.
- 103.—Banfield, A. W. F. A provisional life table for the barren ground caribou. Canad. J. Zool. **33** 1955 : 143–147 1 fig.
- 104.—Barbehenn, K. R. A field study of growth in *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 533–543.
- 105.—Barclay, E. N. Fallow Deer of Asia Minor. Field **205** 1955 : 67, photo.
- 106.—Barclay, E. N. British Roe heads. Field **205** 1955 : 306 2 figs. table.
- 107.—Barkalow, F. S. and Adams, D. A. The seminoles bat, *Lasiurus seminolus*, in North Carolina. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 453–454.
- 108.—Barnett, C. H. Some factors influencing angulation of the neck of the mammalian talus. J. Anat., Lond. **89** 1955 : 225–230 3 figs.
- 109.—Barnett, S. A. Competition among wild rats. Nature, Lond. **175** 1955 : 126–127.
- Barone, R. *see* Tagand.
- Barr, M. L. *see* Prince.
- 110.—Barran, J. In a German State Forest. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 258 1 fig.
- 111.—Barras y de Aragon, F. de las. Sobre un leon marino. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. **50** Biol. 1952 : 419–423.
- 112.—Barrett, C. Wild life in Australia and New Guinea, London, (William Heinemann Ltd.) 1954, pp. ix + 229, frontis. col. 24 pls., text illust.
- 113.—Barrett, L. L. Blue jay attacks little brown bat. Flicker, Minnesota **27** 1955 : 175.
- 114.—Barros Machado, A. de. Um benjamin da zoologia: O Okapi. Naturalia **5** 1955 : 127–136 5 figs.
- Bartelmez, G. W. *see* Corner.
- 115.—Barth, E. K. Smågnagere og spissinus ved Rondane i Norge. Fauna o. flora **50** 1 1955 : 1–19 7 figs.
- 116.—Bartholomew, G. A. The northern elephant seal. Zoonoos **28** 1955 : 6–9.
- 117.—Bartlett, C. O. Badgers in Kent and Elgin Counties, Ontario. Canad. Fld Nat. **69** 1955 : 12–13.
- 118.—Barto, E. Boggler, an inherited abnormality of the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), characterized by a tremor and a staggering gait. Contr. Lab. Vertebr. Biol. Univ. Mich. **71** 1955 : 1–26.
- 119.—Bate, D. M. A. Vertebrate faunas of Quaternary deposits in Cyrenaica. McBurney, C. B. M. and Hey, R. W. Prehistory and Pleistocene Geology in Cyrenaica and Libya. Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Press) 1955 : Appendix A, pp. 274–291 2 figs.
- Bathard, A. H. *see* Bentley.
- 120.—Bauer, K. Fledermaus-Massenzug bei Neusiedl (Burgenland). Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 154–156.
- 121.—Bauer, K. Ein unbekanntes Säugetier der Stadt Linz—die Zweifarbig Fledermaus (*Vespertilio discolor* Natterer). Naturk. Jb. Linz **1955** : 357–364 map.
- Beal, M. A. *see* Gunter.
- 122.—Beatty, L. D. The leafchinch bat in Arizona. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 290.
- 123.—Beaucournu, J. C. Note sur la presence de *Rhinolophus euryale* dans la Mayenne. Mammalia, Paris **19** 1955 : 478–481.
- 124.—Becker, K. Über Art- und Geschlechtsunterschiede am Becken einheimischer Spitzmäuse (Soricidae). Z. Säugetierk. **20** 1955 : 78–88 6 figs.
- 125.—Beeck, D. Observations on the birth of the grey kangaroo (*Macropus ocydromus*). W. Aust. Nat. **5** 1955 : 9.
- 126.—Beer, J. R. Survival and movements of banded big brown bats. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 242–248.
- 127.—Beer, J. R. Zoogeographic relationships of Minnesota's mammals. Flicker, Minnesota **27** 1955 : 160–163 fig.
- 128.—Beer, J. R., Lukens, P. and Olson, D. Small mammal populations on the islands of Basswood Lake, Massachusetts. Ecology **35** 1954 : 437–445 7 figs.

- 129.—Beer, J. R. and MacLeod, C. F.** The pocket mouse and the red-backed mouse from Dakota County, Minnesota. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 1954 : 86.
- 130.—Beer, J. R. and MacLeod, C. F.** The harvest mouse in Dakota County. Flicker, Minnesota **27** 1955 : 176.
- 131.—Beidleman, R. G.** An altitudinal record for bison in northern Colorado. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 470-471.
- 132.—Beidleman, R. G. and Remington, J. D.** Another record of the least shrew from northeastern Colorado. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 123.
- 133.—Bejsovec, J.** Kümmerliche Geweientwicklung beim Rehwild. Mém. Soc. zool. tchéosl. **19** 1955 : 119-137 4 figs. 4 pls.
- 134.—Bell, J. F., Hadlow, W. J. and Jellison, W. L.** Chiropteran rabies in Montana. Public Hlth Rep. Washington **70** 1955 : 991-994.
- 135.—Bell, W. N., Archer, R. K. and Tomlin, S. C.** Coagulation mechanism of the horse. Nature, Lond. **175** 1955 : 596-597.
- Bellairs, A. d'A.** see Fearnhead.
- Bellairs, A. d'A.** see Shute.
- 136.—Beloff-Chain, A. and others.** The influence of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated diaphragm muscle of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Proc. roy. Soc. **143B** 1955 : 481-503 2 pls.
- 137.—[Belyaeva, E. I.]** [New material of Tertiary rhinoceroses from Kazakhstan.] Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 2) : 24-54 5 pls. 5 figs. [In Russian.]
- 138.—[Belyaeva, E. I.]** [On the discovery of Anchitherii in Kazakhstan.] Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 2) : 55-60 2 figs.
- 139.—[Belyaeva, E. I.]** [Chalicotheres of the Soviet Union and Mongolia.] Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. **55** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3) : 44-84 3 pls. 10 figs.
- 140.—[Belyaeva, E. I.]** [Some notes on Oligocene rhinoceroses from Mongolia.] Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. **55** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3) : 190-205 2 pls. 8 figs.
- 141.—Bender, M. A.** Blood volume of the rhesus monkey. Science **122** 1955 : 156.
- 142.—Benham, E.** Mammals in Report on Dorset natural History (except birds) for 1953. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld Cl. **75** 1955 : 133-150. [Mammals 149-150.]
- 143.—Bentley, E. W., Bathard, A. H. and Hammond, L. E.** Some observations on a rat population in a sewer. Ann. appl. Biol. **43** 1955 : 485-494 5 figs.
- 144.—Benton, A. H.** Observations on the life history of the northern pine mouse. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 52-62.
- 145.—Benton, A. H.** Notes on the behavioral development of captive red-backed mice. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 566-567.
- 146.—Bergounioux, F.-M. and Crouzel, F.** Quelques nouvelles formes de Mastodontes du Miocène de la péninsule ibérique. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **241** 1955 : 1488-1490.
- 147.—Bergounioux, F.-M. and Crouzel, F.** Les mastodontes miocènes de la péninsule Ibérique. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **241** 1955 : 1607-1609.
- 148.—Bergounioux, F. M., Zbyszewski, G. & Crouzel, L'Abbe F.** Les Mastodontes Miocènes du Portugal. Mem. Serv. geol. Port. 1 (N.S.) 1953 : 1-139 pls. 1-60 text-figs. A-H and frontispiece.
- 149.—Bergquist, H.** "Tanumsvalen"—en grönlandsval. Fauna och Flora **50** No. 4-5 1955 : 139-144 5 figs. [German summary.]
- Bern, H. A.** see Voge.
- 150.—Bernström, J.** Zoologihistoriska anteckningar om mänk, *Mustela lutreola* (L.), och mink, *Mustela vison* Brisson. Fauna och Flora **50** 2-3 1955 : 49-52.
- 151.—[Betesheva, E. I.]** [Some data on feeding of whales in the region of Kurile ridge.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **11** 1954 : 238-245. [In Russian.]
- 152.—[Betesheva, E. I.]** [Food of whalebone whales in the region of the Kurile Islands.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 78-85. [In Russian.]



153.—[Betesheva, E. I. and Akimushkin, I. I.] [The food of *Physeter catodon* in the region of Kurile Islands.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. 18 1955 : 86–94. [In Russian.]

154.—Bhaduri, J. L. The role of Salientia in human and mammalian pregnancy tests. Proc. Indian sci. Congr. 38th 2 [1952] : 171–202.

Biberson, P. *see* Arambourg.

155.—Biddulph, C. H. Abnormal horns of a blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra*). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52 1955 : 920, 1 fig.

156.—Bielański, W. Observations on ovulation processes in she-mules. Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. (2) 3 1955 : 243–247.

157.—Bilbey, D. L. J. and Nicol, T. Normal blood picture of the guinea pig. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 1218.

158.—Billingham, R. E. The resistance of mammals and their tissues to low temperatures. New Biol. No. 18 1955 : 72–95.

159.—Billingham, R. E. and Medawar, P. B. Contracture and intussusceptive growth in the healing of extensive wounds in mammalian skin. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 114–123 2 pls.

160.—Billingham, R. E. and Parkes, A. S. Studies on the survival of homo-grafts of skin and ovarian tissue in rats. Proc. roy. Soc. 143B 1955 : 550–560.

Binine, J. *see* Rollais.

161.—Bird, R. D. Melanism in the varying hare, *Lepus americanus* Erxleben. Canad. Fld Nat. 69 1955 : 11.

162.—Bissell, H. D. and Strong, H. The crude protein variations in the browse diet of California deer. Calif. Fish. Game 41 1955 : 145–155.

163.—Biswas, B. and Khajuria, H. Zoological results of the 'Daily Mail' Himalayan Expedition 1954. Four new mammals from Khumbu, eastern Nepal. Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal 8 1955 : 25–30.

164.—Blackmore, M. The bats of Wales. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 63–67.

165.—Blackwood, G. G. Lesser Shrew in Perthshire. Scot. Nat. 66 (1954) 1955 : 128.

Blanc, C. and Sergi, S. *see* Vallois.

166.—Blanchet, M. Le "marquage" probable du territoire chez le castor du Rhone. Terre et la Vie 102 1955 : 329–335 2 figs.

167.—Blancou, L. The lowland gorilla. Animal Kingd. 58 1955 : 162–169, 7 figs.

168.—Bleazard, E. Bats in Cumberland. North West. Nat. N.S. 3 1955 : 251–252.

169.—Bligh, J. Comparison of rectal and deep body temperature in the calf. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 402–403 2 figs.

170.—Bloedel, P. Observations on the life histories of Panama bats. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 232–235.

171.—Bloedel, P. Hunting methods of fish-eating bats, particularly *Noctilio leporinus*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 390–399 1 pl.

172.—Bo, A. M. Su corazza di "*Glyptodon* cfr. *morello* Cast." del Pampeano Argentino. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. 73 1954 (1955) : 32–40 1 pl.

173.—Boback, A. W. Zur Frage animalischer Nahrung beim Feldhasen, *Lepus europaeus* Pallas, 1778. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 165–167.

174.—Bochenek, S. Remains of the European bison, *Bison bonasus* (L.), from Podhale in Poland. Acta Theriologica 1 1955 : 15–25. [Polish with English summary.]

175.—Bodingbauer, J. Die Wurzel-septumleiste (*Crista septi intraradicularis*, s. *intraalveolaris*) und die Wurzelrinnen (*Sulci radicales*)—eine zusätzliche Anlage des Zahnhalteapparates bei Fleischfressern. II. Mitteilung. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 5–10 10 figs.

176.—Bohlin, B. *Triceromeryx*, an American immigrant to Europe. Bull. Geol. Inst. Upsala 35 1955 : 1–6 1 pl. 1 fig.

177.—Böhme, L. Morphologisch-anatomische und physiologische Grundlagen zweier Reflextypen des akustischen Ohrmuschelreflexes (Preyer-Reflex) beim Meerschweinchen nebst Bemerkungen über ihre biologische Bedeutung. Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.) 66 1955 : 1–32 25 figs.

178.—Boltz, C. L. The camel riddle answered. Discovery 16 1955 : 338.



179.—Bondesen, P. Danmark fanger hvaler. *Natur og Mus.* **1** 2 1951 : 3-11 figs.

180.—Boné, E. L. The influence of general body size on the body proportions in man and other primates. *Experientia* **11** 1955 : 169-172.

181.—Bonner, W. N. Reproductive organs of foetal and juvenile elephant seals. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 982-983 1 fig.

182.—Booth, A. H. Speciation in the mona monkeys. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 434-449 1 pl. 3 figs.

183.—Bopp, P. Der Schrei des Murmeltiers als akustische Territoriums-markierung. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 28.

184.—Bopp, P. Kolonialterritorien bei Murmeltieren. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **62** 1955 : 295-299 7 figs.

185.—Bopp, P. Ein extra-uterin entstandener Rattenkönig bei weissen Mäusen. *Acta anat.* **23** 1955 : 143-147.

186.—[Borissiak, A. A.] [On fossil Acerathines from Kazakhstan (*Aceratherium aralense* Borissiak).] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 2) : 5-23 2 pls. 6 figs. [In Russian.]

Bouet, G. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

187.—Bouillault, J. and Filloux, J.-C. Une espèce rare en France: La genette. *Nature, Paris* No. 3240 1955 : 145-147 1 fig.

Bourdelle, E. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

Bourdelle, E. *see* Grassé.

188.—Bourgoin, P. Animaux de chasse d'Afrique. Paris (Toison d'Or) 1955 : 1-255, 12 col. pls., figs. (by P. Dandelot).

189.—Bourlière, F. The natural history of mammals, translated from the French by H. M. Parshley, London (G. C. Harrap & Co.) 1955 pp. xxi + 362, xi; 24 pls., 97 figs.

190.—Bourlière, F. Mammals of the world, their life and habits. London (Harrap & Co.) 1955, pp. 223, col. pls., figs.

191.—Bourlière, F. and Vy, T. La glande surrénale d'*Eidolon helvum*. *Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. N.* **17A** 1955 : 918-920 1 fig.

Bourlière, F. *see* Grassé.

192.—Bowers, G. L. Unusual breeding of cottontails in Pennsylvania. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 303.

Bowman, H. *see* Svihla.

193.—Boyd, A. W. Mammals of Cheshire. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 151-155.

194.—Boyd, J. M. A hedgehog in Coll. Scot. Nat. **66** (1954) 1955 : 128.

Boyles, J. M. *see* Neill.

Brace, C. L. *see* Schuman.

195.—Bramhill, R. Some observations on a family of foxes. *Naturalist* No. 852 1955 : 13-14.

196.—Brander, T. Über die Bisamratte, *Ondatra z. zibethica* (L.), als Vermichter von Najaden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **50** 1955 : 92-103 1 fig.

197.—Brander, T. Om bisamrättans (*Ondatra z. zibethica* L.) längdmått, vikt, Könspportioner m.m. i Urdiala socken (Ta). *Memor. Soc. Faun. Flora fenn.* **30** 1955 : 57-59.

198.—Brander, T. Om våra harars vinterdiet. *Memor. Soc. Faun. Flora fenn.* **30** 1955 : 59-62.

199.—Brandtner, F. Kamegg, eine Freilandstation des späteren Paläolithikums in Niederösterreich. *Mitt. prähist. Komm. Wien* **7** 1955 : 1-93 20 pls.

200.—Brash, J. C. and Cave, A. J. E. In piam memoriam. Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.S. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 403-418 1 pl.

201.—[Braude, G. L.] [Observations on the development of the muscles in the body of rabbit.] *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **12** 1954 : 135-250 53 figs. [In Russian.]

202.—Breathnach, A. S. The surface features of the brain of the humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*). *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 343-354 2 pls. 5 figs.

203.—Breathnach, A. S. Observations on endocranial casts of recent and fossil cetaceans. *J. Anat. Lond.* **89** 1955 : 532-546 1 pl. 6 figs.

Breckenridge, W. J. *see* Gunderson.

204.—Bressou, C. Evaluation du champ visuel monoculaire des Bovins domestiques (*Bos taurus* L.). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955 : 615-616, 1 fig.

205.—Bressou, C. Evaluation du champ visuel binoculaire des Bovins domestiques (*Bos taurus* L.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **241** 1955 : 639-641, 1 fig.

206.—Bretschneider, L. H. Die Morphogenese und Pathogenese der Spermien vom Stier. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **58C** 1955 : 495-508, 509-522 8 pls.

207.—Bridges, W. The Cheetah—the mildest cat. Anim. Kingd. **58** 1955 : 130-134 2 figs.

208.—Briggs, G. H. Myxomatosis in the Lancaster district. New Biologist No. 4 1955 : 18-20.

209.—Brink, F. H. van den. Zoogdierengids van Europa ten westen van 30° oosterlengte. Amsterdam & Brussel (Elsevier) 1955 pp. 231, 52 pls. (20 col.) text illust.

Brittenbaker, A. L. *see* Soderwall.

Brotzler, A. *see* Kahmann.

210.—Browman, L. G. and Sears, H. S. Mule deer milk. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 473-474.

211.—Browman, L. G. and Sears, H. S. Erythrocyte values, and alimentary canal pH values in the mule deer. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 474-476, 3 tables.

Browman, L. G. *see* Sears.

212.—Brown, D. A plague of Stoats. Field **206** 1955 : 260.

213.—Brown, N. R. & Lanning, R. G. The mammals of Renfrew County, Ontario. Canad. Fld Nat. **68** 1954 : 171-180.

Brueckner, A. L. *see* Reagan.

214.—Brunner, G. Die Höhle am Butzmannsacker bei Auerbach (Opf). Geol. Blatt. N.O. Bayern. **5** 3 1955 : 109-120, 4 figs.

Bubenik, A. *see* Pavlansky.

215.—Buchanan, G. D. Nine-Banded Armadillo—invader from the south. Anim. Kingd. **58** 1955 : 82-88 5 figs.

216.—Buckner, C. H. A simple permanent livetrapp plot for shrews. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 286.

217.—Budker, P. Le marquage des baleines. Mammalia, Paris **19** 1955 : 464-469 1 fig.

Bull, P. C. *see* Wodzicki.

Bullen, R. P. *see* Neill.

218.—[Burchak-Aframoviya, N. I. and Dzhabarov, R. D.] [On the differences in metapodial bones of the genus *Rhinoceros*.] Localities of Quaternary Fauna and Flora at Binagadin. Acad. Sci. Azerbaijan S.S.R. **1** 4 1951 : 5-27 14 figs.

219.—Burkholder, B. L. Control of small predators. Circ. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. **33** 1955 : 1-7 figs.

220.—Burns, K. F. and Farinacci, C. J. Rabies in nonsanguivorous bats of Texas. J. infect. Dis. **97** 1955 : 211-218 2 figs.

221.—Burton, M. Bulldog Bats. Ill. Lond. News **226** 1955 : 28, figs.

222.—Burton, M. Elephant Shrews. Ill. Lond. News **226** 1955 : 412 2 figs.

223.—Burton, M. Harvest Mice. Ill. Lond. News **227** 1955 : 30 3 figs.

224.—Burton, M. Further notes on Rhinoceros. Ill. Lond. News **227** 1955 : 344 3 figs.

225.—Burton, M. Hedgehog's weights and ecstatic measures. Ill. Lond. News **227** 1955 : 744 2 figs.

226.—Burton, M. Inquest on rabbits. Ill. Lond. News **227** 1955 : 880 3 figs.

227.—Burton, M. When giraffes talk together. Ill. Lond. News **227** 1955 : 1018 3 figs.

228.—Burton, R. W. Unrecorded sounds made by the tiger. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1955 : 915.

229.—Buwalda, J. P. and Lewis, G. E. A new species of *Merychippus*. Prof. Pap. Geol. Survey Washington **264-G**, 1955 : 147-152 5 figs.

230.—Byrom, F. B. Some notes on apparatus and technique for photography of the cerebral vessels in the living rat. Med. Biol. Illust. **5** 1955 : 224-229 11 figs.

231.—Cabannes, R. & Serain, C. Étude de l'hémoglobine du Dromadaire d'Afrique du Nord. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **149** 1955 : 1103-1105 3 figs.

232.—Cabo, F. L. Nota sobre la presencia de un ejemplar de *Monachus monachus* (Herman) en las costas de Alicante. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **51** Biol. 1954 : 135-138 1 fig.

- 223.—Caldwell, D. K. Evidence of home range of an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 304-305.
- 224.—Caldwell, D. K. Notes on the spotted dolphin, *Stenella plagiodon*, and the first record of the common dolphin, *Delphinus delphis*, in the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 467-470 1 fig.
- 225.—Calhoun, J. B. A technique for investigating the distance parameter of home range. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 45-52 1 fig.
- 226.—Campbell, R. A. A mightier stag. *Field* **206** 1955 : 1052.
- 227.—Cantuel, P. Remarques sur le squelette d'un chat sauvage, *Felis sylvestris* Schreber. *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955 : 470-477 8 figs.
- Caprio, R. *see* Talice.
- 228.—Carne, P. H. Roe deer and fallow. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 104.
- 229.—Carpenter, C. R. in Gavan, J. A. Tentative generalizations on the grouping behavior of non-human primates : 91-98.
- 240.—Carreck, J. N. The Quaternary vertebrates of Dorset, fossil and sub-fossil. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld Cl.* **75** 1955 : 164-188.
- 241.—Carter, T. C. The estimation of total genetical map lengths from linkage test data. *J. Genet.* **53** 1955 : 21-28 1 fig.
- 242.—Carter, T. C., Lyon, M. F. & Phillips, R. J. S. Gene-tagged chromosome translocations in eleven stocks of mice. *J. Genet.* **53** 1955 : 154-166.
- 243.—Carter, T. D. Remarkable age attained by a bobcat. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 290.
- 244.—Casselman, W. G. B. & Baker, J. R. The cytoplasmic inclusions of a mammalian sympathetic neurone: a histochemical study. *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* **96** 1955 : 49-56 1 fig.
- 245.—Castellanos, A. Determinacion de las especies de "*Stromaphoropsis*" Kragl. *An. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo* (2) **6** 3 1953 : 1-23 9 pls.
- 246.—Castellanos, A. Referencia à la subfamilia Glyptodontinae. C.R. *Congres Geol. Internat.* 19th Alger 1952 (1954) Sect. 13, 15 : 35-43.
- 247.—Castle, W. E., Dempster, E. R. & Shurrager, H. C. Three new mutations of the rat. *J. Hered.* **46** 1955 : 9-14 6 figs.
- 248.—Caubère, B. Les rhinolophes des Carrières souterraines de Vouvray-sur-Huisne (Sarthe). *Cahiers Nat. N.S.* **11** 2 1955 : 63-64.
- 249.—Center, E. M. Postaxial polydactyly in the mouse. *J. Hered.* **46** 1955 : 144-148 3 figs.
- 250.—Chaigneau, A. Empreintes et voies des animaux gibier et des nuisibles. Paris (Crepin-Leblond) 1954 : 1-128, ill. [N.V. Review *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955 : 358-359.]
- 251.—[Chaikovskaya, I. I.] [Peculiarities in structure of the elbow joint in some mammals.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. SSR* **9** 1952 : 131-140 4 figs. [In Russian.]
- 252.—Chance, M. R. A. and Mead, A. P. Competition between feeding and investigation in the rat. *Behaviour* **8** 1955 : 174-182.
- Chandler, E. H. *see* Fay.
- 253.—Chang, M. C. Development of fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa in the uterus. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 1036-1037.
- 254.—Chang, M. C. Fertilization and normal development of follicular oocytes in the rabbit. *Science* **121** 1955 : 867-869.
- 255.—Chang, M. C. and McDonough, J. J. M. An experiment to cross the cottontail and the domestic rabbit. *J. Hered.* **46** 1955 : 41-44 2 figs.
- 256.—Chang, M. C. and Marden, W. G. R. The aerial transport of fertilized mammalian ova. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954 : 75-78 4 figs.
- Chang, S. *see* Reagan.
- 257.—Chapman, J. A., Romer, J. I. and Stark, J. Ladybird beetles and army cutworm adults as food for grizzly bears in Montana. *Ecology* **36** 1955 : 156-158.
- 258.—[Chapski, K. K.] [Revision of the subfamily Phocinae.] *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS* **17** 1955 : 160-199 14 figs. [In Russian.]



259.—[Chapski, K. K.] [The phylogeny of the Caspian and the Baikal seals.] Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 17 1955 : 200-216 2 figs. [In Russian.]

260.—Charles, R. P. Essai sur l'humanité préhistorique: evolution des espèces: multiplication et différenciation des races. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille 13 1954 : 125-141.

Chasen, F. N. *see* Ellerman and Morrison-Scott.

261.—Chew, R. M. The skin and respiratory water losses of *Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis*. Ecology 36 1955 : 463-467.

262.—Chiasson, R. B. Dental abnormalities of the Alaskan fur seal. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 562-564 1 pl.

263.—[Chirkova, A. F.] [Methods and results in fox census.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 179-203 3 figs. [In Russian.]

264.—Chittleborough, R. G. Aspects of reproduction in the male humpback whale, *Megaptera nodosa* (Bonnaterre). Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. 6 1955 : 1-29 1 pl. 12 figs.

265.—Chittleborough, R. G. Puberty, physical maturity, and relative growth of the female humpback whale, *Megaptera nodosa* (Bonnaterre), on the western Australian coast. Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res. 6 1955 : 315-327 3 figs.

266.—Chitty, D. Tuberculosis among wild voles: With a discussion of other pathological conditions among certain mammals and birds. Ecology 35 1954 : 227-237 1 fig.

267.—Chitty, D. Allgemeine Gedankengänge über die Dichteschwankungen bei der Erdmaus (*Microtus agrestis*). Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 55-60 2 figs.

Chitty, H. *see* Leslie.

268.—Choumowitch, W. Observations sur les mœurs et l'éthologie de quelques petits mammifères du Sud tunisien. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis 7 1954 : 81-88.

269.—Chow, M. M. Two specimens of mammalian coprolite from the Sanmen Rapids, Shansi and Singtsai, Honan. Act. Paleont. Sinica 3 1955 : 283-286 2 figs.

270.—Christensen, G. The stocks of blue whales in the Northern Atlantic. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 640-642.

271.—Christian, G. What foxes are eating. Ctry. Life, Lond. 117 1955 : 798-799 3 figs.

272.—Christie, A. C. A cytological study of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the epithelial cells in the epididymis of the mouse. Quart. J. micr. Sci. (3) 96 1955 : 161-168 1 fig.

273.—[Chuzhakina, E. S.] [The breeding cycle of sperm whales.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. 18 1955 : 95-99. [In Russian.]

274.—Clarke, J. R. Influence of numbers on reproduction and survival in two experimental vole populations. Proc. roy. Soc. 144B 1955 : 68-85 4 figs.

275.—Clarke, R. The Antarctic whaling seasons of 1951-52, 1952-53 and 1953-54. Polar Rec. 7 1955 : 518-521.

276.—Clarke, R. A giant squid swallowed by a sperm whale. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 589-593 5 figs.

277.—Clementi, C. D. and Van Breemen, V. L. Nerve fibers in the area postrema of cat, rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Anat. Rec. 123 1955 : 65-79 15 figs.

278.—Clermont, Y. and others. The perforatorium—an extension of the nuclear membrane of the rat spermatozoon. Anat. Rec. 121 1955 : 1-12 11 figs.

279.—Clothier, R. R. Contribution to the life history of *Sorex vagrans* in Montana. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 214-221.

280.—Clough, G. C. Repeated hibernation in a captive meadow jumping mouse. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 301-302.

281.—Cobnut, G. Foxes and myxomatosis in Kent. Oryx 3 1955 : 156-157.

282.—Cohen, B., Myant, N. B. and Logothetopoulos, J. H. Autoradiographic localization of iodine-131 in the salivary glands of the hamster. *Nature*, Lond. **176** 1955 : 1268-1269 2 figs.

283.—Cohen, C. Blood group factors in the rabbit. II. The inheritance of six factors. *Genetics* **40** 1955 : 770-780.

284.—Colbert, E. H. Evolution of the vertebrates. A history of back-boned animals through time. New York (John Wiley & Sons) 1955, pp. xiii + 479 122 figs.

Colovos, N. F. *see* Teeri.

285.—Conaway, C. H. Embryo resorption and placental scar formation in the rat. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 516-532 1 pl.

Connon, H. *see* King.

286.—Cooke, H. B. S. Some fossil mammals in the South African Museum collections. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **42** 1955 : 161-168 1 pl. 1 map.

Cooke, H. B. S. *see* Wells.

Coon, C. S. *see* Vallois.

287.—Cope, J. B. and Mumford, R. E. A preliminary report on bat banding in Indiana. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* **64** 1955 : 284-286.

288.—Cordier-Goni, P. Le mystère de l'instinct, du plan philosophique au plan physiologique. Comment et pourquoi un Castor terrier du Rhône a su et pu construire une hutte comme les Castors d'Amerique. *Riviera sci.* **41** 1954 : 1-7.

289.—Cornell, R. D. Four-horned rams. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **64** 1955 : 258-259 2 figs.

290.—Corner, G. W. and Bartelmez, G. W. Early abnormal embryos of the Rhesus monkey. *Contr. Embryol. Carneg. Instn.* **35** 1954 : 1-9 5 pls.

Correa, A. A. M. *see* Vallois.

291.—Cotterell, R. Grey squirrel destruction. *Quart. J. For.* **48** 1954 : 104-108 4 pls.

292.—Count, E. W. On brain to body ratios and the evolution of intelligence. *Science* **122** 1955 : 647.

Courtier, F. A. *see* Shorten.

293.—Couto, C. de P. Megatérios intertropicos do Pleistoceno. *An. Acad. bras. Sci.* **26** 1954 : 447-463 5 pls. 4 figs.

294.—Couto, C. de P. Fossil mammals from the Paleocene of Brazil. *C.R. Congres Geol. Internat. 19th Alger* 1952 (1954), Sect. 13, fasc. 15 : 101-106.

295.—Couto, C. de P. Sobre um Glyptodonte do Uruguai e um Tatu fossil do Brasil. *Notas Prelim. Est. Rio de Janeiro* **80** 1954 : 1-10.

296.—Couto, C. de P. Sobre os toxodontes Haplodontheriinae. *Notas Prelim. Est. Rio de Janeiro* **82** 1954 : 1-11 4 figs.

297.—Couto, C. de P. O "tigre-dentes-de-Sabre" do Brasil. *Bol. Cons. nac. Pesq. No. 1* 1955 : 1-30 4 pls. 12 figs.

298.—Couto, C. de P. Os Desdentados fósseis de Cuba. *Ann. Acad. bras. Sci.* **27** 3 1955 : xxvii.

Couto, C. de P., *see* Simpson.

299.—Couturier, A. J. Acclimatation et acclimatement de la Marmotte des Alpes, *Marmota marmota marmota* (Linné, 1758) dans les Pyrénées françaises. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 105-108 map.

300.—Couturier, M. A. J. Le parc national à bouquetins de Savoie. *Etude technique. Terre et la Vie* **102** 1955 : 168-190.

301.—Couturier, M. Das Haarkleid des Alpenschneehasen, *Lepus timidus varronis* Miller 1901. *Z. Jagdwissensch.* **1** 1955 : 8-21 4 figs.

302.—Couturier, M. Le biotope du bouquetin iberique comparé à celui du bouquetin des alpes (*Capra ibex ibex* L. 1758). *Diana, Lausanne* **1** 1955 : 10-13 1 fig.

303.—Couturier, M. La pelage du lièvre variable des Alpes *Lepus timidus varronis* Miller 1901. *Terre et la Vie* **102** 1955 : 101-116 1 pl.

304.—Cowen, G. A. The badger in Northumberland and Durham, its number and distribution, past and present. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* **11** 1955 : 77-84.

305.—Cowie, M. The fate of game in East Africa. *Field* **206** 1955 : 1100-1102 11 figs.

306.—Craft, T. J. and Dexter, R. W. Swimming ability of the little brown bat. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 452-453.

307.—Cranbrook, Lord. Water rat remains in a Bronze Age site. *Bull. Mammal. Soc. Brit. Isles* 3 1955 : 2-4.

308.—Cranbrook, Lord. Notes on the chest-spot on the long-tailed field mouse (*Apodemus s. sylvaticus* Linn.). *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* 9 [1955] : 32-33.

309.—Cranbrook, Lord. Young field voles from birth to weaning. *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* 9 [1955] : 33-35.

310.—Cranbrook, Lord. Fossil voles. *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* 9 [1955] : 48-49 3 figs.

311.—Cranbrook, Lord. Records of *Mimomys*. *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* 9 [1955] : 58.

312.—Cranbrook, Lord. Note on skulls of the water vole from Marsden Caves. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 11 1955 : 85-86 1 pl.

313.—Crane, H. R. Antiquity of the Sandia culture: Carbon-14 measurements. *Science* 122 1955 : 689-690 1 fig.

314.—Crary, D. D. and Sawin, P. B. Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XIV. Manifestations of regional growth at onset of vertebral ossification. *J. Hered.* 46 1955 : 183-189 figs.

315.—Crellin, G. T. Bat in a spider's web. *Field* 206 1955 : 88.

Cringan, A. T. *see* Peterson.

316.—Crompton, A. W. A possible explanation for the origin of the mammalian brain and skull. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 52 1955 : 130-133 2 figs.

317.—Cross, W. H. Three *Neotoma* populations in Georgia and interpopulation mating in captivity. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 572-573.

Crouzel, F. *see* Bergounioux.

318.—Crowcroft, P. Territoriality in wild house mice, *Mus musculus* L. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 299-301 1 fig.

319.—Crowcroft, P. Remarks on the pelage of the Common Shrew (*Sorex araneus* L.). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 125 1955 : 309-315 1 fig.

320.—Crowcroft, P. Notes on the behaviour of shrews. *Behaviour* 8 1955 : 63-80.

321.—Crusafont Pairo, M. and Villalta Comella, J. F. de. Ensayo de síntesis sobre el Mioceno de la Meseta castellana. *Real Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Madrid Tomo Extr.* 1954 : 215-227.

322.—Crusafont Pairo, M. and Villalta Comella, J. F. de. "Almogaver," un nuevo Primate del Eoceno pirenaico. *Estud. Geol. Madrid (Inst. Invest. Geol. "Lucas Mallada")* No. 22 1954 : 165-176 2 pls.

323.—Crusafont Pairo, M. and Villalta Comella, J. F. de. Sur l'âge des mammifères d'Alcoy (Espagne). *C.R. Soc. Geol. France* 7-8 1955 : 148-150.

324.—Crusafont Pairo, M., Villalta Comella, J. F. de & Julivert, M. Notes para la estratigrafía y paleontología de la cuenca de Calatayud-Teruel. *Notas Inst. geol. Esp.* 34 1954 : 41-58.

325.—Crusafont Pairo, M., Villalta Comella, J. F. de and Truyols, J. Caracteristiques de l'Eocène continental au bassin de Tremp (Lerida, Espagne). *C.R. Soc. Geol. France* 13 1954 : 303-304.

Crusafont Pairo, M. *see* Villalta Comella.

326.—Cryer, R. J. An investigation into a shaker mutant in mice. *Starfish* No. 8 1955 : 16-19.

327.—Dalcq, A. M. Modifications nucléaires et chimiodifférenciation dans la segmentation et le début de la morphogenèse chez les petits mammifères. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 84 1953 : 283-291.

328.—Dalcq, A. M. Les ontomutations à l'origine des mammifères. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 79 1955 : 240-255.

329.—Dale, I. R. The Indian origins of some cultivated plants and African cattle. *Uganda J.* 19 1955 : 68-72.

330.—Dalimier, P. La morphologie de la chèvre sous l'influence de la domestication. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 30 13 1954 : 1-12 5 figs.

331.—Dalimier, P. Les campagnols de Belgique au point de vue de l'écologie. *Mammalia, Paris* 19 1955 : 498-506.

332.—Dalquest, W. W. Netting bats in tropical Mexico. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* 57 1954 : 1-10.



333.—Dalquest, W. W. Natural history of the Vampire bats of eastern Mexico. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1955 : 79–87.

Dandelot, P. *see* Bourgoïn.

334.—[Danilova, E. I.] [Functional comparison of metatarsus and metacarpus in some mammals.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR* **9** 1952 : 120–130 4 figs. [In Russian.]

335.—[Danilova, E. I.] [The method of comparative-anatomical study of the relief of joint-surfaces.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR* **11** 1954 : 79–83 4 figs. [In Russian.]

336.—[Danilova, E. I.] [Influence of variable load on development of limb joints.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk. Ukr. SSR* **11** 1954 : 84–94 5 figs. [In Russian.]

337.—Danneel, R. Über die Bildung des Haarpigments und das Ergrauen. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1954** (*Zool. Anz. Suppl.* **18**) 1955 : 107–114 13 figs.

338.—Darcy, D. A. Immunological discrimination between the blood of normal and of tumour-bearing rats. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 643–644 2 figs.

339.—Darlington, C. D. and Haque, A. Chromosomes of monkeys and men. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 32 4 figs.

340.—Dart, R. A. The first australopithecine fragment from the Makapansgat pebble culture stratum. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 170–171 2 figs.

341.—Dart, R. A. Extinct and extant human mandibles. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **51** 1955 : 258–262 8 figs.

342.—Dart, R. A. *Australopithecus prometheus* and *Telanthropus capensis*. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.* **13** 1955 : 67–96 8 figs.

Dart, R. A. and others *see* Vallois.

Darwish, Y. H. *see* Hafez.

343.—Das, S. M. Studies on *Funambulus palmarum tristriatus* Waterhouse (the Indian palm squirrel). Part 1. The musculature. *J. zool. Soc. India* **7** 1955 : 57–82 23 figs.

344.—Dasmann, R. F. and Taber, R. D. A comparison of four deer census methods. *Calif. Fish Game* **41** 1955 : 225–228.

345.—Davidović, M. Le rapport entre le grandeur du corps et le consommation d'oxygène chez les hibernants refroidies. *Glasn. srpsk. kralj. Akad.* No. 216 1955 : 31–54 figs. [French résumé.]

346.—Davies, D. V. Supra-sternal ossicles in primates other than man. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 1130 1 fig.

347.—Davies, J. N. The slow loris as a pet. *Malay. Nat. J.* **9** 1955 : 129–130.

348.—Davies, M. E. Normal mouth and intestinal flora of the ferret (*Mustela furo* L.). *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 1048.

349.—Davis, D. D. Masticatory apparatus in the spectacled bear *Tremarctos ornatus*. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **37** 1955 : 25–46 8 figs.

350.—Davis, D. D. in Gavan, J. A. Primate evolution from the viewpoint of comparative anatomy: 33–41.

351.—Davis, D. E. Social interaction of rats as indicated by trapping procedures. *Behaviour* **8** 1955 : 335–343.

352.—Davis, D. H. S. Plague in Africa from 1935 to 1949. A survey of wild rodents in African territories. *Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org.* **9** 1953 : 665–700.

353.—Davis, D. H. S. Plague in South Africa: a study of the epizootic cycle in gerbils (*Tatera brantsi*) in the northern Orange Free State. *J. Hygiene* **51** 1953 : 427–449 2 pls. 3 figs.

354.—Davis, R. A. Occurrence of the black rat in sewers in Britain. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 641.

355.—Davis, R. A. The Coypu. *Discovery* **16** 1955 : 237–239 2 figs.

356.—Davis, W. B. A new four-toed anteater from Mexico. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 557–559.

357.—Davis, W. H. *Myotis subulatus leibii* found in unusual situations. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 130.

358.—Davis, W. H. Northern extension of range of pocket gopher east of the Mississippi. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 142–143.

359.—Davis, W. H. and Lidicker, W. Z. *Myotis subulatus leibii* in Missouri. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 288–289.

- 360.—Davis, W. H. and Lidicker, W. Z. The rice rat, *Oryzomys palustris texensis*, in northwestern Arkansas. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 298.
- 361.—Davis, W. H. and Lidicker, W. Z. *Myotis sodalis* in Wisconsin. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 567.
- 362.—Davis, W. H., Lidicker, W. Z. and Sealander, J. A. *Myotis austro-riparius* in Arkansas. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 288.
- 363.—Dawson, W. R. The relation of oxygen consumption to temperature in desert rodents. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 543-553.
- 364.—Deane, C. D. Note on myxomatosis in hares. Bull. Mammal. Soc. Brit. Isles 3 1955 : 20.
- 365.—Dear, L. S. Cougar or mountain lion reported in North-western Ontario. Canad. Fld. Nat. 69 1955 : 26.
- 366.—Dearden, L. C. and Lee, M. R. New sagebrush vole, genus *Lagurus*, from Utah. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 270-273.
- 367.—de Beer, Sir G. Proposed rejection of the generic and specific names published for the so-called "Pilt-down Man." Bull. zool. Nom. 11 1955 : 171-172.
- Debetz, G. F., Gromov, V. I. and Roginskii, I. I. see Vallois.
- 368.—Dechambre, E. Remarques sur l'alimentation en captivité du Coendou, *Coendou prehensilis* (L.). Terre et la Vie 101 1954 : 200-201.
- 369.—Dekeyser, P. L. Note sommaire sur la denture d'un jeune Lamantin (*Trichechus senegalensis*). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. N. 17A 3 1955 : 921-925 1 fig.
- Dekeyser, P.-L. see Edmond-Blanc.
- Dekeyser, P.-L. see Grassé.
- 370.—Delap, P. Roe deer and fallow. Oryx 3 1955 : 38-39.
- 371.—de la Torre, L. Bats from Guerrero, Jalisco and Oaxaca, Mexico. Fieldiana, Zool. 27 1955 : 695-703 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 372.—Deleuil, R. and Labbe, A. Contributions à l'étude des chauves-souris de Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis 8 1955 : 39-55 5 pls. 2 figs. [N.V.]
- 373.—Della Serra, O. O Articulado dos dentes labiais nos simios da familia Cebidae Swainson, 1835. (Primates—Mammalia.) Pap. Dep. zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo 12 1955 : 165-188 14 figs.
- 374.—Della Serra, O. Osteomielite apos fratura bilateral do corpo da mandibula do porco do mato (*Tayassu peccari* Fischer), com cura espontanea. Pap. Dep. zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo 12 1955 : 303-312 6 figs.
- 375.—Delost, P. Recherches sur la biologie générale du campagnol des champs (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 80 1955 : 149-162.
- 376.—Delost, P. Anatomie et structure histologique de l'appareil génital du campagnol des champs (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) adulte en activité sexuelle. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 80 1955 : 207-222 1 fig.
- 378.—Delost, P. Étude de la biologie sexuelle du campagnol des champs (*Microtus arvalis* P.). Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. expér. 44 1955 : 150-190 7 figs.
- 379.—Delost, P. and H. Existence d'une zone X surrénalienne chez le campagnol roussâtre (*Clethrionomys glareolus* S.). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 148 1954 : 1788-1791 4 figs.
- 380.—Delost, P. and H. Modifications penderales et histologiques des glandes surrénales du Campagnol agreste (*Microtus agrestis* L.) en fonction de l'état sexuel. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 149 1955 : 910-914 1 fig.
- 381.—[Demchuk, N. A. and Pashkov, V. N.] [Are there tigers in the valleys of Sir-Darya ?] Priroda 12 1955 : 112. [In Russian.]
- 382.—Deming, O. V. Rearing big-horn lambs in captivity. Calif. Fish Game 41 1955 : 131-143 5 figs.
- Dempsey, E. W. see Wislocki.
- Dempster, E. R. see Castle.
- 383.—Dennis, W. Early recognition of the manipulative drive in monkeys. Brit. J. Anim. Behav. 3 1955 : 71-72.
- 384.—Deol, M. S. Genetical studies on the skeleton of the mouse. XIV. Minor variations of the skull. J. Genet. 53 1955 : 498-514 9 figs.

- 385.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some phases of the evolution of Ceylon. Ceylon Ass. Adv. Sci. 1946 Sect. D (1947) : 1-20. [N.V.]
- 386.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some vertebrate animals of Ceylon. Vol. 1 (Colombo Mus. Pub.) 1949 : ii + 119 96 pls.
- 387.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. The ages of the *Hippopotamus* and *Elephas maximus* fossils in the Gem sand of Ceylon. Geol. Mag. 92 1955 : 50-52.
- 388.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some extinct elephants, their relatives and the two living species. Ceylon Nation. Mus. Pub. 1955 (August) : 1-161 48 pls. 13 figs.
- 389.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some stegodont elephants. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 (May 25) : 215-217.
- 390.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. The extinct *Hippopotamus antiquus* of Europe. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 219-222 1 pl. 1 fig.
- 391.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. The Ratnapura (Shivalik) fossils of Ceylon. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 223-225.
- 392.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Erythristism in the Ceylon porcupine, *Acanthion leucurus*. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 287.
- 393.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. The sun bear of Ceylon. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 289-290.
- 394.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. A new subspecies of jungle cat from South India. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 291.
- 395.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. A new race of leaf monkey from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylan. 27 1955 : 293-294.
- 396.—Desfayes, M. Les chauve-souris de la grotte du Poteux (Saillon). Bull. murith. No. 71 1954 : 46-51 1 fig.
- 397.—Detwiler, R. M. Dog tooth money. Frontiers 19 1955 : 67-69 5 figs.
- 397a.—Deuchler, K. Freilandfund einer Rothirschfrühgeburt, *Cervus elaphus* Linné, 1758. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 35.
- Dexter, R. W. see Craft.
- 398.—Dickie, F. Branding bison by helicopter. Frontiers 19 1955 : 134-136.
- 399.—Dickie, M. M. Alopecia, a dominant mutation in the house mouse. J. Hered. 46 1955 : 30-34 2 figs.
- 400.—Didier, R. L'os pénien des ecreuils de l'Amérique du Sud. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 416-426 10 figs.
- 401.—Dodds, D. G. Food habits of the Newfoundland red fox. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 291.
- 402.—[Dolbik, M. S.] [*Nyctereutes procyonoides* in White Russia.] Sborn. Nauch. Trud., Minsk 3 1952 : 154-163 4 figs. [In Russian.]
- Dollfus, R.-Ph. see Grassé.
- 403.—Donald, H. P. Controlled heterozygosity in livestock. Proc. roy. Soc. 144B 1955 : 192-203.
- 404.—Dorsett, E. L. Hawaiian whaling days. Amer. Neptune 14 1954 : 42-46 2 pls.
- 405.—Dorst, J. and Giban, J. Les mammifères acclimatés en France depuis un siècle. Terre et la Vie 101 1954 : 217-229 2 figs.
- 406.—Downing, P. Two rannies. Trans. Suffolk Nats.' Soc. 9 1955 : 109-110.
- 407.—Downs, T. A fossil sea lion from the Miocene of the San Joaquin Hills, Orange County, California. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 54 1955 : 49-56 3 pls.
- 408.—Draney, G. and Robinette, W. L. Two calculi from mule deer. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 308.
- 409.—Drennan, M. R. and Singer, R. A mandibular fragment, probably of the Saldanha skull. Nature, Lond. 175 1955 : 364-365 2 figs.
- 410.—Dubois, G. Les trématodes de Chiroptères de la collection Villy Aellen. Etude suivie d'une revision du sous-genre *Prosthodendrium* Dollfus 1937 (*Lecithodendriinae* Lühe). Rev. suisse Zool. 62 1955 : 469-506 10 figs.
- 411.—[Dubrovo, I. N.] [The first finding of *Hesperoloxodon* in Turkmenia.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Geol. 30 1955 : 92. [In Russian.]
- 412.—[Dubrovo, I. A.] [New data on the structure and distribution of *Hesperoloxodon*.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 101 1955 : 759-762 1 fig. [In Russian.]



413.—Duckworth, J. E. and Shirlaw, D. W. The development of an apparatus to record the jaw movements of cattle. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 56-60 8 figs.

414.—Dumitrescu, M., Orghidan, T. and Tanasachi, J. Deux découvertes intéressantes dans la caverne de Cioclovina en Apă. *Bul. sti. Acad. Republ. rom.* **7** 1955 : 359-368 8 figs. [French résumé.]

415.—Dumitrescu, M., Tanasachi, J. and Orghidan, T. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie des Chiroptères. Dynamique et hibernation des chiroptères de la caverne aux chauves-souris du Monastère de Bistrita. *Bul. sti. Acad. Republ. rom.* **7** 1955 : 317-357 17 figs. [French résumé.]

416.—[Dunaeva, T. N.] [Studies on biology of reproduction of *Sorex araneus*.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** (6) 1955 : 27-43 5 figs. [In Russian.]

417.—Dunaway, P. B. Late fall home ranges of three golden mice, *Peromyscus nuttalli*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 297-298.

Dunkle, D. H. *see* Fries.

418.—Dunn, L. C. Widespread distribution of mutant alleles (t-alleles) in populations of wild house mice. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 1275-1276.

419.—Dunn, L. C. & Suckling, J. A. A preliminary comparison of the fertility of wild house mice with and without a mutant at Locus T. *Amer. Nat.* **89** 1955 : 231-233.

420.—Dunnet, G. M. Records of small mammals and their fleas from Reinos, Santander, Spain. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **8** 1955 : 445-448 1 fig.

421.—Dunmire, W. W. Sex dimorphism in the pelvis of rodents. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 356-361 2 figs.

422.—Dupree, L. Who saw the Sch'goon? *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **64** 1955 : 525-527 figs.

423.—Durand, P. and Mathis, M. Sensibilité de trois rongeurs sauvages tunisiens, *Mus musculus spretus*, *Dipodillus campestris* et *Meriones shawi* au *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke et Lips 1948. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis* **32** 1955 : 17-24.

424.—Durham, F. E. The gray shrew, *Notiosorex crawfordi*, in Los Angeles County, California. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 561-562.

425.—Durham, F. E. Variations and adaptations of the rodents of the North rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Essays in the nat. Sciences in Honor of Capt. A. Hancock, Los Angeles 1955 : 233-258 2 maps.

426.—Durrant, S. D. A new pocket gopher from south-central Utah. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 79-82.

427.—Durrant, S. D. and Hansen, R. M. Taxonomic status of ground squirrels, *Citellus lateralis* (Say), from northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 136-138.

428.—Durrant, S. D. and Lee, M. R. Rare shrews from Utah and Wyoming. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 560-561.

429.—Durrant, S. D. and Lee, M. R. Three new pikas (genus *Ochotona*) from Utah. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 1-10.

430.—Durrant, S. D., Lee, M. R. and Hansen, R. M. Additional records and extensions of known ranges of mammals from Utah. *Pub. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas* **9** 1955 : 69-80.

431.—Dutt-Mazumdar, S. Wild life of the Darjeeling Hills. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **27** 1955 : 155-159.

432.—Dyhrenfurth, G. O. To the third Pole: the history of the high Himalaya. (Translated from German by H. Merrick.) London (Werner Laurie) 1955 : 1-233 47 pls.

433.—Eads, R. B., Wiseman, J. S. and Menzies, G. C. Banding Mexican free-tailed bats. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 120-121.

Eads, R. B. *see* Grimes.

434.—Eagle, H. Nutrition needs of mammalian cells in tissue culture. *Science* **122** 1955 : 501-504.

435.—Eayrs, J. T. and Lishman, W. A. The maturation of behaviour in hypothyroidism and starvation. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 17-24 4 figs.

436.—Eble, H., Freye, H.-A., Kämpfe, L., Kittel, R. and Klapperstück, J. Beitrag zur deutschsprachigen Nomenklatur der rezenten Mammalia. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-Nat. R. 4 1 1955 : 169-172.

437.—Ecke, D. H. The reproductive cycle of the Mearns cottontail in Illinois. Amer. Midl. Nat. 53 1955 : 294-311 9 figs.

438.—Edds, Jr., M. V. Collateral regeneration in partially reinnervated muscles of the rat. J. exp. Zool. 129 1955 : 225-247 15 figs.

439.—Edmond-Blanc, F. (Ed.). Le grand livre de la faune africaine et de sa chasse. 1. La faune. pp. 294 col. pls. figs. 2. Chasse. pp. 349 col. pls. figs. Zurich (Ed. Schmid), 1954.

440.—Edmond-Blanc, F. Note sur l'époque des mises-bas des Addax et des Oryx. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 427-428.

441.—Edmond-Blanc, F. Contribution à l'étude des Eléphants nains du Sud-Cameroun. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 428-429.

442.—Edwards, E. E., Judd, J. M. and Squire, F. A. Blood counts in domestic animals in the Gold Coast. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 549-550.

443.—Edwards, R. G. Selective fertilization following the use of sperm mixtures in the mouse. Nature, Lond. 175 1955 : 215-216.

444.—Edwards, R. L. Observations on the ring-tailed cat. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 292-293.

Edwards, R. Y. *see* Fowle.

445.—[Egorov, O. V.] [Ecology of the Siberian ibex, *Capra sibirica* Meyer]. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 17 1955 : 7-134 22 figs. [In Russian.]

446.—Ehlers, K. Tödliche Erkrankung und seltene Heilung eines Kanguruhockes (*Macropus rufus* Desm.). Zool. Gart. Lpz. 22 1955 : 110-112.

447.—Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Beobachtungen über territoriales Verhalten und Brutpflege des Galápagos-Seelöwen. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 75-77 4 figs.

448.—Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Einige Bemerkungen über den Galápagos-

Seelöwen, *Zalophus wolfebaeki*, Sivertsen, 1953. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 101-103 3 figs.

449.—Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Über das Massenaufreten der Hausmaus auf Süd-Seymour, Galápagos. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 175-176 2 figs.

450.—Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. Ethologische Studien am Galápagos-Seelöwen, *Zalophus wolfebaeki* Sivertsen. Z. Tierpsychol. 12 1955 : 286-303 24 figs.

451.—Eisentraut, M. A propos de la temperature de quelques mammifères de type primitif. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 437-443.

452.—Eisentraut, M. Überwinterung im Tierreich, Stuttgart (Kosmos-Ges. der Naturfreunde) 1955, pp. 80.

Elemerne, C. *see* Jugovics.

453.—Ellerman, J. R. and Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Supplement to Chasen (1940), A Handlist of Malaysian Mammals, containing a generic synonymy and a complete index. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) London 1955 : 1-66.

454.—Elliott, D. W. The harvest mouse—what I know about them and how I found them in this county. Beds. Nat. No. 9 1955 : 22-24.

455.—Ellis, L. L. A survey of the ectoparasites of certain mammals in Oklahoma. Ecology 36 1955 : 12-18 3 figs.

456.—Ellis, M. R. Skunks want peace—or else. Nat. geogr. Mag. 108 1955 : 279-294 25 figs.

457.—Ellison, N. F. Report on the mammals, reptiles and amphibians, 1949-51. Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm. 30th [1955] : 10-13.

458.—Ellison, N. F. Notes on a possible black type of red squirrel. Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm. 30th [1955] : 14-15.

459.—Enders, R. K. False heat in the yearling coyote, *Canis latrans*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 133.

Enders, R. K. *see* Llewellyn.

460.—Engelhart, M. Eichhörnchen, *Sciurus vulgaris*, fürchtet sich im Heim I. Ordnung vor einer Waldmaus, *Apodemus spec.* Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 171.

461.—Engels, W. L. Vertebrate fauna of North Carolina coastal islands. II. Shackleford Banks. Amer. midl. Nat. 47 1952 : 702-742 13 figs.

462.—England, D. The Barbary apes of Gibraltar. Zoo Life 10 1955 : 67-69 4 figs.

463.—Ennion, E. A. R. Northumberland mammals. Oryx 3 1955 : 33-37.

464.—Ennouchi, E. Découverte d'une défense géant dans les formations Pléistocènes des environs de Rabat. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 35 1955 : 125-130 4 figs.

465.—Erhardt, A. Ein Walross (*Odobenus rosmarus* (L.)) und eine Sattelrobbe (*Phoca groenlandica* Fabr.) für Mecklenburg nachgewiesen. Arch. Ver. Naturg. Mecklenburg N.F. 15 1940 : 9-12.

466.—Erickson, A. W. A recent record of lynx in Michigan. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 132-133.

Erling, H. G. *see* Illige.

467.—[Ershova, I. P.] [Reactions of *Citellus pygmaeus* to poisoned food.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 100 1955 : 825-828 2 figs. [In Russian.]

468.—Ertelt, W. Untersuchungen über Körpergrösse und Knochenstruktur bei Säugetieren. Zool. Jb. (Anat.) 74 1955 : 588-638 31 figs.

469.—Eskridge, P. S. and Udall, R. H. The effects of cold starvation upon carbohydrate reserves in *Peromyscus maniculatus*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 139-140.

470.—Essapian, F. S. Speed-induced skin folds in the Bottle-nosed porpoise. *Tursiops truncatus*. Breviora No. 43 1955 : 1-4 9 pls.

471.—Eversmann, I. Hormonale Regulierung bei der Nestbautätigkeit weisser Mäuse (Vorläufiger Bericht). Ann. Univ. Saraviensis 3 1954 : 287-298.

472.—Ewer, R. F. The fossil carnivores of the Transvaal caves. The Hyaenidae, other than *Lycyaena*, of Swartkrans and Sterkfontein. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 124 1955 : 815-837 2 pls. 10 figs.

473.—Ewer, R. F. The fossil carnivores of the Transvaal caves. The *Lycyaenas* of Sterkfontein and Swart-

krans, together with some general considerations of the Transvaal fossil Hyaenids. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 124 1955 : 839-857 1 pl. 9 figs.

474.—Ewer, R. F. The fossil carnivores of the Transvaal caves: Machairodontinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 125 1955 : 587-615 3 pls. 11 figs.

Ewing, J. F. *see* Vallois.

475.—Eyndhoven, G. L. van. De nederlandse vleermuizen en hun trek. Wet. Med. Ned. Natuurh. Ver. No. 17 1955 : 1-35 39 figs.

476.—Fabian, G. Blood catalase activation energy values for wild rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.), domesticated rabbits and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrids. Ann. Inst. Biol., Tihany 22 1954 : 3-10. [English summary.]

477.—Fabian, G. and Stohl, G. Das Russenkaninchen "Tihany." (Die Aufzucht eines neuen kaninchenschlages). Ann. Inst. Biol. Tihany 22 1954 : 11-17. [German summary.]

478.—Falconer, D. S. Validity of the theory of genetic correlation. J. Hered. 45 1954 : 42-44.

479.—Falconer, D. S. Selection for sex ratio in mice and *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. 88 No. 843 1955 : 385-397.

Farinacci, C. J. *see* Burns.

480.—Fay, F. H. and Chandler, E. H. The geographical and ecological distribution of cottontail rabbits in Massachusetts. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 415-424 3 figs.

481.—Fearnhead, R. W., Shute, C. C. D. and Bellairs, A. d'A. The temporo-mandibular joint of shrews. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 125 1955 : 795-806 1 pl. 5 figs.

482.—Fehrer, O. Die Welt der Säugetiere. Munich (Droemersch Verlag.) 1953 : 431, 475 col., 127 monochrome figs.

483.—Felten, H. Tagesquartiere von Fledermäusen nach Beobachtungen in El Salvador. Natur u. Volk 85 1955 : 315-321 11 figs.

484.—Felten, H. Der Wickelbar (*Potos flavus*), ein Charaktertier der Wälder in El Salvador. Natur u. Volk 85 1955 : 204-211 8 figs.



485.—**Felten, H.** Fledermäuse (Mammalia, Chiroptera) aus El Salvador. Teil I. Senckenbergiana, Biol. **36** 1955 : 271–285 2 figs. 1 pl.

486.—**Felten, H.** and **König, C.** Einige Säugetiere aus dem Zentralmassiv Südfrankreich. Senckenbergiana, Biol. **36** 1955 : 267–269.

**Fenart, R.** *see* Olivier.

487.—**Fenner, F.** and **Marshall, I. D.** Occurrence of attenuated strains of myxoma virus in Europe. Nature, Lond. **176** 1955 : 782–783.

488.—**Ferianc, O.** Beitrag zu den Wirbeltieren der Schüttinsel I. Biologika, Bratislava **10** 2 1955 : 308–324. [German summary.]

489.—**Feriancova, Z.** Die Ausbreitung einiger seltener Arten der Säugetiere in der Slowakia. Práce II. Sekc. Slov. Akad. Vied. Sér. Biol. **1** 3 1955 : 1–40 15 maps. [German summary.]

490.—**Feriancova, Z.** and **Komarek, J.** Wohngebiete und Vermehrungsmöglichkeiten einiger seltener Raubtiere in den Westkarpaten. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 71–76 4 maps.

491.—**Fertois, G.** Les canidés. Nature, Paris 1955 : 465–471 15 figs.

492.—[**Fetisov, A. S.**] [The distribution and ecology of *Phaiomys vinogradovi* in Eastern Siberia.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **104** 1955 : 326–328 map. [In Russian.]

493.—[**Fetisov, A. S.**] [On the distribution and feeding station for the relict deer *Rangifer tarandus valentinae* Fler. in Selengian Dauria.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **104** 1955 : 660–661 map. [In Russian.]

494.—**Fichter, E., Schildman, G.** and **Sather, J. H.** Some feeding patterns of coyotes in Nebraska. Ecol. Monogr. **25** 1955 : 1–37 33 figs.

495.—**Fiedler, W.** Über einige Fälle von Markierungsverhalten bei Säugetieren. Rev. suisse Zool. **62** 1955 : 230–240 5 figs.

**Filloux, J.-C.** *see* Bouillault.

496.—**Filogamo, G.** Correlazione tra spessore delle fibre nervose mieliniche ed ampiezza del campo di innervazione nelle radici spinali del pipistrello (*Rinolophus ferrum equinum*). Monit. zool. ital. **63** 1955 : 42–47 5 figs.

497.—**Findley, J. S.** Taxonomy and distribution of some American shrews. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas **7** 1955 : 613–618.

498.—**Findley, J. S.** Speciation of the wandering shrew. Pub. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas **9** 1955 : 1–68 18 figs.

499.—**Findley, J. S.** and **Van Gelder, R. G.** Short-tailed shrew in South Dakota. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 452.

500.—**Fitch, H. S.** and **Packard, R. L.** The coyote on a natural area in north-eastern Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **58** 1955 : 211–221.

501.—[**Flerov, K. K.**] [Morphology and ecology of cervines in the process of evolution.] Mat. Quatern. Period U.S.S.R., Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Part 2, 1950 : 50–69 2 pls. [In Russian.]

**Florschütz, F.** *see* Vlerk.

502.—**Foenander, E. C.** Mammal notes from Pahang. Malay. Nat. J. **10** 1955 : 83–85.

503.—**Foglia, V. G.** and **Penhos, J. C.** Hormones de l'hypophyse de *Balaenoptera physalis* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **148** 1955 : 2120–2122.

**Fohrman, M. H.** *see* Schein.

504.—[**Fokanov, V. A.**] [Mammals of the southern part of the river Ural valley.] Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **16** 1954 : 117–136 11 figs. [In Russian.]

505.—**Fooks, H. A.** Coalesced roe heads. Field **205** 1955 : 536 photo.

**Formisano, V. R.** *see* Montagna.

506.—**Forssberg, A.** and **Sarajas, H. S. S.** Studies on the metabolism and <sup>14</sup>C-labelled glucose in awake and hibernating hedgehogs. Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn. **4A** 28 1955 : 1–8 3 figs.

507.—**Fournier, P.** Vues nouvelles sur l'ossification et la physiologie des glucides. Nature, Paris No. 3238 1955 : 66–71 11 figs.

508.—**Fowle, C. D.** and **Edwards, R. Y.** An unusual abundance of short-tailed shrews, *Blarina brevicauda*. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 36–41.

**Frade, F.** *see* Grassé.

509.—**Franciscolo, M. E.** Fauna cavernicola del Savonese. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **67** 1955 : 1–223. [Mammals 171–174.]

510.—Fraser, A. S. and Nay, T. Growth of the mouse coat. IV. Comparison of naked and normal mice. *Aust. J. biol. Sci.* **8** 1955: 420–427 4 figs.

Fraser, A. S. *see* Nay.

511.—Fraser, F. C. The Southern Right Whale Dolphin, *Lissodelphis peroni* (Lacepède). External characters and distribution. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool.* **2** 1955: 339–346 1 pl. 1 fig.

512.—Fraser, F. C. A skull of *Mesoplodon gervaisi* (Deslongchamps) from Trinidad, West Indies. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **8** 1955: 624–630 3 pls.

513.—Fraser, F. C. The dolphin family. *Zoo Life* **10** 1955: 74–78 3 figs.

514.—Fraser, F. C. and Purves, P. E. The 'blow' of whales. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955: 1221–1222.

515.—Fraser, A. C. Mechanism of intestinal absorption of fat. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955: 491–493.

516.—Fraser, J. F. D. Foetal death in the rat. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **3** 1955: 13–29 2 figs.

517.—Frechkop, S. Compte rendu du baguage des chéiroptères en Belgique (de 1939 à 1952 inclus.). Brussels (*Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.*) 1955: 1–20 tables.

518.—Frechkop, S. Notes sur les mammifères. XLI. La mue de l'Hermine et le dessin du pelage chez les Mustélidés. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* **30** 30 1954: 1–14 2 figs.

519.—Frechkop, S. Notes sur les Mammifères. XLII. La forme du crâne et l'allure du Gérénuk. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **31** 59 1955: 1–11 6 figs.

520.—Frechkop, S. Notes sur les Mammifères. XLIII. De quelques Mammifères des Pyrénées Orientales. *Bull. Must. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **31** 70 1955: 1–15 1 fig.

521.—Frechkop, S. Le principe structural du coeur de l'homme et d'autres mammifères. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.* **31** 75 1955: 1–15 7 figs.

Frechkop, S. *see* Grassé.

Frechkop, S. *see* Witte.

522.—Freedman, L. The status of *Papio rhodesiae* (Haagae) 1918. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **22** 1955: 267–270 1 pl.

523.—French, M. H. Cattle breeding problems in Uganda. *Uganda J.* **19** 1955: 73–84 2 figs.

524.—Freyberg, B. v. Die Pikermi-fauna von Tour la Reine (Attika). *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.* (1) **3** 1951: 7–10.

525.—Freye, H.-A. Prof. Dr. Ludwig Freund,† 1878–1953. *Z. Säugetierk.* **20** 1955: 180–182.

Freye, H. A. *see* Eble.

526.—Friant, M. Le développement du cerveau chez un singe, le semnopitheque (*Semnopithecus priamus* Blyth), et les caractéristiques du développement cerebral des Semnopithecidae. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* **84** 1953: 39–59 6 figs.

527.—Friant, M. Le cerveau des *Suidae* du nouveau monde. (Dicotylinae). *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* **84** 1953: 294–300 4 figs.

528.—Friant, M. Sur le *Sulcus lunatus* ou "Sillon simien" du cerveau des Lémuriens, des Singes et de l'Homme. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 351–353 figs.

529.—Friant, M. Les caractéristiques fondamentales du cerveau des Rongeurs (Rodentia). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 1266–1268 3 figs.

530.—Friant, M. A propos de la formule incisive des Rongeurs. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 2438–2440.

531.—Friant, M. Du chien néolithique de Bundso (Danemark) au chien des Vikings et au chien des Incas. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* **100** 1955: 202–206 2 figs.

532.—Friant, M. Les premiers stades de développement des fosses nasales et de la bouche chez le lapin (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.). Le bec-de-lièvre d'un foetus de lapin. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* **100** 1955: 206–211 11 figs.

533.—Friant, M. Le cerveau du Baleinoptère (*Balaenoptera* sp.). *Acta Anat.* **23** 1955: 242–250 6 figs.

534.—Friant, M. A propos des mammifères d'Europe à l'époque secondaire. *Cahiers Geol.* **31** 1955: 319.

535.—Frick, H. and Heckmann, U. Ein Beitrag zur Morphogenese des Kaninchenschädels. *Acta anat.* **24** 1955: 268–314 15 figs.

536.—Friedmann, H. The honey guides. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. No. 208 1955 : 1-292 25 pls. [Mammalian symbionts pp. 41-50.]

537.—Fries, C., Jr., Hibbard, C. W. and Dunkle, D. H. Early cenozoic vertebrates in the red conglomerate at Guanajuato, Mexico. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 123 7 1955 : 1-25 1 pl. 6 figs.

Frisch, O. v. see Kahmann.

538.—Fritsche, K. Wildkatze bei Bremerhaven. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 183.

539.—Frühling, A. Über das "Harn-spritzen" und ähnliche Verhaltensweisen beim Meerschweinchen, *Cavia porcellus* Linné, 1758. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 168-170.

540.—Frühling, A. Beobachtungen über den Ohrmuschelreflex (Preyer-Reflex) beim Meerschweinchen. Zool. Anz. 1955 : 318-320.

541.—Fry, W. J. and others. Ultrasonic lesions in the mammalian central nervous system. Science 122 1955 : 517-518 2 figs.

Fuhrman, F. A. see Martin.

Fujinaga, M. see Taylor.

542.—Fujino, K. On the body weight of the Sei Whales located in the adjacent waters of Japan (II). Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10 1955 : 133-141 4 figs.

Fujino, K. see Omura.

543.—Fujiwara, E. A record of *Rattus n. otomoi* from Mt. Myoko in Hokuriku. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan 8 1954 : 67-68. [N.V.]

544.—Fujiwara, E. On the reaction of *Mogera wogura wogura* to metallic materials in the underground life. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan 9 1954 : 73-79 figs. [N.V.]

545.—Fuller, W. A. and Novakowski, N. S. Wolf control operations, Wood Buffalo National Park 1951-52. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. Can. (1) No. 11 1955 : 1-20 8 figs.

546.—[Gabuniya, L. K.] [On mammalian remains from Tertiary deposits of lignite region.] Soobsch. Akad. Nauk. Gruiz S.S.R. 12 1951 : 139-141. [N.V.]

547.—[Gabuniya, L. K.] [On remains of Chalicotheres from Tertiary deposits of Georgia.] Soobsch. Akad. Nauk. Gruiz S.S.R. 12 1951 : 279-284. [N.V.]

548.—[Gabuniya, L. K.] [On the remains of a new species of *Dicrocerus* from the Meotic deposits of eastern Georgia.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 100 1955 : 359-360. [In Russian.]

549.—[Gabuniya, L. K.] [On the remains of *Hipparion* found in the Kisatib diatomites.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 102 1955 : 997-998 fig. [In Russian.]

550.—[Gabuniya, L. K.] [New representative of Suidae from Mid-Miocene of Belomechetskaya (Northern Caucasus).] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS 102 1955 : 1203-1206 pl. [In Russian.]

551.—Gaffrey, G. Zur Biologie der Hausratte, *Rattus rattus* L. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 183.

552.—Gaffrey, G. Über die deutschsprachige Nomenklatur der Säugetiere, insbesondere der deutschen. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 22 1955 : 185-205.

553.—Galbreath, E. C. Growth and development of teeth in the muskrat. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 57 1954 : 238-241 1 fig.

554.—[Gambaryan, P. P.] [Biomechanics in rodent jumping.] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 621-630 6 figs. [In Russian.]

555.—Garg, B. L. Significance of the orbitotemporal region in the skulls of the small bats of Ajmer. Curr. Sci. 24 1955 : 55-56 2 figs.

Gashwiler, J. S. see Robinette.

Gates, A. see Runner.

556.—Gatineau, M. Variation de la forme du bord postérieur du palatin chez *Clethrionomys glareolus*. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 482-490 5 figs.

557.—Gaunt, W. A. The development of the molar pattern of the mouse (*Mus musculus*). Acta anat. 24 1955 : 249-268 21 figs.

558.—Gavan, J. A. (Ed.). The non-human primates and human evolution. (In memory of Earnest Albert Hooton 1887-1954). Detroit (Wayne University Press) 1955 : pp. 134, ill.



- 559.—Gazder, P. J. The genetic history of the Arabian horse in the United States. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954: 95–98.
- 560.—Gazin, C. L. A review of the Upper Eocene Artiodactyla of North America. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **128** 1955: 1–96 18 pls.
- 561.—Geddes, H. Gorilla. London (Melrose) 1955: xvii + 206 45 figs.
- 562.—Gee, E. P. The brow-antlered deer (*Cervus eldi* Maclelland). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1955: 917–919 1 pl.
- 563.—Gee, E. P. The Indian elephant (*E. maximus*): early growth gradient and intervals between calving. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **53** 1955: 125–128 4 pls.
- 564.—Geigy, R. Observations sur les Phachochères du Tanganyika. *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **62** (Suppl.) 1955: 139–163 11 pls.
- 565.—[Geptner, V. G.] [On the nomenclature of the wood mice (*Apodemus* “*flavicollis*”-*sylvaticus*; *Mammalia*, *Muridae*).] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* **60** 1948: 177–178.
- 566.—[Geptner, V. G.] [Systematic interrelationship of some African and Asiatic Gerbillidae, *Mammalia*, *Glires*.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* **63** 1948: 329–332. [In Russian.]
- 567.—[Geptner, V. G.] [Notes on gerbils (*Gerbillidae*, *Glires*). XIV. New contributions on distribution and geographical variation of the Mongolian gerbil (*Pallasiomys unguiculatus* M.-E.).] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Moscow, Biol.* **54** 1949: 27–29.
- 568.—[Geptner, V. G., Morozova-Turova, L. G. and Tzalkin, V. I.] [Harmful and useful animals of the protecting-plantation regions.] Moscow University, 1950, pp. 1–452, 147 figs.
- 569.—[Geptner, V. G.] [Note on tarpan.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955: 1404–1423 3 figs. [In Russian.]
- 570.—Gerber, R. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Gelbhalsmaus, *Apodemus fl. flavicollis* (Melchior 1834). *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955: 30.
- 571.—Gessner, J. Die Arteria hepatica dextra beim Schimpansen. *Anat. Anz.* **102** 1955: 77–85 2 figs.
- 572.—Geurden, L. M. G. Les facteurs physio-pathologiques influençant l'acclimatation de l'Okapi. *Bull. Soc. zool. Anvers No. 3* 1953: 1–21 3 pls.
- Giban, J. *see* Dorst.
- 573.—Gibbs, R. H. Vocal sound produced by the kangaroo rat, *Dipodomys spectabilis*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 463.
- Gieseler, W. *see* Vallois.
- 574.—Gillham, M. E. Some effects of the larger animals on the flora of Lundy. *Rep. Devons. Ass.* **87** 1955: 205–229 4 figs.
- 575.—Ginsburg, L. De la subdivision du genre *Hemicyon* Lartet (Carnassier du Miocène). *Bull. Soc. Geol. France* (6) **5** 1955: 85–97 6 figs.
- 576.—Gilbert, C. and Heuser, C. H. Studies in the development of the baboon (*Papio ursinus*). A description of two presomite and two late somite stage embryos. *Contr. Embryol. Carneg. Instn.* **35** 1954: 11–54 11 pls. 3 figs.
- Giles, J. K. *see* Archdeacon.
- 577.—Gill, E. D. The problem of extinction, with special reference to Australian marsupials. *Evolution* **9** 1955: 87–92.
- 578.—Gill, E. D. The range and extinction of *Diprotodon minor* Huxley. *Proc. roy. Soc. Vict. N.S.* **67** 1955: 225–228 2 figs.
- Gill, E. D. *see* Vallois.
- 579.—Gillespie, A. S. On the “Irish” elk (*Megaceros giganteus*). *Sch. Nat. Study* **50** 1955: 72–74 1 pl.
- 580.—Gillham, M. E. Some possible consequences if rabbits should be exterminated by myxomatosis on Skokholm Island, Pembrokehire. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **3** 1955: 30–34.
- 581.—[Gintzburg, G. I.] [Regeneration of bones in the skull of Mammals. *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **11** 1954: 158–174 11 figs. [In Russian.]
- Gjulic, B. *see* Skreb.
- 582.—Glaessner, M. F. Pelagic fossils (Aturia, Penguins, Whales) from the Tertiary of South Australia. *Rec. S. Austr. Mus.* **11** 1955: 353–372 3 pls. 7 figs.

583.—Glass, B. P. New records for bats in Oklahoma. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 128.

584.—Glover, R. The plight of the Chinese Sikas. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 19–24 1 pl. map.

585.—Glover, R. Sika Deer at Woburn. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 1376.

586.—Gluchowski, W. Studies on fertility factors in Nutria. Part I. Preliminary experiments on vaginal cycles. *Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Skłodowski, Sect. E* **9** 1954 : 41–48 6 pls. [Polish with English summary.]

587.—Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S. and Kamell, S. A. Physiological investigations of a mutation in mice with pleiotropic effects. *Physiol. Zool.* **28** 1955 : 68–73.

588.—Godfrey, G. K. Tracing field voles (*Microtus agrestis*) with a Geiger-Müller counter. *Ecology* **35** 1954 : 5–10 7 figs.

589.—Godfrey, G. K. A field study of the activity of the mole (*Talpa europaea*). *Ecology* **36** 1955 : 678–685 6 figs.

590.—Godfrey, G. K. Observations on the nature of the decline in numbers of two *Microtus* populations. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 209–214.

591.—Godfrey, G. K. Radioactive tagging of small mammals. *Discovery* **16** 1955 : 320–322 1 fig.

592.—[Godina, A. Y.] [New fossil giraffe from Mongolia.] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 2) : 172–180 1 pl. 1 fig.

593.—Goehring, H. H. Observations on hoary bats in a storm. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 130–131.

594.—Goethe, F. Die Säugetiere des Teutoburger Waldes und das Lipperlandes. *Abh. Landesmus. Westf.* **17** 1955 : 1–195 26 figs.

595.—Goodall, A. M. Arterio-venous anastomoses in the skin of the head and ears of the calf. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 100–105 2 pls. 1 fig.

596.—Goodwin, G. G. Three new cotton rats from Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1705 1955 : 1–5.

597.—Goodwin, G. G. Two new white-footed mice from Oaxaca, Mexico. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1732 1955 : 1–5.

598.—Goodwin, G. G. New tree-climbing rats from Mexico and Colombia. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1738 1955 : 1–5.

599.—Goodwin, G. G. Mammals from Guatemala, with the description of a new little brown bat. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1744 1955 : 1–5.

600.—Goodwins, I. R. and Vincent, M. A. C. Further data on linkage between short-ear and Maltese dilution in the house-mouse. *Heredity* **9** 1955 : 413–414.

601.—Gopalakrishna, A. Embryology of *Taphozous longimanus* (Hardwicke). *Proc. Indian sci. Congr.* 38th 3 [1952] : 233.

602.—Gopalakrishna, A. Observations on the breeding habits and ovarian cycle in the Indian sheath-tailed bat, *Taphozous longimanus* (Hardwicke). *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India* **21B** 1955 : 29–41 2 pls.

603.—[Gorbunov, V. M.] [Structure and function of milk gland in cow.] *Adv. mod. Biol. Moscow* **39** 1955 : 95–110. [In Russian.]

Gorer, P. A. *see* Amos.

Gorski, T. W. *see* Musacchia.

Gorski, T. W. *see* Wilber.

604.—Goslin, R. M. Animal remains from Ohio rock shelters. *Ohio J. Sci.* **55** 1955 : 358–362.

605.—Gough, H. C. Grazing of winter corn by the rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.)). *Ann. appl. Biol.* **43** 1955 : 720–734 2 figs.

606.—Gould, E. The feeding efficiency of insectivorous bats. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 399–407.

607.—Gowers, W. Measuring African elephants. *Uganda J.* **13** 1954 : 181–182.

Graham, M. A. *see* Prince.

608.—Grasse, J. E. and Putnam, E. F. Beaver management and ecology in Wyoming. *Bull. Wyoming Game & Fish Comm.* No. 6 2nd ed. 1955 : 1–75 50 figs.

609.—Grassé, P.-P. (Ed.) and others. *Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie.* Tome **17**, Mammifères, Paris (Masson & Cie.), 1955. Fasc. 1.

pp. 1-1170, 1094 figs. Introd., Monotremata, Marsupialia, Creodonta, Fissipeda, Pinnipeda, Cetacea, Condylarthra, Litopterna, Notoungulata, Astrapotheria, Artiodactyla, Tubulidentata, Proboscidea, Hyracoidea, Embrithopoda, Pantodonta, Dinocerata, Pyrotheria, Xenungulata, Sirenia, Perissodactyla. Fasc. 2, pp. 1171-2300, 912 figs. 4 col. pls. Taeniodonta, Tillodontia, Edentata, Pholidota, Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Insectivora, Dermoptera, Chiroptera, Primates.

610.—Gray, D. S. Mammals: Bats. Rep. Oundle Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. 1954 [1955]: 5.

611.—Green, E. L. The genetics of a new deficiency, furless, in the house mouse. *J. Hered.* **45** 3 1954: 115-118.

612.—Green, M. A cynaretine from the Upper Oligocene of South Dakota. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **57** 1954: 218-220 1 fig.

613.—Green, M. C. Luxoid—a new hereditary leg and foot abnormality in the house mouse. *J. Hered.* **46** 1955: 91-99 5 figs.

614.—Green, P. R. A Stoat goes fishing. *Field* **206** 1955: 512.

Greenway, J. C. *see* Howland.

615.—Greer, K. R. Yearly food habits of the river otter in the Thompson Lakes region, Northwestern Montana, as indicated by scat analyses. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **54** 1955: 299-313 3 figs.

616.—Griffen, A. B. A late pachytene chromosome map of the male mouse. *J. Morph.* **96** 1955: 123-141 32 figs.

617.—Griffin, D. R. and Novick, A. Acoustic orientation of neotropical bats. *J. exp. Zool.* **130** 1955: 251-299 11 figs.

618.—Grimes, J. E., Eads, R. B. and Irons, J. V. An additional species of insectivorous bat naturally infected with rabies. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **4** 1955: 554-556 1 pl.

619.—Grimm, W. C. *Condylura cristata* from the coastal plain of South Carolina. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 288.

620.—Grizzell, R. A., Jr. A study of the southern woodchuck, *Marmota monax monax*. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1955: 257-293 9 figs.

Gromier, E. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

621.—[Gromov, I. M. and Vorobyev, B. L.] [*Pitymys majori* in the highlands of the western part of the main Caucasian ridge.] *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS* **17** 1955: 135-159 4 figs. [In Russian.]

622.—[Gromova, V.] [Osteological differences between the species *Capra* (goats) and *Ovis* (sheep). Manual for the identification of fossil remains.] *Trud. Kom. Izuch. Chetv. Per. Moskva* **10** 1 1953: 1-121 figs.

623.—[Gromova, V.] [Marsh rhinoceroses (Amynodontidae) from Mongolia.] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. USSR* **55** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3): 85-189 10 pls. 28 figs.

624.—Gromova, V. Le genre *Equus*. Translation into French by Saint-Aubin, P. de, of Gromova, 1949, Histoire des Chevaux (genre *Equus*) de l'ancien monde. *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. URSS* **17** 1: 1-373. *Ann. Cent. Etud. Docum. Paleont. Paris* **13** 1955: 1-203 (tables, pls. figs. separately).

625.—Grüneberg, H. Developmental genetics in the mouse. *Caryologia* **6** Suppl. 1954: 382-389.

626.—Grüneberg, H. Heterosis and variability in the mouse. *Proc. roy. Soc.* **144B** 1955: 220-221.

627.—Grüneberg, H. Genetical studies on the skeleton of the mouse. XV. Relations between major and minor variants. pp. 515-533. XVI. Tail-kinks. pp. 536-550 6 pls. 9 figs. XVII. Bent-tail. pp. 551-562 4 figs. *J. Genet.* **53** 1955.

Grüneberg, H. *see* Deol.

628.—Grzimek, B. Abweichende Färbung bei einem Flachlandgorilla, *Gorilla g. gorilla* (Wyman, 1847). *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955: 34.

629.—Grzimek, B. Fliegenmaden als Ursache von Hautbeulen bei Schimpansen. *Zool. Gart., Lpz.* **21** 1955: 192.

630.—Guenther, E. W. Diluviale Grosssäuger aus Schleswig-Holstein und ihre zeitliche Einordnung. *Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst.* **27** 2 1955: 99-112 1 fig.

631.—Guiguet, C. J. A record of Baird's Dolphin (*Delphinus bairdii* Dall) in British Columbia. *Canad. Fld Nat.* **68** 1954: 136 1 fig.



- 632.—Guigniet, C. J. Undescribed mammals (*Peromyscus* and *Microtus*) from the islands of British Columbia. Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria, B.C. 1954 1955 : 65–76 8 figs.
- 633.—Guillery, R. W. A quantitative study of the mamillary bodies and their connexions. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 19–32 1 pl. 5 figs.
- Guimaraes, L. R. *see* Vanzolini.
- Guislain, R. *see* Heim de Balsac.
- 634.—Gunderson, H. L. Nuttall, *Myocastor coypus*, in Minnesota. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 465.
- 635.—Gunderson, H. L., Breckenridge, W. J. and Jarosz, J. A. Mammal observations at Lower Back River, Northwest Territories, Canada. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 254–259.
- 636.—Gunter, G. Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. U.S. 55 1954 : 543–551.
- 637.—Gunter, G. Blainville's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris*, on the Texas coast. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 573–574.
- 638.—Gunter, G., Hubbs, C. L. and Beal, M. A. Records of *Kogia breviceps* Texas, with remarks on movements and distribution. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 263–270 2 pls.
- 639.—Gurney, S. M. Shortage of Grey Squirrels. Ctry. Life, Lond. 117 1955 : 988.
- Gurri, J. *see* Talice.
- 640.—[Gusev, V. M.] [Reproduction of *Mustela altaica* in the Ila delta.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 60 1955 : 13–20 fig. [In Russian.]
- 641.—Haagen, G. and Arnold, J. Zur Überwinterung von *Pipistrellus p. pipistrellus* (Schreber, 1774). Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 122.
- 642.—Hadek, R. A study of the round pigment cells in the uterus of the ewe. Quart. J. micr. Sci. 96 1955 : 489–493 1 pl.
- 643.—Hadek, R. The secretory process in the sheep's oviduct. Anat. Rec. 121 1955 : 187–205 13 figs.
- Hadfield, G. J. *see* Sissons.
- Hadlow, W. J. *see* Bell.
- 644.—Hafez, E. S. E. Puberty in the buffalo-cow. J. agric. Sci. 46 1955 : 137–142 1 fig.
- 645.—Hafez, E. S. E., Badreldin, A. L. and Darwish, Y. H. Seasonal variations in semen characteristics of sheep in the subtropics. J. agric. Sci. 45 1955 : 283–292 1 fig.
- 646.—Hafez, E. S. E., Badreldin, A. L. and Shafei, M. M. Skin structure of Egyptian buffaloes and cattle with particular reference to sweat glands. J. agric. Sci. 46 1955 : 19–29 1 pl. 8 figs.
- 647.—Hagen, B. Eine neue Methode der Altersbestimmung von Kleinsäugetern. (Durchgeführt an *Microtus arvalis*). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 6 1955 : 1–7 2 figs.
- 648.—Hainard, R. Le campagnol des neiges *Microtus nivalis* Martens. Bull. murith. No. 71 1954 : 62–64.
- 649.—Haines, R. W. The anatomy of the hand of certain insectivores. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 125 1955 : 761–777 16 figs.
- 650.—Haldane, J. B. S. Origin of man. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 169–170.
- 651.—Hall, E. R. Nuevos murcielagos para la fauna mexicana. Acta Zool., Mex. 1 3 1955 : 1–2.
- 652.—Hall, E. R. A new subspecies of wood rat from Nayarit, Mexico, with new name—combinations for the *Neotoma mexicana* group. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 45 1955 : 328–332 map.
- 653.—Hall, E. R. Handbook of mammals of Kansas. Misc. Pub. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. 7, 1955 : 1–303 99 figs.
- 654.—Halley, G. The placodal relations of the neural crest in the domestic cat. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 133–152 2 pls. 13 figs.
- 655.—Halliday, R. The absorption of antibodies from immune sera by the gut of the young rat. Proc. roy. Soc. 143B 1955 : 408–413.
- 656.—Halliday, R. Prenatal and postnatal transmission of passive immunity to young rats. Proc. roy. Soc. 144B 1955 : 427–430.
- 657.—Halpern, M. H. Blood supply to the atrioventricular system of the dog. Anat. Rec. 121 1955 : 753–762 3 figs.

658.—Hamer, D. Biochemical variations in inbred mice. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955 : 1132–1133.

659.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. Mammalogy in North America. A Century of Progress in the Natural Sciences 1853–1953. San Francisco, 1955 : 661–688 2 figs.

660.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. Coprophagy in the swamp rabbit. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 303–304.

661.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. A new subspecies of *Blarina brevicauda* from Florida. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 37–40.

662.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. Two new rice rats (genus *Oryzomys*) from Florida. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 83–86.

663.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. and W. J., III. The food of some small mammals from the Gaspé Peninsula, P.Q. *Canad. Field Nat.* **68** 1954 : 108–109.

Hammond, L. E. *see* Bentley.

664.—Hancock, J. L. and Shaw, I. G. A new difference between live and dead spermatozoa. *Nature*, Lond. **176** 1955 : 260.

Handler, P. *see* White.

665.—Handley, C. O. Nomenclature of some Tertiary Chiroptera. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 128–130.

666.—Handley, C. O. A new species of Free-tailed bat (genus *Eumops*) from Brazil. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 177–178.

667.—Handley, C. O. A new Pleistocene bat (*Corynorhinus*) from Mexico. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **45** 1955 : 48–49.

668.—Handley, C. O. New bats of the genus *Corynorhinus*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **45** 1955 : 147–149.

669.—Hansen, R. M. Two new subspecies of antelope ground squirrels from Utah. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 273–277.

Hansen, R. M. *see* Durrant.

670.—Hanström, B. Nyare uppgifter om björkmusens (*Sicista betulina*) utbredning i Bergslagen. *Fauna och Flora* No. 4–5 1955 : 128–138 8 figs. [English summary.]

671.—Hanström, B. Further studies on the hypophysis and on the hypothalamic neurosecretory tracts in the Monotremata. *Acta Univ. Lund. N.F. Avd. 2* **50** 5 1955 : 1–13 11 figs.

672.—Hanzák, J. Kotázce výskytu hraboše severního, *Microtus oeconomus mähelyi* Ehik v Československa. *Čas. nár. Mus.* **123** 1954 : 164–167. [German summary.]

Haque, A. *see* Darlington.

673.—Harde, K. W. Die Organproportionierung bei zwei Mäuse-Zuchtstämmen mit sehr verschiedener Körpergrösse. *Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)* **65** 1955 : 439–458 13 figs.

674.—Harde, K. W. Quantitative Differenzen cytoarchitektonischer Einheiten im Grosshirn indischer Sciuriden-Arten von stark unterschiedener Körpergrösse. *Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)* **66** 1955 : 179–197.

Harde, K. W. *see* Rensch.

675.—Hardy, G. A. The natural history of the Forbidden Plateau area Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria, B.C.* **1954** 1955 : 24–64 figs., maps.

676.—Hare, W. C. D. The bronchopulmonary segments in the sheep. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 387–402 1 pl. 6 figs.

Harker, K. W. *see* Rollinson.

Harker, K. W. *see* Taylor.

677.—Harper, F. The Barren Ground Caribou of Keewatin. *Misc. Pub. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist.* **6** 1955 : 1–164 28 figs. map.

678.—Harrison, D. L. On a collection of mammals from Oman, Arabia, with the description of two new bats. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)* **8** 1955 : 897–910 2 pls. 2 figs.

679.—Harrison, J. L. Malayan squirrels (including tree-shrews and the flying lemur). *Pop. Pamphlet Mus. Dept. Fed. Malaya, No. 7* 1954 : 1–22 17 figs.

680.—Harrison, J. L. The primates of British Malaysia, pp. 10, typescript, Kuala Lumpur, 1954 (*Med. Circ. Inst. Med. Res. No. 32*).

- 681.—Harrison, J. L. Data on the reproduction of some Malayan mammals. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955 : 445-460 3 figs.
- 682.—Harrison, R. G. and Asling, C. W. The anatomy and functional significance of the vascularization of the adrenal gland in the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 106-113 1 pl. 4 figs.
- 683.—Harrison, R. J. Adaptations in diving mammals. *Sci. News* No. 35 1955 : 74-90 9 pls. 2 figs.
- 684.—Harrisson, T. Borneo fauna anxieties. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 134-137.
- 685.—Harrisson, T. Maias v. Man. *Sarawak Mus. J.* **6** 1955 : 600-632 4 pls.
- 686.—Hausman, S. A. A venous anomaly in the domestic cat. *Anat. Rec.* **121** 1955 : 109-112 3 figs.
- 687.—Havekost, H. Biskerige Ergebnisse der Fledermausforschung im Oldenburger Land. *Beitr. Naturk. niedersachs.* **8** 1955 : 98-102.
- 688.—Hawbecker, A. C. Occurrence of *Peromyscus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 569-571 1 fig.
- 689.—Hayes, K. J. and C. in Gavan, J. A. The cultural capacity of chimpanzee. 110-125 2 figs.
- 690.—Hayman, R. W. A new rodent from Uganda and Ruanda. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* **52** 1955 : 323-325.
- 691.—Hayman, R. W. Mammals of Sierra Leone. *Zoo Life* **10** 1955 : 2-6 7 figs.
- 692.—Hazelwood, A. Mammalia. (Yorkshire Naturalists' Union: 93rd Ann. Report). *Naturalist*, No. 852 1955 : 13.
- 693.—Hazelwood, A. Status of mammals in the Bolton area as at July 1949. *Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm.* 30th [1955] : 18-19.
- 694.—Heberer, G. Die geographische Verbreitung der fossilen Hominiden (ausser Eusapiens) nach neuer Gruppierung). *Naturwissenschaften* **42** 1955 : 85-90 9 figs.
- Heckmann, V. *see* Frick.
- 695.—Hediger, H. Mäuse im Zoo. *Zool. Gart., Lpz.* **22** 1955 : 76-85 10 figs.
- 696.—Heerdt, P. F. van and Sluiter, J. W. Longevity in bats. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **44** 1955 : 35-36.
- 697.—Heim de Balsac, H. Caractères écologiques et répartitions inédits de quelques micromammifères dans le Sud-Est de la France. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955 : 238-240.
- 698.—Heim de Balsac, H. Notions nouvelles sur l'évolution des Soricidae (mammifères insectivores). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955 : 1997-1998.
- 699.—Heim de Balsac, H. and Guislain, R. Evolution et spéciation des campagnols du genre *Arvicola* en territoire français. *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955 : 367-390 6 figs.
- Heim de Balsac, H. *see* Grassé.
- 700.—Heintz, A. The mammoth teeth from Norway. *Norsk. Geol. Tidskr.* **34** 1955 : 73-104 2 pls. 7 figs.
- 701.—Heinzeln de Braucourt, J. de. Le fossé tectonique sous le parallèle d'Isango. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert de Braucourt* No. 1 1955 : 1-150 3 pls. figs.
- 702.—Heldt, J.-H. *Tursiops truncatus* Montagu dans le Golfe de Tunis. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **6** 1954 : 61-62.
- 703.—Heller, F. Ein kleinerer Bär (*Ursus sackdillingensis* n. sp.) in der cromerischen Fauna der Sackdillinger-Höhle (Oberpfalz). *N. Jb. Geol. Pal. Monatsh.* **12** 1955 : 520-530 2 figs.
- 704.—Heller, F. Zur Diluvialfauna des Fuchsenloches bei Siegmansbrunn, Ldkr. Pegnitz (die Funde der Gumpert'schen Grabungen). *Geol. Blatt. N.O. Bayern* **5** 2 1955 : 49-70 2 figs.
- 705.—Hemming, F. Proposed acceptance of the specific name *australis* Kerr, 1792, as published in the combination *Canis australis* as the name for the Falkland Islands Wolf. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **11** 1955 : 122-123.
- 706.—Hemming, F. Second report on the status of the generic names "Odobenus" Brisson, 1762, and "Rosmarus" Brännich, 1771 (Class Mammalia) (A report prepared at the request of the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948). *Bull. zool. Nom.* **11** 1955 : 196-198.
- 707.—Hennig, E. Quartärfaunen und Urgeschichte Ostafrikas. *Naturwiss. Rdsch. Jahrg.* **1** Hft. 5 1948 : 212-217.



708.—Henschel, J. Stoffwechselversuche an Wildratten und Goldhamster. *Z. angew. Zool.* 1954 : 19-41 text illust.

709.—Henschel, J. Versuche über den Wasserhaushalt von Haus und Wanderratten. *Z. angew. Zool.* 1954 : 243-259 9 figs.

Heppenstall, C. A. *see* Krutzsch.

Heptner, V. G. *see* Geptner.

710.—Herlant, M. Etude comparative sur l'activité genitale des Cheiropteres. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 84 1953 : 87-116 8 figs.

711.—Hernández-Camacho, J. Una nueva especie Colombiana del genero *Didelidurus* (Mammalia: Chiroptera): *Didelidurus ingens*. *Caldasia* 7 1955 : 87-98 2 pls.

712.—Herold, W. Zahnverschmelzung bei einer Gelbhalsmaus (*Apodemus flavicollis* Melch.). *Z. Säugetierk.* 20 1955 : 184-186.

713.—Herre, W. Das Ren als Haustier. Eine zoologische Monographie. Leipzig (Geest and Portig) 1955 : 1-324 79 figs.

714.—Herre, W. and Röhrs, M. Über die Formenmannigfaltigkeit des Gehörns der *Caprini* Simpson 1945. *Zool. Gart. Lpz.* 22 1955 : 85-110 29 figs.

715.—Herrtin, H. G., Coursen, G. B., Randall, R. and Slanetz, C. A. A handbook of laboratory animals. *Nat. Acad. Sci., Nat. Res. Council, Washington*, 1954. [N.V.]

716.—Hershkovitz, P. Notes on American monkeys of the genus *Cebus*. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 449-452.

717.—Hershkovitz, P. On the cheek pouches of the tropical American paca, *Agouti paca* (Linnaeus, 1766). *Säugetierk. Mitt.* 3 1955 : 67-70 1 fig.

718.—Hershkovitz, P. South American marsh rats, genus *Holochilus*, with a summary of sigmodont rodents. *Fieldiana, Zool.* 37 1955 : 639-687 13 pls. 5 figs.

719.—Hershkovitz, P. Know your rabbits. *Sports Afield, N.Y.* 134 6 1955 : 36-41, 88.

720.—Hershkovitz, P. Status of the generic name *Zorilla* (Mammalia): nomenclature by rule or by caprice. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 68 1955 : 185-192.

721.—Herter, K. and Lanterbach, G. Die Überwinterung syrischer Goldhamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterh.) in Norddeutschland. *Z. Säugetierk.* 20 1955 : 37-54 10 figs.

722.—Herter, K. and M. Über eine scheinträchtige Itlisfähe mit untergeschobenem Katzenjungen. *Zool. Gart., Lpz.* 22 1955 : 33-46 13 figs.

723.—Hess, L. Try, try again. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* 64 1955 : 533-536 8 figs.

724.—Heuertz, M. Quelques observations morphologiques sur le crâne des rhinocerotidés. *Arch. Inst. Gr.-Duc. Luxemb. N.S.* 17 1947 : 65-72 3 figs.

725.—Heuertz, M. Le gisement préhistorique no. 1 (Loschbour) de la vallée de l'Ernz-Noire (G. D. de Luxembourg). *Arch. Inst. Gr.-Duc. Luxemb. N.S.* 19 1950 : 409-441 24 pls. 5 figs.

Heuser, C. H. *see* Gilbert.

726.—Heuvelmans, B. Sur la piste des bêtes ignorées. I. Indo-Malaisie, Oceanie: 1-376, 48 pls. 65 figs.; II. Amerique, Sibirie, Afrique: 1-369 31 pls. 46 figs., Paris (Librairie Plon), 1955.

727.—Hewer, H. R. Notes on the marking of Atlantic Seals in Pembrokeshire. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 125 1955 : 87-93 6 figs.

728.—Hewett, H. P. Record heads. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* 118 1955 : 733 1 fig.

729.—Hewson, R. The mountain hare in Scotland in 1951. *Scot. Nat.* 66 1954 [1955] : 70-88 4 figs.

Hey, R. W. *see* Bate.

730.—Hibbard, C. W. Pleistocene vertebrates from the Upper Becerra (Becerra Superior) formation, valley of Tequixquinac, Mexico, with notes on other Pleistocene forms. *Contr. Mus. Paleont. Univ. Michigan* 12 1955 : 47-96 9 pls. 5 figs.

731.—Hibbard, C. W. Notes on the microtine rodents from the Port Kennedy cave deposit. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* 107 1955 : 87-97 2 figs.

Hibbard, C. W. *see* Fries.

Hibbard, C. W. *see* Taylor.

732.—Hibben, F. C. Specimens from Sandia Cave and their possible significance. *Science* **122** 1955 : 688-689.

733.—Hickling, G., Jones, A. W. and Telfer, I. M. The grey seals of the Farne Islands—a report on investigations carried out in 1953 and 1954. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* **11** 1955 : 153-163.

734.—Hildebrand, M. Skeletal differences between deer, sheep, and goats. *Calif. Fish Game* **41** 1955 : 327-346 9 figs.

735.—Hill, F. L. Notes on the natural history of the Monte Bello islands. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **165** 2 1955 : 113-124 1 pl. 1 fig.

736.—Hill, J. P. and Hill, W. C. O. The growth-stages of the pouch-young of the Native Cat (*Dasyurus viverrinus*) together with observations on the anatomy of the new-born young. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **28** 1955 : 349-452 13 pls. 3 figs.

737.—Hill, W. C. O. Primates in the Royal Scottish Museum. Part 2, Platyrrhini. *Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb.* **24** 1955 : 49-62 4 pls. 2 figs.

738.—Hill, W. C. O. Primates. Comparative anatomy and taxonomy. II. Haplorhini: Tarsiodea. A monograph. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press) 1955 : xx + 374, 14 pls. 49 figs.

739.—Hill, W. C. O. A note on integumental colours with special reference to the genus *Mandrillus*. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 145-151 3 figs.

740.—Hill, W. C. O. Report of the Society's Prosector for the year 1954. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955 : 533-539.

Hill, W. C. O. *see* Hill, J. P.

741.—Hillemann, H. H. Organization, histology and circulatory pattern of the near-term placenta of the Guinea Baboon, *Papio cynocephalus*, Desmarest. *Ore. St. Monogr. Zool. No.* **9** 1955 : 1-47 13 pls.

742.—Hilton, W. A. Brain chorioid plexuses of mammals. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **54** 1955 : 116-125 4 pls.

Hind, J. E. *see* Neff.

743.—Hinrichsen, K. Funktionsentwicklung des Parodontium beim Goldhamstermolaren. *Acta anat.* **23** 1955 : 161-180 13 figs.

744.—Hislop, J. A. Bertie—the sun bear. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **64** 1955 : 407-409 5 figs.

745.—Hitchcock, H. B. A summer colony of the Least bat, *Myotis subulatus leibii* (Audubon and Bachman). *Canad. Fld Nat.* **69** 1955 : 31.

Hjortsjo, C. H. *see* Vallois.

746.—Hock, R. J. Southwestern exotic felids. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1955 : 324-328.

747.—Hoecker, G. and others. Agitans, a new mutation in the house mouse. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954 : 10-14 2 figs.

748.—Hoehne, L. and Rosenfeld, G. Estudos de hematologia comparada IV. Dados hematologicos de *Bradypus tridactylus* L. 1758 (Preguica). *Mem. Inst. Butantan* **26** 1954 : 75-77.

749.—Hoffman, A. C. Important contributions of the Orange Free State to our knowledge of primitive man. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **51** 1955 : 163-168 2 figs.

750.—Hoffman, R. S. Merriam shrew in California. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 561.

751.—Hoffmann, R. S. A population-high for *Peromyscus maniculatus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 571-572.

752.—Hoffmeister, D. F. Descriptions of pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*) from northeastern Arizona. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **45** 1955 : 126-128.

753.—Hoffmeister, D. F. Mammals new to Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *Plateau* **28** 1955 : 1-7 1 fig.

754.—Hoffmeister, D. F. and Krutzsch, P. H. A new subspecies of *Myotis evotis* (H. Allen) from southeastern Arizona and Mexico. *Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago* **151** 1955 : 1-4.

755.—Hoffstetter, R. Les mammifères fossiles de l'Amerique du Sud et la biogéographie. *Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl.* **61** 1954 : 348-377 3 figs.

756.—Hoffstetter, R. Les gravigrades (Édentés Xénarthres) des cavernes de Lagoa Santa. (Minas Gerais, Brésil). *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* (11) **16** 1955 : 741-764 4 figs.

757.—Hoffstetter, R. Un Mégalonychidé (édenté gravidade) fossile de Saint-Domingue (Ile d'Haiti). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 27 1955 : 100–104 1 fig.

758.—Hoffstetter, R. Sur le génotype de *Glyptodon* Owen. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris 27 (2) 1955 : 408–413 1 fig.

Hoffstetter, R. *see* Arambourg.

759.—Hoier, R. Gorille de Volcan. *Gorilla gorilla beringei* Matchie. Zooleo No. 30 1955 : 8–12 figs.

Hoier, R. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

760.—Holling, C. S. The selection by certain small mammals of dead, parasitized, and healthy prepupae of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff). Canad. J. zool. 33 1955 : 404–419 6 figs.

761.—Holmes, W. N. Histological variations in the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster with special reference to the X zone. Anat. Rec. 122 1955 : 271–293 21 figs.

762.—Holmgren, N. On the original mammalian carpal pattern. Acta Zool., Stockh. 36 1955 : 329–330.

763.—Homburger, P. W. European Bison. Ctry. Life, Lond. 117 1955 : 405.

764.—Hoogstraal, H., Wassif, K. and Kaiser, M. N. New mammal records from the Western Desert of Egypt. Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt 12 1954 (1955) : 7–12.

Hoogstraal, H. *see* Sanborn.

765.—Hooijer, D. A. Fossil Proboscidea from the Malay Archipelago and the Punjab. Zool. Verh. No. 28 1955 : 1–146 17 pls.

766.—Hooijer, D. A. Gewervelde dieren uit het Quartair van Celebes. Vakbl. v. Biol. 34 1955 : 153–163.

767.—Hooper, E. T. Extra teeth in the pygmy mouse, *Baiomys musculus*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 298–299.

768.—Hooper, E. T. Notes on mammals of western Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 565 1955 : 1–26.

769.—Hooper, J. H. D. The greater horseshoe bat. Oryx 3 1955 : 40.

770.—Hooper, J. H. D. The camera used for research: bats photographed for later study. Ill. Lond. News 226 1955 : 9 photos.

771.—Hooton, E. in Gavan, J. A. The importance of primate studies in anthropology: 1–10.

772.—Hoover, S. R. and others. Protein of the grain membrane of cattle hide. Science 121 1955 : 672–673 1 fig.

773.—Hopkins, M. L. Skull of fossil camelid from American Falls Lake bed area of Idaho. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 278–282 1 pl.

774.—Hosokawa, H. Cross-sections of a 12-mm. dolphin embryo. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10 1955 : 1–68 4 pls. 46 figs.

775.—Hosono, A. A. A record of Japanese dormouse (*Glirulus japonicus*) from Mt. Jonen, Japan Alps. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan 8 1954 : 68. [N.V.]

776.—Hotchkiss, N. Wildlife Abstracts 1935–51. An annotated bibliography of the publications abstracted in the Wildlife Review Nos. 1–66. Washington, D.C. (U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service) 1954, pp. iv + 434. [Mammals 91–202.]

777.—Hough, J. An upper Eocene fauna from the Sage Creek area, Beaverhead County, Montana. J. Paleont. 29 1955 : 22–36 2 pls. 3 figs.

778.—Howard, A., McLaren, A., Michie, D. and Sander, G. Genetic and environmental influences on the secondary sex ratio in mice. J. Genet. 53 1955 : 200–214 1 fig.

779.—Howes, P. G. The giant cactus forest and its world. New York 1954 : i–xxx, 1–258 51 pls. figs.

780.—Howland, L. and Greenway, J. C., Jr. Howland Island, its birds and rats as observed by a certain Mr. Stetson in 1854. Pacif. Sci. 9 1955 : 95–106.

781.—Hoyte, H. M. D. Observations on reproduction in some small mammals of arctic Norway. J. Anim. Ecol. 24 1955 : 412–425.

Hubbs, C. L. *see* Gunter.

Hubert, H. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

782.—Hudson, J. R., Thompson, H. V. and Mansi, W. Myxoma virus in Britain. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 783.

783.—Huey, L. M. A new race of *Dipodomys* and a new race of *Thomomys* from Arizona. Trans. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist. 12 1955 : 99–102.



Hughes, A. F. *see* Toerien.

784.—Hume, A. N. A Royal Menagerie at the Tower. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 103 2 figs.

785.—Hunter, G. L., Adams, C. E. and Rowson, L. E. Inter-breed ovum transfer in sheep. J. agric. Sci. **46** 1955 : 143-148 2 pls. 1 fig.

786.—Hurrell, H. G. British Mammals. The mammals of Devon. Oryx **3** 1955 : 99-101.

787.—Hurrell, H. G. Sixth report on mammals. Rep. Devons. Ass. **87** 1955 : 360-363.

788.—Hürzeler, J. Zur systematischen Stellung von *Oreopithecus*. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel **65** 1954 : 88-95 4 figs.

789.—Husson, A. M. Tabel voor het determineren van de landzoogdieren van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Zool. Bijd. Leiden No. 1 1955 : 1-35 11 figs.

790.—Husson, A. M. Note on the cotypes of *Vespertilio harpia* Temminck, 1840. (Mammalia, Chiroptera, genus *Harpioccephalus*.) Zool. Meded. **33** 1955 : 121-125.

791.—Husson, A. M. Notes on the mammals collected by the Swedish New Guinea Expedition 1948-1949. Nova Guinea (N.S.) **6** 1955 : 283-306 4 pls. map.

792.—Hysten, A., Jonsgard, A., Pike, G. C. and Ruud, J. T. A preliminary report on the age composition of Antarctic fin whale catches 1945/46 to 1952/53 and some reflections on total mortality rates of fin whales. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. **44** 1955 : 577-589.

793.—Hysing-Dahl, C. Den Norske grevling, *Meles meles* (L.). Univ. Bergen Arbok 1954, Naturvitenskapelig rekke No. 16 : 1-55 16 figs., tables. [English summary.]

Igi, S. *see* Minato.

794.—Illige, D. J. and Erling, H. G. Unusual twin fawns in desert mule deer doe. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 145.

795.—Ilse, D. R. Olfactory marking of territory in two young male loris, *Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus*, kept in captivity in Poona. Brit. J. Anim. Behav. **3** 1955 : 118-120 1 pl.

796.—Imaizumi, Y. Notes on *Sorex hawkeri tscherskii* Ognev from South Sakhalin. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan **9** 1954 : 73-75 figs. [N.V.]

797.—Imaizumi, Y. Taxonomic studies on the Japanese mountain mole (*Talpa mizura*), with descriptions of two new subspecies. Bull. nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo **2** 1955 : 26-38 5 figs.

798.—Imaizumi, Y. Systematic notes on the Korean and Japanese bats of *Pipistrellus savii* group. Bull. nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo **2** 1955 : 54-63 2 pls. 5 figs.

799.—Ingles, L. G. Mammals of California and its coastal waters. Stanford, Calif. (Stanford Univ. Press) 1954 : xiii, 1-396 46 pls. 25 figs. [Revised and retitled edit. of 1947 work.]

800.—Inhelder, E. Über das Spielen mit Gegenständen bei Huftieren. Rev. suisse Zool. **62** 1955 : 240-250 6 figs.

801.—Inhelder, E. Zur Psychologie einiger Verhaltensweisen—besonders des Spiels—von Zootieren. Z. Tierpsychol. **12** 1955 : 88-144 32 figs.

802.—Ionides, C. J. P. Nature notes (8). Okapi (*Okapia johnstoni*). Afr. Wild Life **9** 1955 : 63-65 1 fig.

Irons, J. V. *see* Grimes.

803.—Irving, L., Krog, H. and Monson, M. The metabolism of some Alaskan animals in winter and summer. Physiol. Zool. **28** 1955 : 173-185 15 figs.

Isaev, G. B. *see* Verdiev.

804.—[Ismagilov, M. I.] [Winter sleep of *Citellus maximus* on the island Barsa-Kelmes.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 454-459. [In Russian.]

805.—[Ivanova, E. I.] [The proportions of the body of *Physeter catodon*.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 100-112 2 figs. [In Russian.]

806.—Iversen, B. Whaling activity in Iceland. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. **44** 1955 : 598-606 5 figs.

807.—Jackson, H. H. T. The Wisconsin puma. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **68** 1955 : 149-150.

808.—Jacobshagen, V. Eine spät-glaziale Wirbeltierfauna vom Wildweiberhaus-Felsen bei Langenaubach (Dillkreis). Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch. **83** 1955 : 32-43 1 pl. 1 fig.

- 809.—**Jacobson, I.** Collateral connections of the medial lemniscus in the brain-stem of the cat. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **51** 1955 : 236-238.
- 810.—**Jaczewski, J.** Regeneration of antlers in red deer, *Cervus elaphus* L. *Bull. Acad. polon. Sci.* (2) **3** 1955 : 373-378 2 pls.
- 811.—**Jaczewski, Z.** and **Swierzynski, K.** Anaesthesia in the European bison (*Bison bonasus* L.) by chloralhydrate (Chloralum Hydratum). *Zool. Polon.* **6** 1955 : 80-87.
- 812.—**Jameson, E. W.** Some factors affecting fluctuations of *Microtus* and *Peromyscus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 206-209.
- 813.—**Jameson, E. W.** Observations on the biology of *Sorex trowbridgei* in the Sierra Nevada, California. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 339-345 3 figs.
- 814.—**Janossy, D.** Neues Vorkommen seltener Säugetiere (*Sicista*, *Apodemus*, *Asinus*) aus dem ungarländischen Spätpleistozän. *Foldt. Kozlon.* **83** 1953 : 419-436. [German summary.]
- 815.—**Jánossy, D.** Fossile Microtinen aus dem Karpatenbecken. I. Lemminge. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung. N.S.* **5** 1954 : 39-48 1 pl. figs.
- 816.—**Jánossy, D.** Stosszahnfund eines zygodonten Mastodons aus dem Levantikum von Balatonszentgyörgy. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung. N.S.* **6** 1955 : 87-92 1 pl. 1 fig.
- Jarosz, J. A.** *see* Gunderson.
- Jeannin, A.** *see* Edmond-Blanc.
- 817.—**Jeffords, D. B.** The toy deer of Hatteras. *Frontiers* **19** 1955 : 150.
- 818.—**Jelinka, V.** The blood picture of a rat. *Mem. Soc. zool. tcheosl.* **19** 1955 : 175-182 3 figs. [Czech. with English summary.]
- Jellison, W. L.** *see* Bell.
- 818a.—**Jewett, S. G.** Free-tailed bats, and melanistic mice in Oregon. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 458-459.
- 819.—**Jirsik, J.** Die Hausratte, *Rattus rattus* (Linné, 1758), wieder in der Tschechoslowakei. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 21-28.
- 820.—**Jobaert, A. J.** Le rhinocéros noir. *Zooleo N.S. No.* **31** 1955 : 50-60 figs.
- 821.—**Johnson, A. L.** Seal catching. *Nature in Wales* **1** 1955 : 54-56.
- 822.—**Johnson, D. H.** The incredible kangaroo. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **108** 1955 : 487-500 22 figs.
- 823.—**Johnson, D. H.** and **Jones, J. K., Jr.** Three new rodents of the genera *Micromys* and *Apodemus* from Korea. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 167-172.
- 824.—**Johnson, D. H.** and **Jones, J. K., Jr.** A new chipmunk from Korea. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 175-176.
- Johnson, D. H.** *see* Jones.
- 825.—**Johnston, C. S.** and **Savage, D. E.** A survey of various late Cenozoic vertebrate faunas of the Panhandle of Texas. Part I. Introduction, description of localities, preliminary faunal lists. *Publ. Geol. Sci. Univ. Calif.* **31** 1955 : 27-50 6 figs.
- 826.—**Johnstone, W. B.** A revision of the pocket gopher *Thomomys talpoides* in British Columbia. *Canad. Fld Nat.* **68** 1954 : 155-164 2 pls. 1 map 3 figs.
- 827.—**Joly, J.** Découverte de restes néandertaleens en Côte-d'Or. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955 : 2253-2255.
- Jones, A. W.** *see* Hickling.
- 828.—**Jones, B.** A Giraffe-necked antelope. *Field* **206** 1955 : 860 1 fig.
- 829.—**Jones, F. L.** A low altitudinal record of the Sierra Nevada pine marten. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 568-569.
- 830.—**Jones, F. L.** Records of southern wolverine, *Gulo luscus luteus*, in California. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 569.
- 831.—**Jones, J. K., Jr.** and **Johnson, D. H.** A new reed vole, genus *Microtus*, from Central Korea. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **68** 1955 : 193-195.
- Jones, J. K.** *see* Johnson.
- Jones, R. D.** *see* Kirkpatrick.
- 832.—**Jonsgard, A.** Recent investigations of whale parasites. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 258-260.
- 833.—**Jonsgard, A.** The stocks of blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus*) in the Northern Atlantic Ocean and adjacent Arctic waters. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 505-519 map.

834.—Jonsgard, A. Development of the modern Norwegian small whale industry. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 697-718 14 figs.

Jonsgard, A. *see* Hylen.

835.—Jordan, K. H. G. Nutztiere und tierische Rohstoffe. Eine Einführung für Studierende der Naturwissenschaft und Landwirtschaft. Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1954 pp. 215 110 figs.

836.—Joubert, D. M. Growth of muscle fibre in foetal sheep. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955 : 936-937 1 fig.

837.—Joysey, V. C. A study of the blood groups of the rabbit, with reference to the inheritance of three antigens, and the agglutinability of the red cells carrying them. *J. exp. Biol.* **32** 1955 : 440-450.

Judd, J. M. *see* Edwards.

838.—Judd, W. W. Gray squirrels feeding upon samaras of elm. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 296.

839.—Jugovics, L., Kretzoi, M. and Elemerne, C. Restes de mammifères du pléistocène supérieur du cône basalitique du Badacsony. *Jb. ung. geol. Anst.* 1953 (1954) **1** : 89-97 2 figs. [French summary.]

Julivert, M. *see* Crusafont Pairó.

840.—Jullien, A. and Moreau, R. Un mammifère franc comtois oublié le Loup; étude de faunistique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs* No. 57 1955 : 41-51.

Kahan, M. *see* Waring.

841.—Kahmann, H. *Eptesicus serotinus*, chauve-souris nouvelle pour la Corse. *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955 : 459-463 1 fig.

842.—Kahmann, H. and Brotzler, A. Das Bild der Fledermauslebewelt auf der Insel Korsika. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 53-66 4 figs.

843.—Kahmann, H. and Frisch, O. v. Die Schlafmäuse (Glirinae) auf der Insel Korsika. *Zool. Anz.* **155** 1955 : 11-20 6 figs.

Kaiser, M. N. *see* Hoogstraal.

844.—Kakawa, Z. Habitats of whales. *Nat. Sci. & Mus.*, Tokyo **21** 9-10 1954 : 1-7 figs. [In Japanese.]

Kakimi, T. *see* Minato.

845.—[Kalabukhov, N. I.] [Ecological and morphological peculiarities of "living form" among the rodents of the forest-steppes and steppes of the left border of Ukraine and the European part of R.S.F.S.R.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 734-746 2 pls. [In Russian.]

846.—Kälin, J. Zur Systematik und evolutiven Deutung der höheren Primaten. *Experientia* **11** 1955 : 1-17 10 figs.

847.—Källén, B. On the significance of the neuromeres and similar structures in vertebrate embryos. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **1** 1953 : 387-392 3 pls.

848.—Källén, B. Notes on the development of the neural crest in the head of *Mus musculus*. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **1** 1953 : 393-398 3 figs.

849.—Källén, B. The embryology of the telencephalic fibre systems in the mouse. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **2** 1954 : 87-100 1 pl. 6 figs.

850.—Källén, B. Cell degeneration during normal ontogenesis of the rabbit brain. *J. Anat.*, Lond. **89** 1955 : 153-161 2 pls. 5 figs.

851.—Kalmus, H. The discrimination by the nose of the dog of individual human odours and in particular of the odours of twins. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 25-31 4 figs.

Kamell, S. A. *see* Gluecksohn-Waelsch.

852.—[Kamenskaya, N. L.] [Some peculiarities in structures of kidney arteries and veins.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* **100** 1955 : 1001-1004 3 figs. [In Russian.]

Kampfe, L. *see* Eble.

853.—Kamrin, B. B. and Kamrin, R. P. Auto and homotransplantation of kidney tissues in single and parabiotic albino rats. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 223-239 13 figs.

854.—Kartman, L. The body temperature of wild *Rattus* spp. on the island of Hawaii. *Pacif. Sci.* **9** 1955 : 369-371.

855.—[Kasyanenko, V. G.] [Functional analysis of the foot in Ungulata.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR* **9** 1952 : 9-77 33 figs. [In Russian.]



856.—Keeler, C. and Vicari, A. Sinus arrhythmia, a hereditary characteristic in the house mouse. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954: 73-74.

Keen, E. N. *see* Singer.

Keener, H. A. *see* Teeri.

857.—Kellas, L. M. Observations on the reproductive activities, measurements, and growth rate of the Dikdik (*Rhynchotragus kirkii thomasi* Neumann). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **124** 1955: 751-784 11 figs.

Kellerman, G. M. *see* Rendel.

858.—Kellogg, R. Three Miocene porpoises from the Calvert Cliffs, Maryland. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **105** 1955: 101-154 21 pls. 1 fig.

Kellogg, R. *see* Miller.

859.—Kemna, A. Knockensystem—Erkrankung bei Kapuzineraffen. *Zool. Gart., Lpzg.* **21** 1955: 167-170 5 figs.

860.—Kenyon, K. W. Last of the Tlingit sealers. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **64** 1955: 294-298 figs.

861.—Kenyon, K. W. and Scheffer, V. B. The seals, sea-lions and sea otter of the Pacific Coast. Descriptions, life history notes, photographs and drawings. *Circ. U.S. Fish Wild. Serv.* **32** 1955: 1-34 text illust.

862.—Kerr, N. S. The homologies and nomenclature of the thigh muscles of the opossum, cat, rabbit and rhesus monkey. *Anat. Rec.* **121** 1955: 481-493 4 figs.

863.—Kerruish, B. M. The effect of sexual stimulation prior to service on the behaviour and conception rate of bulls. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955: 125-130 1 fig.

864.—Kettlewell, H. B. D. and Rand, B. Elephant seal cow and pup on South African coast. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955: 1000-1001.

865.—Key, H. A. S. *Mammals. Beds. Nat. No.* **9** 1955: 40.

866.—Khajuria, H. Mammalian fauna of the semi-arid tracts of the Deccan and its bearing on the appearance of aridity in the region. *Sci. & Cult.* **21** 1955: 293-295.

Khajuria, H. *see* Biswas.

867.—[Khalilov, F.] [Comparative morphology of the mammal intestines in connection with the character of food.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955: 415-426 9 figs. [In Russian.]

868.—[Khaveson, Y. I.] [Tertiary Camels of the eastern hemisphere (genus *Paracamelus*). *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 2): 100-162 10 pls. 6 figs.

869.—[Khripichnikov, A. A.] Two new genera of dolphins from the Sarmatian, U.S.S.R.] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 2): 181-190 3 pls. 2 figs.

870.—Killpack, M. L. Notes on the thirteen-lined ground squirrel in Utah. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 296-297.

Kimura, S. *see* Omura.

871.—Kimura, T. A record of *Apodemus speciosus speciosus* from Mt. Yurigatake, Japan Alps. *Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan* **8** 1954: 67.

872.—King, J. A. Social behavior, social organization, and population dynamics in a black-tailed prairie dog town in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Contr. Lab. Vert. Biol. Michigan* **67** 1955: 1-123 4 pls.

873.—King, J. A. and Connon, H. Effects of social relationships upon mortality in C57BL/10 mice. *Physiol. Zool.* **28** 1955: 233-239 1 fig.

874.—King, J. W. B. Observations on the mutant 'pygmy' in the house mouse. *J. Genet.* **53** 1955: 487-497 1 pl. 5 figs.

875.—Kinloch, B. G. Uganda Protectorate Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department for 1953. Entebbe, 1955: 1-153.

876.—Kinloch, B. G. Karamoja Bell. Captain W. D. M. Bell. *Uganda J.* **19** 1955: 106-109.

Kinloch, B. G. *see* Simpson.

877.—Kipp, F. A. Die Entstehung der menschlichen Lautbildungsfähigkeit als Evolutionsproblem. *Experientia* **11** 1955: 89-94 3 figs.

878.—Kirchner, H.-A. Das Vordringen der Bisamratte nach Mecklenburg. *Arch. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg* **1** 1954: 118-124 2 maps.

879.—Kirkpatrick, C. M., Stullken, D. E. and Jones, R. D. Notes on captive sea otters. *Arctic* 8 1 1955 : 46-59 figs. [N.V.]

880.—Kishida, K. Notes on the autochthony and endemicity of the Japanese macaque with a description of its present haunts in Japan and of the bearing upon human life. *Orn. Mamm. Rept.*, Forestry Agency, Min. Agr. For. Tokyo 14 1953 : 1-92 figs. [N.V.]

881.—Kittel, R. Beiträge zur topographischen Anatomie der Körperhöhlen bei *Cricetus cricetus* L. *Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. Math.-Nat. R.* 4 1955 : 203-223 20 figs.

Kittel, R. *see* Eble.

Klapperstuck, J. *see* Eble.

882.—Klatt, B. Reziproke Kreuzungen bei Hunden gegensätzlicher Wuchsform. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ.* 148 1955 : 1-36 10 figs.

883.—Klein, M. Unilateral hermaphroditism in the mouse. *Anat. Rec.* 122 1955 : 341-347 6 figs.

884.—[Klumov, S. K.] [On the reproduction of the Black-Sea dolphin.] *Trud. Inst. Okeanol.* 8 1954 : 206-219. [In Russian.]

885.—[Klumov, S. K.] [On the local stocks of whales.] *Trud. Inst. Okeanol.* 18 1955 : 7-27 map. [In Russian.]

886.—Knepton, J. C. The occurrence of *Tamias striatus* in Georgia. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 136.

887.—Knight, A. E. Giant horns. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* 118 1955 : 860 1 fig.

888.—Knowles, T. W. Myxomatosis rabbits. *Field* 206 1955 : 713.

889.—Koenigswald, G. H. R. von. *Pithecanthropus* and the Australopithecinae. *C.R. Congrès Internat. Geol.* 19th, Alger (1952) : 5 5 1953 : 31-38 3 figs.

Koenigswald, G. H. R. von *see* Vallois.

890.—Koford, C. B. New rodent records for Chile and for two Chilean provinces. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 465-466.

891.—Koford, C. B. Nuevos mamíferos para Chile. *Invest. zool. chil.* 2 1954 : 95-96.

892.—Köhler, W., Neff, W. D. and Wegener, J. Currents of the auditory cortex in the cat. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* 45 Suppl. 1 1955 : 1-24 31 figs.

893.—Kolaczkowski, J. and Wender, M. The grey protuberance of marmot. *Folia morph. Warszawa* 6 1955 : 75-77.

894.—Kolaczkowski, J. and Wender, M. Cytology of the macrocellular nuclei of marmot's hypothalamus. *Folia morph. Warszawa* 6 1955 : 79-83 15 figs.

895.—Kolb, A. Wie schnell fliegt eine Fledermaus? *Säugetierk. Mitt.* 3 1955 : 176-177.

Komarek, J. *see* Feriancova.

König, C. *see* Felten.

896.—Koopman, K. F. A new subspecies of *Chilonycteris* from the West Indies and a discussion of the mammals of La Gonave. *J. Mammal.* 36 1955 : 109-113 1 pl.

897.—Koopman, K. F. and Ruibal, R. Cave-fossil vertebrates from Camaguey, Cuba. *Breviora* No. 46 1955 : 1-8.

898.—[Koshkina, T. V.] [Method of age determination of *Clethrionomys* and its application.] *Zool. Zh.* 34 1955 : 631-639 7 figs. [In Russian.]

899.—Koskimies, J. Ultimate causes of cyclic fluctuations in numbers in animal populations. *Pap. Game Res., Helsingf.* No. 15 1955 : 1-29.

900.—Kovalick, E. Inventory of Mastodon remains found in Brooke County, W. Va. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.* 26 1955 : 11-12.

901.—Kowalski, K. The daily rhythm of activity in the mouse-eared bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen. *Folia biol., Warszawa* 3 1955 : 55-64 5 figs. [English summary.]

902.—[Kozlov, V. V.] [Method of quantitative calculation of wolf population.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 104-124 7 figs. [In Russian.]

903.—[Krasovski, V. P.] [Desman census methods.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial

vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 139-147 4 figs. [In Russian.]

904.—**Kratochvil, J.** Origin and constitution of the mammalian fauna of Czechoslovakia. Přírod. Sborn. Ostravsk. Kraje 12 1951 : 74-101, 6 maps. [English summary.]

905.—**Kratochvil, J.** Nejstarší soustavné práce o obratlových Moravy a Slezska. Čas. Moravsk. Mus. 40 1955 : 138-155. [Czech only.]

906.—**Kratochvil, J.** and **Rosicky, B.** Zur Bionomie und Taxonomie in der Tschechoslovakei lebenden *Apodemus*-Arten. Zool. Ent. Listy, Brno 1 1952 : 57-70 2 1953 : 47-68. [Czech with German summary.]

907.—**Kretzoi, M.** The Hipparion-fauna from Csakvar. Foldt. Kozlon 81 1951 : 384-417. [German summary.]

908.—**Kretzoi, M.** Rapport final des fouilles paléontologiques dans la Grotte de Csákvár. Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1952 (1954) : 37-69. In French p. 55.

909.—**Kretzoi, M.** Bericht über die Calabrische (Villafranchische) Fauna von Kislang, Kom. Fejer. Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954) : 213-265 2 figs. [Hungarian and German.]

910.—**Kretzoi, M.** *Promimomys cor* n. g. n. sp. ein altertümlicher Arvicolide aus dem ungarischen Unterpleistozän. Acta Geol. Hung. 3 1955 : 89-94 1 pl. 1 fig.

911.—**Kretzoi, M.** *Dolomys* and *Ondatra*. Acta Geol. Hung. 3 1955 : 347-355.

**Kretzoi, M.** see Jugovics.

912.—**Krieg, H.** Ortsfremder Geweih-spross bei *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* Erxleben, 1777. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 30-31 1 fig.

913.—[**Kriltzov, A. I.**] [Reproduction of *Microtus gregalis* and *Lagurus lagurus* in Northern Kazakhstan.] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 928-942 4 figs. [In Russian.]

914.—[**Kriltzov, A. I.**] [The breeding of Murid rodents under the snow-cover in the Northern Kazakhstan.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. 60 1955 : 3-8. [In Russian.]

915.—**Krishna, D.** and **Prakash, I.** Hedgehogs of the desert of Rajasthan. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 53 1955 : 38-43 4 figs.

916.—**Krog, H.** and **Monson, M.** Notes on the metabolism of a mountain goat. Amer. J. Physiol. 178 1954 : 515-516 1 fig.

**Krog, H.** see Irving.

917.—**Krohn, P. L.** The behaviour of autografts and homografts of vaginal tissue in rabbits. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 269-282 4 pls.

918.—**Krumbiegel, I.** Biologie der Säugetiere. Bd. 2. Krefeld (Agis Verlag) 1955, pp. 362-844, text illust.

919.—**Krumbiegel, I.** Die Säugetier-fauna von Wangerooge, mit Bemerkungen über die übrigen ostfriesischen Inseln. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 12-18.

920.—**Krumbiegel, I.** Waldrückgang und Entwaldung im Lichte der Wirbeltierkunde. Z. angew. Zool. 1954 : 287-312 11 figs.

921.—**Krutzsch, P. H.** Observations on the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida mexicana*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 236-242.

922.—**Krutzsch, P. H.** Observations on the California mastiff bat. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 407-414.

923.—**Krutzsch, P. H.** Ectoparasites from some species of bats from western North America. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 457-458.

924.—**Krutzsch, P. H.** and **Heppenstein, C. A.** Additional distributional records of bats in Utah. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 126-127.

925.—**Krutzsch, P. H.** and **Vaughan, T. A.** Additional data on the bacula of North American bats. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 96-100 1 fig.

**Krutzsch, P. H.** see Hoffmeister.

926.—**Krzanowski, A.** [On the necessity of introduction to European forests of new species of bats.] Sylwan, Warsaw 98 1954 : 96-99, 222. [N.V. In Polish. See Biol. Abstr. 30 1956 : 40.]

927.—[**Kucheruk, V. V.**] [Numerical calculation of the more important species of harmful rodents.] Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial



vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 9-46 11 figs. [In Russian.]

928.—[Kucheruk, V. V. and Kulik, I. L.] [Analysis of the water-rat population, based on craniological features.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 60 1955 : 45-52 figs. [In Russian.]

929.—[Kucheruk, V. V., Sidorova, G. A. and Zhmaeva, Z. M.] [Self-protection by small rodents against tick larvae.] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 948-950 2 figs. [In Russian.]

930.—Kühlhorn, F. Säugetierkundliche Studien aus Süd-Mattogrosso. 4. Teil. (Artiodactyla, Primates). Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 156-164 1 fig.

931.—Kühlhorn, F. Säugetierkundliche Studien aus Süd-Mattogrosso. 3. Teil: Carnivora, Perissodactyla. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 77-82 1 fig.

932.—Kühlhorn, J. Der Auerochs von 1595. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 186.

Kulik, I. L. *see* Kucheruk.

Kulzer, E. *see* Mohres.

933.—Kumar, S. B. Strange behaviour of monkeys in the presence of a panther. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52 1955 : 913-914.

934.—Kuroda, N. A record of *Rattus r. alexandrinus* from the Marcus Island. Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan 8 1954 : 65-66. [N.V.]

935.—Kuroda, N. On the affinity of Dall's and True's porpoises. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 5 1954 : 44-46. [Japanese with English rés.]

936.—Kuroda, N. The present status of the introduced mammals in Japan. J. Mamm. Soc. Japan 1 2 1955 : 13-18.

937.—Kurtén, B. Contribution to the history of a mutation during 1,000,000 years. Evolution 9 1955 : 107-118 7 figs.

938.—Kurtén, B. Sex dimorphism and size trends in the cave bear, *Ursus spelaeus* Rosenmüller and Heinroth. Acta zool. fenn. 90 1955 : 1-48 10 figs.

939.—[Kuz'yakin, A. P.] [Bats (Systematics, life history and utility to agriculture and forestry).] Moscow (Acad. Sci.) 1950 : 1-443 frontisp. col. 135 figs. [In Russian.]

Labbé, A. *see* Deleuil.

940.—Lacy, D. Recent studies on the Golgi apparatus of the exocrine and endocrine cells of the mammalian pancreas and the cytoplasmic inclusions of other cells. J.R. micr. Soc. (3) 74 1955 : 226-240 1 pl. 5 figs.

941.—Lami, R. *Grampus griseus* Cuv. dans la région malouine. Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard No. 41 1955 : 60.

942.—Lampio, T. On the sex ratio, sex differentiation, and regional variation in the marten in Finland. Pap. Game Res. Helsingf. 7 1951 : 1-20.

943.—Lance, J. F. Problems in dating early man in North America by paleontology. Plateau 27 1955 : 1-5.

944.—Lancum, F. H. Badgers' Year. London (Crosby Lockwood & Son) 1954 71 pp. 24 figs.

945.—Lane, F. W. Nature Parade, London (Jarrolds) 1955, 4th edit. pp. 288, frontis. col. 48 pls.

946.—Lane, P. W. and Dickie, M. M. Fertile, obese male mice. Relative sterility in obese males corrected by dietary restriction. J. Hered. 45 1954 : 56-58.

947.—Lane-Petter, W. Breeding laboratory animals. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 243-245.

948.—Lang, E. M. Beobachtungen während zweier Giraffengeburten. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 1-5 5 figs.

949.—Lange, R. In Gebäuden eines Erzgebirgs-Dorfes überwinternde Kleinsäuger. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 187-189.

Lanning, R. G. *see* Brown.

950.—Lapage, G. Myxomatosis of rabbits. Nature, Lond. 175 1955 : 628-629.

951.—Latham, R. L. Hairless squirrels. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 136.

952.—Latimer, H. B. and Sawin, P. B. Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XII. Organ size in relation to body weights in adults of small sized race X. Anat. Rec. 123 1955 : 81-102.

953.—Laughlin, J. River otter noted east of Sierran crest. Calif. Fish Game 41 1955 : 189.

954.—Laurie, E. M. O. Notes on some mammals from Ecuador. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 8 1955 : 268-276.

- Lauterbach, G. *see* Herter.
- 955.—Lavocat, R. Origine et repartition primitive des mammifères tertiaires. *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955: 302-308.
- 956.—Lavocat, R. Sur les relations systématiques entre les Théridomyidés et divers rongeurs fossiles d'Afrique. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955: 634-635.
- 957.—Lavocat, R. Sur un squelette de *Pseudosciurus* provenant du gisement d'Armissan (Aude). *Ann. Paleont.* **41** 1955: 77-89 11 figs.
- Lavocat, R. *see* Grasse.
- 958.—[Lavrov, L. S.] [Beaver colony census methods.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952: 148-155 3 figs. [In Russian.]
- 959.—[Lavrov, N. P.] [Status and economic importance of muskrat in USSR.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955: 441-453 3 figs. [In Russian.]
- 960.—Layne, J. N. Seminole bat, *Lasiurus seminolus*, in central New York. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 453.
- 961.—Leakey, L. S. B. and Le Gros Clark, W. E. British-Kenya Miocene expeditions. Interim report. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955: 234.
- Leakey, L. S. B. *see* Vallois.
- 962.—Lecomte, J. and Richard, B. La construction de barrages par les castors de France. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1954: 177-182 2 pls. 2 figs.
- Lee, M. R. *see* Dearden.
- Lee, M. R. *see* Durrant.
- 963.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. Reason and fallacy in the study of fossil man. *Discovery* **16** 1955: 6-15 figs.
- 964.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.S. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955: 192-193.
- 965.—Le Gros Clark, Sir W. The Rev. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, S.J. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955: 795.
- 966.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. The exposure of the Piltdown forgery. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955: 973-974.
- 967.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. The *os innominatum* of the recent Ponginae with special reference to that of the Australopithecinae. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **13** 1955: 19-27 4 figs.
- Le Gros Clark, W. E. *see* Leakey.
- Le Gros Clark, W. E. *see* Weiner.
- 968.—Lehmann, A. Einige Bemerkungen zur Robbendressur. *Zool. Gart.*, Lpz. **22** 1955: 47-56 6 figs.
- 969.—Lehmann, E. v. Über die Untergrundmaus und Waldspitzmaus in N.W.-Europa. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955: 8-27 4 figs.
- 970.—Lehmann, E. v. Die Säugetiere aus Fukien (S.O.-China) im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955: 147-170 map.
- 971.—Lehmann, E. v. Neue Säugetierrassen aus Südwestafrika. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955: 171-172.
- 972.—Leonardi, P. Le origini del corpo umano alla luce delle più recenti scoperte. *Ann. Univ. Ferrara N.S. Sez. IX* **2** 1955: 1-63 49 figs.
- 973.—Leslie, P. H., Tener, J. S., Vizoso, M. and Chitty, H. The longevity and fertility of the Orkney Vole, *Microtus orcadensis*, as observed in the laboratory. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955: 115-125.
- 974.—Lewis, F. A. Notes on the larger fauna of the Benue Valley. *Niger. Fld* **20** 1955: 18-24 map.
- Lewis, G. E. *see* Buwalda.
- Lewis, R. E. *see* Myers.
- Lewis, W. L. *see* Warwick.
- 975.—Lhoste, J. Compte rendu des travaux de la IV assemblée générale de l'Union Internationale pour la Protection de la Nature concernant la faune arctique. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **79** 1955: 458-462.
- Libersa, C. *see* Olivier.
- Lidicker, W. Z. *see* Davis.
- 976.—Liederman, M. B. Size variations in Tasmanian rabbits. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* **89** 1955: 125-130 2 figs.
- 977.—[Likhachev, G. N.] [The time of emergence and the range of dormouse.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 1955: 123-124. [In Russian.]

978.—Lillie, H. R. Seals of the pack ice. *Oryx* 3 1955 : 75–88 map.

979.—Lincoln, M. M. The Californian Wapiti. Quart. Los Angeles Co. Mus. 6 1948 : 11–13 1 fig.

980.—Lindemann, W. Über die Jugendentwicklung beim luchs. (*Lynx l. lynx* Kerr) und bei der wildkatze (*Felis s. silvestris* Schreb.). Behaviour 8 1955 : 1–45 12 figs.

981.—Linzell, J. L. and Mount, L. E. Variations in the direction of venous blood-flow in the mammary region of sheep and goat. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 37–38 1 fig.

Lishman, W. A. see Eayrs.

982.—Llewellyn, L. M. and Enders, R. K. Trans-uterine migration of blastocysts in the eastern skunk. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 459.

983.—Lochte, Th. Das Haar des Braunbären, Grizzlybären und ihres Mischlings. Zool. Gart., Lpzg. 21 1955 : 163–167 2 figs.

984.—Lockley, R. M. Failure of myxomatosis on Skokholm Island. Nature, Lond. 175 1955 : 906–907.

985.—Lockley, R. M. Observations on myxomatosis in Wales in 1954. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 57–62.

Logothetopoulos, J. H. see Cohen.

986.—Löhrl, H. Die Kleine Wasserspitzmaus (*Neomys anomalus milleri*) in Württemberg. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturh. Württemb. 110 1955 : 271–272.

987.—Löhrl, H. Die Fledermäuse *Myotis bechsteini* und *Nyctalus leisleri* in Nordwürttemberg. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturh. Württemb. 110 1955 : 270–271.

988.—Löhrl, H. Männchengesellschaften und Quartierwechsel bei Fledermäusen. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 103–104.

989.—Löhrl, H. Ziehende Fledermäuse. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 128.

990.—Löhrl, H. Sammeltrieb bei der Waldspitzmaus, *Sorex araneus* Linné, 1758. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 171.

991.—Löhrl, H. Vermehrungsausfall beim Siebenschläfer, *Glis glis glis* (Linné, 1758), im Jahr 1954. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 177.

992.—Looman, J. De Canadési prairies. IV. De valleieën, het gebied van de bevers. Levende Nat. 58 1955 : 196–201 3 figs.

993.—Lotze, Fr. Vorläufige Mitteilung über einen Moorphundfund bei Papenburg a.d. Ems. N. Jb. Geol. Pal. Monatsh. 3 1955 : 137–138 1 fig.

Lovat, D. see Waring.

994.—Lüdike-Spannenkrebs, R. Studien über die Anzahl der Eizellen von Wildkaninchen und verschiedenen Hauskaninchenrassen. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. 61 1955 : 454–486 2 figs.

Lukens, P. see Beer.

995.—Lundholm, B. G. Descriptions of new mammals. Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955 : 279–303 7 figs.

996.—Lundholm, B. G. A taxonomic study of *Cynictis penicillata* (G. Cuvier). Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955 : 305–319 1 fig. 10 graphs.

997.—Lundholm, B. G. Remarks on some South African Murinae. Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955 : 321–329 4 figs. 1 graph.

998.—Lush, J. L. Rates of genetic changes in populations of farm animals. Caryologia 6 Suppl. 1954 : 589–599.

999.—Lutwak-Mann, C. Some properties of the rabbit blastocyst. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 2 1954 : 1–13.

1000.—Lyon, M. F. The development of the otoliths of the mouse. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 3 1955 : 213–229 2 pls.

1001.—Lyon, M. F. The developmental origin of hereditary absence of otoliths in mice. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 3 1955 : 230–241 2 pls.

1002.—Lyon, M. F. Ataxia—a new recessive mutant of the house mouse. J. Hered. 46 1955 : 77–80 1 fig.

Lyon, M. F. see Carter.

1003.—Lyon-Fellowes, E. Colour vision in animals. Ctry. Life, Lond. 117 1955 : 1315.

McBurney, C. B. M. see Bate.

1004.—McC., R. M. We have a *Callimico*, but is it a marmoset or a monkey? Anim. Kingd. 58 1955 : 29–30 1 fig.



1005.—McCarley, W. H. The ecological distribution of the *Peromyscus leucopus* species group in Eastern Texas. *Ecology* **35** 3 1954 : 375-379 5 figs.

1006.—McCulloch, C. Y. Breeding record of javelina, *Tayassu angulatus*, in southern Arizona. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 146.

McDonough, J. J. *see* Chang.

McGregor, I. A. *see* Scothorne, R. J.

1007.—Macintyre, D. The weaning of Grey Seals. *Field* **206** 1955 : 713.

1008.—McKenna, M. C. A new species of mylagaulid from the Chalk Cliffs local fauna, Montana. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **45** 1955 : 107-110 1 fig.

1009.—McKenna, M. C. Paleocene mammal, Goler formation, Mojave Desert, California. *Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.* **39** 1955 : 512-515 1 fig.

1010.—Mackenzie, P. Z. Catalogue of wild mammals of the Sudan occurring in the natural orders Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla. *Publ. Sudan Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* No. 4 1954 : 1-21 68 figs.

1011.—Mackintosh, N. A. Whale marks recently recovered. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 24-26.

1012.—Mackintosh, N. A. Whale marks recently recovered. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 718-719.

1013.—McLaren, A. and Michie, D. Factors affecting vertebral variation in mice. I. Variation within an inbred strain. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **2** 1954 : 149-160 1 pl.

McLaren, A. *see* Howard.

Maclatchy, A. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

MacLeod, C. F. *see* Beer.

1014.—McMillan, R. P. The Quenda in the Riverton area. *W. Austral. Nat.* **4** 1955 : 194.

1015.—McMillin, M. Little wild sheep of California fight gallantly to survive. *Frontiers* **19** 1955 : 131-134 3 figs.

1016.—McNamara, F. J. Gilbert's note-book on marsupials. *W. Austral. Nat.* **4** 1955 : 195-196.

1017.—McNutt, W. Gene expression as influenced by genetic background. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954 : 235-240 2 figs.

1018.—[Makarov, N. I., Makarova, E. P. and Bagaeva, V. T.] [Seasonal and recurrent sensitivity of *Citellus pygmaeus* to tularemia.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 652-657. [In Russian.]

1019.—Makino, S. Notes on the cytological feature of male sterility in the mule. *Experientia* **11** 1955 : 224-226 7 figs.

1020.—Makino, S. and others. Breeding experiments of white rats and mice, V. Further data on breeding of rats with descriptions of sixteen rat strains. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* No. 6 1955 : 248-255. [Japanese with English rés.]

Malbrant, R. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

1021.—Maldonado-Koerdell, M. Sobre un rinoceronte fosil de Sinaloa, Mexico. *Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat.* **15** 1954 : 141-146 4 figs.

1022.—Maldonado-Koerdell, M. Nuevos hallazgos de antilocapridos en el pleistoceno superior de Tequixquiac, Mexico. *Acta zool. Mexicana* **1** No. 7 1955 : 1-7 10 figs.

1023.—Mamy, R. L'élevage du Vison: quelques conseils pour la prochaine saison d'accouplement. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1954 : 143-145.

1024.—Mann, P. H. Two unusual anatomical anomalies occurring in the biliary tract of the cat and chicken. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **30** 1955 : 312-315.

1025.—Manning, T. H. Remarks on the reproduction, sex ratio, and life expectancy of the varying lemming, *Dicrostonyx groenlandicus*, in nature and captivity. *Arctic* **7** 1954 : 36-47. [N.V.]

Mansi, W. *see* Hudson.

1026.—Manville, R. H. Dichromatism in Michigan rodents. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 293.

1027.—Manville, R. H. Report of deer attacking cougar. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 476-477.

1028.—[Manzui, S. F.] [The carpus in some Selenodontia, its structure and function.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. S.S.R.* **9** 1952 : 78-119 12 figs. [In Russian.]

1029.—[Manzui, S. F.] [Analysis of metacarpus functioning in Perissodactyla.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. S.S.R.* **11** 1954 : 44-78 10 figs. [In Russian.]

1030.—Maquet, E. La pelleterie dans le Ruanda ancien. Congo-Tervuren 1 1955 : 144–146 4 figs.

1031.—Marinelli, W. Der Schultergürtel von Echidna. Zur Diskussion konstruktionsanalytischer Untersuchungen. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1954 (Zool. Anz. Suppl. 18) 1955 : 183–196 6 figs.

1032.—Marlow, B. J. G. A commensal nematode in the African bush pig. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 147.

1033.—Marlow, B. J. G. Observations on the Herero Musk Shrew, *Crocidura flavescens herero* St. Leger, in captivity. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 124 1955 : 803–808.

1034.—Marples, R. R. *Rattus exulans* in Western Samoa. Pacif. Sci. 9 1955 : 171–176.

Marshall, I. D. see Fenner.

1035.—Marshall, J. T., Jr. Rats of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 259–263.

1036.—Martin, A. W. and Fuhrman, F. A. The relationship between summated tissue respiration and metabolic rate in the mouse and dog. Physiol. Zool. 28 1955 : 18–34 1 fig.

1037.—[Martinov, N. M.] [The elks in lower Volga.] Priroda 9 1955 : 104–106 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1038.—Martinovitch, P. N. and Radivojevitich, D. V. Long-term transplants of infantile rat pituitaries cultivated *in vitro* and grafted into the anterior eye chamber of young cats. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 699–700 1 fig.

1039.—Marty, J.-P. Les antilopes d'Afrique sont-elles menacées par l'industrie des peaux. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 344–346.

1040.—Mas, A. Contribution à l'étude des carnivores fossiles de Kifanbel-Ghomari (Taza). Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc N.S. (Geol.) 1 1955 : 1–40 14 pls. 10 figs.

1041.—Mason, I. L. A genetical analysis of the British Toggenburg breed of goats. J. Hered. 45 1954 : 129–133 2 figs.

1042.—Matheson, C. The carnivores of Wales. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 22–24.

1043.—Matheson, C. The rodents of Wales. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 111–115 2 figs.

Mathis, M. see Durand.

1044.—Mathur, K. M. Umbilical sphincter in Indian antelope *Antelope bezoartica*. Sci. & Cult. 21 1955 : 278–280 4 figs.

1045.—Matsushita, T. Daily rhythmic activity of the sperm whales in the Antarctic Ocean. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 20 1955 : 770–773 3 figs.

1046.—Matthews, L. H. Zoological Society of London: exhibition of whales and whaling. Nature, Lond. 175 1955 : 970–971.

1047.—Matthews, L. H. Marine mammals of West Wales. Nature in Wales 1 1955 : 49–53.

1048.—Matthey, R. La polyploidie animale naturelle. Caryologia, suppl. 1954 : 302–306.

1049.—Matthey, R. Nouveaux documents sur les chromosomes des Muridae. Problèmes de cytologie comparée et de taxonomie chez les Microtinae. Rev. suisse Zool. 62 1955 : 163–206 114 figs.

1050.—Matthey, R. Les chromosomes de *Galago senegalensis* (Prosimii—Lorisidae—Galaginae). Rev. Suisse Zool. 62 (Suppl.) 1955 : 190–197 8 figs.

1051.—Maviglia, C. Ossami fossili trovati nella Grotta delle Striare (Otranto). Natura, Milano 46 1955 : 92–95.

1052.—Maviglia, C. Resti di fauna Pleistocenica rinvenuti a Zaudobbio (Bergamo). Natura, Milano 46 1955 : 120–122.

1053.—May, I. Isolation of organic carbon from bones for C<sup>14</sup> dating. Science 121 1955 : 508–509.

1054.—May, R.-M. Études récentes sur la cicatrisation de la peau. Nature, Paris No. 3246 1955 : 398–401 8 figs.

1055.—[Mazhuga, P. M.] [Internal blood vessels of the knee-joint.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR 11 1954 : 104–126 7 figs. [In Russian.]

Mead, A. P. see Chance.

Medawar, P. B. see Billingham.

1056.—Meester, J. Fossil shrews of South Africa. Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955 : 271–278 2 figs.

1057.—Meinertzhagen, R. The speed and altitude of bird flight (with notes on other animals). *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 81–117. [Mammals 114–115.]

1058.—Meiring, A. J. D. Fossil Proboscidean teeth and ulna from Virginia, O.F.S. Navors. Nas. Mus. **1** 1955 : 187–202 4 pls. 8 figs.

1059.—Mellor, J. E. M. Report on mammals for 1954 including January and February 1955. *Trans. Woolhope Nat. Fld Cl.* **34** 3 1955 : 307–308.

1060.—Mendez-Arocha, J. L. El nombre científico de los venados caramudos o camarados venezolanos. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle* **15** 1955 : 132–136 map.

1061.—Mendheim, H. Ein Fuchs, *Vulpes v. crucigera* (Bechstein, 1798), mit Massenbefall von *Echinococcus*. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 10–12 2 figs.

1062.—Menefee, M. G. The differentiation of keratin-containing cells in the epidermis of embryo mice. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 181–191 5 figs.

1063.—Meng, M. Das Verhalten der Pigmentzellen gescheckter Meer-schweinchen während der Ontogenie und bei Regenerations und Trans-plantationsversuchen. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ* **148** 1955 : 92–122.

Menzies, G. C. *see* Eads.

1064.—[Merkova, M. A.] [Some data on ecology of *Clethrionomys glareolus* and *Apodemus flavicollis* in south of Moscow province and Tellermanov forest reserve.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **60** 1 1955 : 21–31 4 figs. [In Russian.]

1065.—Merrifield, G. C. Occurrence of a mountain lion in Oklahoma. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* **34** 1953 (1955) : 75 figs.

1066.—Metzger, B. Notes on mam-mals of Perry County, Ohio. *J. Mam-mal.* **36** 1955 : 101–105.

1067.—Michie, D. 'Affinity.' *Proc. roy. Soc.* **144B** 1955 : 241–259.

1068.—Michie, D. Genetical studies with 'vestigial tail' mice. I. The sex difference in crossing over between vestigial and Rex. II. The position of vestigial in the seventh linkage group. III. New independence data. *J. Genet.* **53** 1955 : 270–294 1 fig.

Michie, D. *see* McLaren.

Michie, D. *see* Howard.

1069.—[Migulin, A. A.] [Principles in fluctuation of number of Microtinae in the fields of Ukraine.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 1389–1403. [In Russian.]

Mikulska, Z. B. *see* Amos.

1070.—Miller, D. S. and Potas, M. Z. Cordovan, a new allele of black and brown color in the mouse. *J. Hered.* **46** 1955 : 293–296.

1071.—Miller, G. S. and Kellogg, R. List of North American Recent Mam-mals. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **205** 1955 : xii + 954.

Miller, J. S. *see* Quay.

1072.—Miller, L. Color change in the black bear, *Ursus americanus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 460.

1073.—Miller, L. S. Some mammal locality records from Iowa. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 121–122.

1074.—Miller, R. S. Activity rhythms in the Wood Mouse, *Apodemus sylvaticus* and the Bank Vole, *Clethrionomys glareolus*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **125** 1955 : 505–519 5 figs.

Miller, R. S. *see* Scherman.

1075.—Miller, W. T. A Zeb-donk. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 114 1 fig.

1076.—Mills, H. D. The pattern of bone fusion in the equine metacarpus and metatarsus. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* **124** 1955 : 809–813 1 fig.

1077.—Mills, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the primates. *Dental Practit.* **6** 1955 : 47–61 17 figs.

1078.—Minato, K. Zu den Mam-monteus-faunen Hokkaidos. *Jap. J. Geol. Geogr.* **26** 1955 : 105–113 1 pl. 4 figs.

1079.—Minato, M., Igi, S. and Kakimi, T. New discovery of the molars of *Mammonteus primigenius* Blumenbach from Erimo-misaki, Hokkaido. *J. Geol. Soc. Japan* **61** 1955 : 274. [Japanese only.]

1080.—Minchell, A. L. Hungry foxes but more grass. *Field* **206** 1955 : 1197.

1081.—Mitra, N. L. Quantitative analysis of cell types in Mammalian neo-cortex. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 467–483 9 figs.



1082.—Miyazaki, I. Survey of whaling operations from land stations in Japan in 1954. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. 44 1955 : 189-200 4 figs.

1083.—Mohl-Hansen, U. Investigations on reproduction and growth of the porpoise (*Phocaena phocaena* (L.)) from the Baltic. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh. 116 1954 : 369-396 2 pls. 12 figs.

1084.—Mohr, E. Der Seehund. Neue Brehm-Bucherei (A. Ziemsen, Wittenberg Lutherstadt) 1955 : 1-55 48 figs.

1085.—Mohr, E. Das Geschlecht Hagenbeck. Zool. Gart., Lpzg. 21 1955 : 2-9 15 figs.

1086.—Mohr, E. *Cervus canadensis bactrianus* Lydekker 1900 und der "Hagenbeck-Hirsch" im Stellingertierpark. Zool. Gart., Lpzg. 21 1955 : 44-58 19 figs.

1087.—Möhres, F. P. and Kulzer, E. Ein neuer, kombinierten Typ der Ultraschalloruntierung bei Fledermäusen. Naturwissenschaften 42 5 1955 : 131-132 2 figs.

Mollison, B. C. *see* Rowley.

1088.—Molloy, P. G. Giant Eland of the Southern Sudan. Ctry. Life, Lond. 117 1955 : 1560-1561 2 figs.

Momigliano, E. *see* Talice.

1089.—Monaierg, A. M. El. Situation of wild mammals in Egypt. Bull. zool. Soc. Egypt 12 1954 (1955) : 1.

1090.—Monod, T. Le phoque moine dans l'Atlantique. An. Fac. Ciênc. Pôrto 32 1947 : 221-233 6 figs.

Monson, M. *see* Irving.

Monson, M. *see* Krog.

1091.—Montagna, W. and Formisano, V. R. Esterase activity in the skin of mammals. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 425-429 4 pls.

1092.—Moore, J. C. Bottle-nosed dolphins support remains of young. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 466-467.

1093.—Moore, J. C. Opossum taking refuge under water. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 559-560.

1094.—Moore, J. C. and Palmer, R. S. More piked whales from southern North Atlantic. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 429-433 2 pls.

Moore, J. C. *see* Wood.

Moreau, R. *see* Jullien.

Moreira, L. P. *see* Talice.

1095.—Morgan, W. C. Some abnormalities found in tail-short heterozygotes. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 30 1955 : 316-324 3 figs.

1096.—Morgan, W. C. and Holman, S. P. Eight mosaic mice in thirty years. J. Hered. 46 1955 : 46-48 1 fig.

1097.—Morgan-Davies, A. M. The reserves and sanctuaries of Ceylon. Oryx 3 1955 : 129-133 2 pls. 1 map.

1098.—Moriarty, C. Behaviour of hares on mud flats. Irish Nat. J. 11 1955 : 310.

Morozova-Turova, L. G. *see* Geptner.

1099.—Morris, B. The yolk-sacs of *Erinaceus europeus* and *Putorius furo*. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 1 1953 : 147-160 1 pl. 4 figs.

1100.—Morris, R. C. Extraordinary behaviour of a solitary bull bison (gaur). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52 1955 : 916.

1101.—Morris, R. F. Population studies on some small forest mammals in Eastern Canada. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 21-35.

1102.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of Eberhard (J. P.), 1768, "Versuch eines neuen Entwurfs der Thiergeschichte." Bull. zool. Nomencl. 11 1955 : 95-96.

1103.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the well known generic name *Muntiacus* in the Class Mammalia first published by Rafinesque in 1815. Bull. zool. Nomencl. 11 1955 : 167-168.

1104.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Support for Dr. Tate's proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the specific name *dingo* Meyer, 1793, as published in the combination *Canis dingo* as the name for the dingo (Class Mammalia). Bull. zool. Nomencl. 11 1955 : 168.

1105.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed addition to the "Official list of generic names in Zoology" of the generic name "Mormoops" Leach, 1821 (Class Mammalia). Bull. zool. Nomencl. 11 1955 : 183-185.

1106.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed use of the plenary powers for the purpose of designating for the genus "*Heliosciurus*" Trouessart, 1880, a type species in harmony with accustomed usage and for validating the specific name "*gambianus*" Ogilby, 1835, as published in the combination "*Sciurus gambianus*" as the name for the sun squirrel. (Class Mammalia.) Bull. zool. Nomencl. **11** 1955: 186-188.

1107.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the specific name "*silvestris*" Schreber, [1777], as published in the combination "*Felis (Catus) silvestris*" for the European wild cat. Bull. zool. Nomencl. **11** 1955: 189-190.

1108.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the generic name "*Phacochoerus*" as from Cuvier (F.), 1826, as the generic name for the wart hog. Bull. zool. Nomencl. **11** 1955: 191-195.

Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. *see* Ellerman.

1109.—Mossman, A. S. Light penetration in relation to small mammal abundance. J. Mammal. **36** 1955: 564-566.

1110.—Mortimer Batten, H. Controlling beaver dams. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955: 1512, 1514 2 figs.

Mossera, S. L. *de see* Talice.

1111.—Mossman, A. S. Reproduction of the brush rabbit in California. J. Wildlife Mngmt. **19** 1955: 177-184.

1112.—Mostachfi, P. Dimorphisme sexuel des glandes sous-maxillaires du rat. Ses relations avec la thyroïde et l'action goitrigène du soja. Rev. suisse Zool. **62** 1955: 539-583 2 figs.

Mosti, M. E. *see* Wotton.

Mottl, M. *see* Vallois.

1113.—Moustafa, Y. S. *Canis familiaris aegyptica* from predynastic Maadi, Egypt. Bull. Inst. égypt. **36** 1955: 105-109 4 figs.

1114.—Moustafa, Y. S. An interpretation of *Arsinoitherium*. Bull. Inst. égypt. **36** 1955: 111-118.

1115.—Moustafa, Y. S. The Fayum fossil bone field. Bull. Inst. égypt. **36** 1955: 119-127 2 figs.

Movius, H. L. *see* Vallois.

1116.—Müller-Using, D. Igel als Marderfrass. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955: 83.

Mumford, R. E. *see* Cope.

1117.—Münch, H. Zwei neue Wildkatzenfunde in Thüringen. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955: 31-32 1 fig.

1118.—Munro, J. A. Additional observations of birds and mammals in the Vanderhoof region, British Columbia. Amer. Midl. Nat. **53** 1955: 56-60.

1119.—Murie, O. A field guide to animal tracks. Boston (Houghton Mifflin Co.), 1954: xxii + 374 pp. 196 figs. [N.V. Review J. Mammal. **36** 1955: 478-479.]

1120.—Musacchia, X. J., Wilber, C. G. and Gorski, T. W. Hematological studies on mammals from Alaska. J. Mammal. **36** 1955: 362-368.

1121.—Musil, R. Ein Elephantidenfund aus der Ziegelei in der Hohlweggasse (Na Úvoze) in Brünn. Čas. Moravsk. Mus. **40** 1955: 38-59 4 pls. [German summary.]

Myant, N. B. *see* Cohen.

1122.—Myers, R. F. and Lewis, R. E. Unusual concentration of bats of the genus *Lasiurus* found in a Missouri cave. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. **64** 1955: 257.

1123.—Narkiewicz, O. Variations in the departure of the splanchnic nerves from the sympathetic trunk at man and apes. Folia morph. Warszawa **6** 1955: 43-50.

Naruse, M. *see* Yoshikawa.

1124.—[Nasimovich, A. A.] [Quantitative counting of wolverine, bear and wild cats.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952: 204-213. [In Russian.]

1125.—[Naumov, N. P. and Siroechkovski, E. E.] [On the northern limit of distribution of *Paradipus clenodactylus*.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow **60** 1955: 96-97. [In Russian.]

1126.—Nay, T. and Fraser, A. S. Growth of the mouse coat. V. Effects of pregnancy and lactation. Aust. J. biol. Sci. **8** 1955: 428-433 5 figs.

Nay, T. *see* Fraser.

1127.—Neal, E. G. Badgers in woodlands. Forest. Commiss. Leaflet No. 34, 1955 : 1-10 8 figs.

1128.—Neff, W. D. and Hind, J. E. Auditory thresholds of the cat. J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **27** 1955 : 480-483.

Neff, W. D. *see* Köhler.

1129.—Nehaul, B. B. G. Rabies transmitted by bats in British Guiana. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg. **4** 1955 : 550-553.

1130.—Neill, W. T. and Boyles, J. M. Notes on the Florida pine mouse, *Pitymys parvulus* Howell. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 138-139.

1131.—Neill, W. T. and Bullen, R. P. Muskrat remains from a prehistoric Indian site in Jackson County, Florida. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 138.

1132.—Nemoto, T. White scars on whales. (1) Lamprey marks. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10 1955 : 69-77 10 figs.

Nemoto, T. *see* Omura.

1133.—Newby, F. E. and Wright, P. L. Distribution and status of the wolverine in Montana. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 248-253 1 fig.

1134.—Nicholson, B. D. The African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*). Part III: The tuskless "Boody." Afr. Wild Life **9** 1955 : 31-40 4 figs.

Nicol, T. *see* Bilbey.

1135.—[Nikiforov, L. P.] [New data on distribution of *Sorex tsherskii* Ogn. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** 1955 : 93. [In Russian.]

1136.—[Nikiforov, L. P.] [The distribution of *Rangifer tarandus* in N. Russia.] Priroda **11** 1955 : 98-100 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1137.—Niort, P.-L. Cétacés parvenus récemment sur les côtes Ouest. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest (6) **1** 1952 : 51-53 1 fig.

1138.—Nishiwaki, M. On the sexual maturity of the Antarctic sperm whale (*Physeter catodon* L.). Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10 1955 : 143-149 4 figs.

1139.—Nissen, H. in Gavan, J. A. Problems of mental evolution in the primates: 99-109.

Noguer, A. *see* Vallois.

1140.—Nolte, A. Freilandbeobachtungen über das Verhalten von *Macaca radiata* in Südindien. Z. Tierpsychol. **12** 1955 : 77-87 7 figs.

1141.—Nordmann, V. En fossil Hvalrostand fra Esbjerg. Medd. dansk geol. Foren. **12** 1952 : 244-249 text-figs. 1-3.

Nordmann, V. *see* Vallois.

1142.—Norton, P. A new Blancan vertebrate locality. J. Paleont. **28** 1954 : 487.

1143.—Nouvel, J. and Rinjard, J. Septicémie à *Welchia perfringens* observée sur des éléphants de mer—*Mirounga leonina* (L.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **26** 1955 : 655-656.

Novakowski, N. S. *see* Fuller.

Novick, A. *see* Griffin.

1144.—[Novikov, G. A.] [Muskrat census methods.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 156-164. [In Russian.]

1145.—[Novozhilov, N. I.] [Distribution of mammals in lower Eocene and upper Paleocene of Mongolia.] Trav. Mongol. Comm. Acad. Sci. USSR No. 59 1954 : 33-46 5 pls.

1146.—Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A. and Peacock, A. D. Chromosome numbers in the blue, fin and sperm whales. Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb. **65B** 1955 : 358-368 2 pls.

1147.—Oakley, K. P. and Weiner, J. S. Piltdown Man. Amer. Scient. **43** 1955 : 573-583 7 figs.

Oakley, K. P. *see* Vallois.

Oakley, K. P. *see* Weiner.

1148.—Oboussier, H. Zur Kenntnis der Hypophyse des Panda (*Ailurus fulgens* F. Cuv.). Zool. Anz. **154** 1955 : 1-8 3 figs.

1149.—Oboussier, H. Untersuchungen über die Grossenbeziehungen der Hypophyse und ihrer Teile bei Säugern. Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ. **147** 1955 : 405-433 12 figs.



- 1150.—O'Connor, J. L., Rowan, L. C. and Lawrence, J. J. Relationships between the flying fox (genus *Pteropus*) and arthropod-borne fevers of North Queensland. *Nature*, Lond. **176** 1955 : 472.
- 1151.—Odum, W. P. Two bats hitherto unrecorded from Co. Leix. *Irish Nat. J.* **11** 1955 : 310.
- 1152.—Odum, E. P. An eleven year history of a *Sigmodon* population. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 368-378 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 1153.—Oesau, W. Hamburgs Grönlandfahrt auf Walfischfang und Robenschlag vom 17-19 Jahrhundert, Glückstadt-Hamburg (Verlag J. J. Augustin) 1955 pp. 316 60 pls. (3 col.) 7 maps 1 graph.
- 1154.—Ogilvie, C. S. A game warden looks at the Malayan Seladang. *Anim. Kingd.* **58** 1955 : 2-12 8 figs.
- 1155.—Ogilvie, S. Chokecherry toxic to an antelope. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 146.
- 1156.—Ogose, S. Stratigraphical boundary between the Pliocene and Pleistocene strata in the Bôso Peninsula, South Kanto, Japan. *J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ.* (2) **9** 1954 : 287-299 1 fig.
- 1157.—Ohta, K. and others. Composition of fin whale milk. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10* 1955 : 151-167.
- 1158.—Oksala, T. Genetics of the dark phases of the red fox in experiment and in nature. *Pap. Game Res. Helsingf.* **11** 1954 : 1-16 1 fig.
- 1159.—Oksala, T. On the Samson character of the red fox. *Pap. Game Res. Helsingf.* **11** 1954 : 17-23 1 fig.
- 1160.—Olbrycht, T. Development of the mammary gland and permanent lactation in a heifer. *Folia biol., Warszawa* **3** 1955 : 31-40 2 figs. [English summary.]
- 1161.—Oliver, J. A. Is the mongoose a snake killer? *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **64** 1955 : 426-429 3 figs.
- 1162.—Olivier, G. Le grand cerf d'Endsleigh. *Terre et la Vie* **100** 1953 : 127-131 1 pl.
- 1163.—Olivier, G. Le cerf du Pere David. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1954 : 183-191 1 pl.
- 1164.—Olivier, G., Libersa, C. and Fenart, R. Le crâne du Semnopathèque. *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955 : 1-292 : 159 figs.
- Olson, D. *see* Beer.
- 1165.—Ommen, F. van. Was wird aus dem Geweihbast des Rothirsches, *Cervus elaphus* Linné, 1758. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 34-35.
- 1166.—Omura, H. Whales in the northern part of the North Pacific. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 323-342 figs. 395-405.
- 1167.—Omura, H., Fujino, K. and Kimura, S. Beaked whale *Berardius bairdi* of Japan, with notes on *Ziphius cavirostris*. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10* 1955 : 89-132 10 pls. 30 figs.
- 1168.—Omura, H. and Nemoto, T. Sei whales in the adjacent waters of Japan. III. Relation between movement and water temperature of the sea. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo No. 10* 1955 : 79-87 18 figs.
- Orghidan, T. *see* Dumitrescu.
- 1169.—[Orlova, A. F.] [Influence of dry summer on the rate of reproduction of ground squirrels.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS* **105** 1955 : 1368-1370. [In Russian.]
- 1170.—Orowan, E. The origin of man. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955 : 683-684.
- 1171.—Ortiz, E. The relation of advancing age to reactivity of the reproductive system in the female hamster. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 517-537 7 figs.
- 1172.—Osborn, D. J. Techniques of sexing beaver, *Castor canadensis*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 141-142.
- 1173.—Ottow, B. Symmetrische hyperplastische Osteoperiostose eines Löwenskeletts aus der Gefangenschaft. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 97-101 5 figs.
- 1174.—Owers, N. The nature of the allanto-chorionic placenta in the insectivore, *Crocodyura caerulea*. *Proc. Indian sci. Congr.* 38th 3 [1952] : 233.
- 1175.—Ozansoy, F. Sur les gisements continentaux et les mammifères du Néogène et du Villafranchien d'Ankara (Turquie). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955 : 992-994.

**1176.**—Packard, R. L. Release, dispersal, and reproduction of fallow deer in Nebraska. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955: 471-473.

Packard, R. L. *see* Fitch.

Packard, R. L. *see* Stains.

**1177.**—Page, F. J. T. Revival of the study of British deer. *Bull. Mammal Soc. Brit. Isles* **3** 1955: 4-8.

Palaus, R. *see* Balcells.

Palic, D. *see* Simic.

Pallie, W. *see* Weddell.

**1178.**—Palmans, M. Un chimpanzé pas comme les autres: le *Pan paniscus*. *Zoo D'Anvers* **21** 1955: 80-83 7 figs.

Palmer, E. *see* Weddell.

Palmer, R. S. *see* Moore.

**1179.**—Pan, I. del. Hallazgo de restos de *Elephas antiquus* Falc. en Logrono. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 1950 **47** pp. 193-201 3 pls.

Parkes, A. S. *see* Billingham.

Parmalee, P. W. *see* Smith.

**1180.**—Pasa, A. Primè indagini sistematiche e quantitative sui Micro-mammiferi delle associazioni forestali trentini. *Studi trentini* **31** 1954: 54-60.

**1181.**—Pascual, R. Los toxodóntidos del "Colloncurense" descriptos por Rot y su presencia en el Santacruciano. *Notas Mus. Eva Perón* **17** 1954: 95-111 4 figs.

Pashkov, V. N. *see* Demchuk.

Passmore, R. C. *see* Peterson.

**1182.**—Patt, H. M. Factors in the radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **59** 1955: 649-664.

**1183.**—Patte, E. Un Éléphant *Archidiskodon* des brèches de Langson (Vietnam). *Bull. Soc. Geol. France* (6) **4** 1954: 505-508 1 fig.

**1184.**—Patte, E. Paleontologie et expérimentation. *Experientia* **11** 1955: 359-361.

**1185.**—Patterson, B. A symmetroid from the early Cretaceous of Northern Texas. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **37** 1955: 689-693 1 fig.

**1186.**—Patterson, B. in Gavan, J. A. The geologic history of non-hominid primates in the Old World: 13-31 3 figs.

**1187.**—Patzelt, V. Über das Ovarium der Karnivoren und seine Zwischenzellen. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* **61** 1955: 309-359 21 figs.

**1188.**—Patzelt, V. Hermaphroditismus und Intersexualität. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech.* **148** 1955: 195-217 3 figs.

**1189.**—Paulian, R. Observation sur la reproduction du *Lemur variegatus* Kerr. *Nat. malgache* **7** 1955: 223.

**1190.**—Paulian, P. Sur l'âge et la croissance du léopard de mer, *Hydrurga leptonyx* (de Blainville). *Mammalia*, Paris **19** 1955: 347-356 2 figs.

**1191.**—Paulus, M. Sur quelques naissances de Makis au Jardin Zoologique de Marseille pendant les années 1940-1941-1942. *Bull. Soc. linn. Provence* **14** 1943: 35-37.

**1192.**—Pavlansky, R. and Bubenik, A. Von welchem Gewebe geht der eigentliche Reiz zur Geweihentwicklung aus? I. Mitteilung: Ein Versuch der Transplantation eines Geweihzapfens bei einem Damspiesser, *Dama dama dama* (Linné 1758). *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955: 49-53 4 figs.

**1193.**—Pavlovsky, E. N. Quelques considérations sur les conditions écologiques de l'existence du mammoth. *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* (11) **16** 1955: 413-418 2 figs.

**1194.**—Peabody, F. E. Travertines and cave deposits of the Kaap escarpment of South Africa, and the type locality of *Australopithecus africanus* Dart. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* **67** 1954: 671-706.

Pearson, R. *see* Svihla.

**1195.**—Pedersen, C. Vore mindste gnaver. *Nat. og Mus.* **4** 3 1955: 3-13 16 figs.

**1196.**—[Pegelman, S. G.] [The distribution and the harmful activity of *Citellus pygmaeus* in Ukraine.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955: 1153-1161. [In Russian.]

**1197.**—Peng, O. H. The geographical distribution of bats in the Indonesian Archipelago. *Penggemar Alam* **34** 1954: 127-128.

Penhos, J. C. *see* Foglia.

**1198.**—Perry, J. S. Fecundity and embryonic mortality in pigs. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **2** 1954: 308-322 3 figs.

1199.—Pesonen, S. On the fertilization of ova in the rat. Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. 9 Suppl. 1955 : 245-250 9 figs.

1200.—Petersen, G. Condiciones geograficas y geologicas de la Cuenca del Rio Zarumilla. Bol. Soc. geol. Peru 25 1949 : fasc. 7 1-39 text-figs. & 1 map.

1201.—Peterson, R. L. North American Moose. Univ. Toronto Press, 1955 : xi + 280 66 figs. Appendix A. A study of mandibular tooth-wear as an index to age of moose. R. C. Passmore, R. L. Peterson and A. T. Cringan. Appendix B. Studies of moose antler development in relation to age. A. T. Cringan.

1202.—Peterson, W. Better not badger the badger. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 64 1955 : 436-437 3 figs.

1203.—Peterson, W. Arizona's operation beaver lift. Nat. geogr. Mag. 107 1955 : 666-680 17 figs.

1204.—Petit, G. and Schachter, D. La Camargue. Étude écologique et faunistique. Année biol. (3) 30 5-6 1954 : 193-253. (Mammals pp. 224-225.)

Petit, G. see Grassé.

1205.—Petrides, G. A. A report on Kenya's wild-life resources and the National Parks, November, 1953-July, 1954. Nairobi (Trustees of the Royal National Parks of Kenya) 1955 pp. 30.

Petrides, G. A. see Swank.

1206.—Petrocchi, C. I Proboscidi di Sahabi. Rend. Accad. Naz. XL IV 4 & 5 1954 : 1-66 23 pls. 20 figs.

1207.—Petronijevic, Z. M. Neue Funde des *Dinotherium giganteum* Kaup in Serbien. Ann. Geol. Pen. Balkan 22 1954 : 99-113. [German summary.]

1208.—Petter, F. Une question d'actualité: myxomatose et acclimatation. Terre et la Vie 100 1953 : 144-147 1 fig.

1209.—Petter, F. Les terriers de *Meriones crassus* et de *Pachyuromys duprasi* (Rongeurs, Gerbillides). Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 325-334 8 figs.

1210.—Petter, F. Contribution à l'étude de *Meriones vinogradovi* Heptner 1931 (Rongeurs, Gerbillidae). Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 391-398 3 figs.

1211.—Petter, F. Note sur l'estivation et l'hibernation observées chez plusieurs espèces de rongeurs. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 444-446.

1212.—Petzsch, H. Bemerkenswerte Bewegungstereotypie bei einem gehaltenen Feldhamster-♀, *Cricetus cr. cricetus* (Linné, 1758). Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 33-34.

1213.—Petzsch, H. Zum Problem der Färbung von *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820). Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 82-83.

1214.—Petzsch, H. Beobachtungen an den Elbe-Bibern (*Castor fiber albus* Matschie) des halleischen Tiergartens. Zool. Gart. Lpzg. 21 1955 : 156-160 2 figs.

1215.—Petzsch, H. Gesellschaftshaltung einer grosseren Anzahl von Iltissen (*Putorius putorius* [L.]) und Frettchen (*Putorius furo* [L.]) verschiedener Altersstufen. Zool. Gart. Lpzg. 21 1955 : 188-190 1 fig.

1216.—Peyre, A. Sécrétion épидидymaire et persistance de spermatozoïdes vivants dans les voies efférentes mâles du Desman des Pyrénées (*Galemys pyrenaicus* G.) au cours du cycle sexuel. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 148 1954 : 1873-1875.

1217.—Peyre, A. Intersexualité du tractus génital femelle du Desman des Pyrénées *Galemys pyrenaicus* G. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 80 1955 : 132-138 1 pl. 4 figs.

1218.—Peyre, A. Évolution de la zone médullaire de l'ovaire chez le Desman (*Galemys pyrenaicus*) pré-pubère. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 240 1955 : 1139-1141.

1219.—Pezzone, L. B. Lunghezza delle ossa fossili di *Mustela nivalis* L. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. 61A 1954 : 150-155.

1220.—Pfeiffer, E. W. Hormonally induced "mammary pairs" of a primitive rodent *Aplodontia rufa*. Anat. Rec. 122 1955 : 241-255 7 figs.

Phillips, R. J. S. see Carter.

1221.—Phillips, W. M. The effect of commercial trapping on rabbit populations. Ann. appl. Biol. 43 1955 : 247-257.

1222.—Phillips, W. M. An experiment in rabbit control. Ann. appl. Biol. 43 1955 : 258-264.



1223.—[Pidoplichko, I. G.] [New data on the vertebrate fauna of Anthropogenic deposits of Tarnopol province.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **100** 1955 : 989-991. [In Russian.]

1224.—Piechocki, R. Beobachtungen an Zwergmäusen *Micromys minutus* Pall., in Gefangenschaft. Zool. Gart. Lpz. **22** 1955 : 11-29 16 figs.

Pike, G. C. *see* Hylen.

1225.—Pilters, H. Observations éthologiques sur les Tylopodes. Mammalia, Paris **19** 1955 : 399-415 3 figs.

1226.—Pimentel, D. Biology of the Indian mongoose in Puerto Rico. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 62-68.

1227.—Pimentel, D. The control of the mongoose in Puerto Rico. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. **4** 1955 : 147-151.

1228.—Pirlot, P. L. Variabilité intragénérique chez un Rongeur africain (*Tatera latastei*). Ann. Mus. Congo belg. Zool. 8vo **39** 1955 : 1-66 5 pls. 24 figs.

1229.—Pitelka, F. A., Tomich, P. Q. and Treichel, G. W. Ecological relations of jaegers and owls as lemming predators near Barrow, Alaska. Ecol. Monogr. **25** 1955 : 85-117 12 figs.

1230.—Pitman, C. R. S. Sir William Gowers: a tribute. Uganda J. **19** 1955 : 105-106.

Pitman, C. R. S. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

1231.—Pitt, F. The Woburn Animals. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 866-868 6 figs.

1232.—Pitt, F. White Squirrels. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 1438.

1233.—Pitt, F. Family life of the Red Squirrel. Field **205** 1955 : 392-393 5 figs.

1234.—Piveteau, J. Tout était faux & Piltown. Nature, Paris No. 3237 1955 : 30-31 3 figs.

1235.—Piveteau, J. Quelques traits structuraux d'un jeune néandertalien et leur signification phylétique. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **241** 1955 : 1173-1175.

Piveteau, J. *see* Grassé.

1236.—Planchuelo, G. Aparición de una foca en la Ria de Avilés. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **50** Biol. 1952 : 417-418 1 fig.

1237.—Po-Chedley, D. S. and Shadle, A. R. Pelage of the porcupine, *Erethizon dorsatum dorsatum*. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 84-94 1 fig.

1238.—Pohl, L. Le boeuf musqué. Terre et la Vie **101** 1954 : 152-153.

1239.—Poles, W. E. The courtship of African elephants. Oryx **3** 1955 : 71-74 2 pls.

1240.—Politzer, G. and Weizenberg, J. Zur Homologie des Schneidezahnes bei den simplicidentaten Nagetieren. Öst. zool. Z. **5** 1955 : 457-463 2 figs.

1241.—Poll, M. Instructions pour la préparation des vertébrés. IV.—Préparation des mammifères. Congo-Tervueren **1** 1955 : 98-102 12 figs.

1242.—Polutoff, N. Das Mammut von Taimyr (Neue Erkenntnisse zur Ökologie des sibirischen Mammuts). Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jb. deutsch. Quartarvereinigung **6** 1955 : 152-158 2 figs.

Pomerantz, E. *see* Teeri.

1243.—Pomeroy, R. W. Ovulation and the passage of the ova through the Fallopian tubes in the pig. J. agric. Sci. **45** 1955 : 327-330 1 fig.

1244.—Popovici, Z. and Angelescu, V. La economia del Mar y sus relaciones con la alimentacion de la humanidad. Publ. Ext. cult. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. No. 8 1954 : 2 vols. [Mammals Vol. 1 pp. 513-549.]

1245.—Postel, E. Sur quelques captures et échouages d'animaux rares en Tunisie. Bull. Sta. oceanogr. Salammbô No. 52 1955 : 47-48.

Potas, M. Z. *see* Miller.

1246.—Pournelle, G. H. Notes on the reproduction of a Baringo giraffe. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 574.

Powell, E. K. *see* Smith.

1247.—Pożaryska, K. Ortogeneza. Przegląd Geol. **8** 1954 : 314-319 6 figs.

1248.—Prakash, I. Notes on the desert hedgehog (*Hemiechinus auritus collaris* Gray). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1955 : 921-922.

1249.—Prakash, I. Cannibalism in hedgehogs. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1955 : 922-923.

1250.—Prakash, I. and Sharma, S. C. Nematodes and hedgehog mortality. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 53 1955 : 123.

Prakash, I. *see* Krishna.

Prichard, M. M. L. *see* Reynolds.

1251.—Prince, R. H., Graham, M. A. and Barr, M. L. Nuclear morphology, according to sex, in *Macacus rhesus*. Anat. Rec. 122 1955 : 153-171 18 figs.

1252.—Prychodko, W. Verkehrsofper und Aasfresser. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 29.

1253.—Psarianos, P. and Thenius, E. Ein fossiles Cerviden "Gehirn" aus dem Quartär des Peloponnes (Griechenland). Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen. (1) 6 1955 : 13-32 3 pls. 5 figs.

1254.—Pujman, V. and others. Remarks to the blood picture of mice. Mém. Soc. zool. tchéosl. 18 1954 : 289-297 4 figs. [Czech with English rés.]

1255.—Pujman, V. and others. The blood picture of the rabbit. Mém. Soc. zool. tchéosl. 19 1955 : 287-295 5 figs. [Czech. with English summary.]

1256.—Purrrington, P. A whale and her calf. Nat. Hist., N.Y. 64 1955 : 363.

1257.—Purves, P. E. The wax plug in the external auditory meatus of the Mysticeti. 'Discovery' Rep. 27 1955 : 293-302 5 pls. 2 figs.

Purves, P. E. *see* Fraser.

Putnam, E. F. *see* Grasse.

1258.—Quay, W. B. Distributional notes on small mammals in northern Manitoba, Canada. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 123.

1259.—Quay, W. B. Histology and cytochemistry of skin gland areas in the caribou, *Rangifer*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 187-201 6 pls.

1260.—Quay, W. B. and Miller, J. S. Occurrence of the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis*, in caves. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 454-455.

1261.—Quick, H. F. Small mammal populations in northern British Columbia. Canad. Fld Nat. 68 1954 : 95-102.

1262.—Quinn, J. H. Miocene Equidae of the Texas Gulf coastal plain. Publ. Univ. Texas No. 5516 1955 : 1-102 14 pls. 5 figs.

1263.—[Radilovskaya, R. G.] [The peculiarities of the structures in the joints of phalangaedigitrum, carpus and pes in some mammals.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. S.S.R. 9 1952 : 141-148 4 figs. [In Russian.]

Radivojevitich, D. V. *see* Martinovitch.

1264.—[Raevski, V. V.] [Estimation of the sable population.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 173-178 2 fig. [In Russian.]

1265.—Rageot, R. H. A new northernmost record of the yellow bat, *Dasypterus floridanus*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 456.

1266.—Rahm, U. Beobachtungen an den Schuppentieren *Manis tricuspis* and *Manis longicaudata* der Elfenbeinküste. Rev. suisse Zool. 62 1955 : 361-369 2 figs.

1267.—Raine, D. G. Observations on the white-footed mouse in eastern Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 58 1955 : 225-228.

1268.—Raine, D. G. and Baker, R. H. The pigmy woodrat, *Neotoma goldmani*, its distribution and systematic position. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas 7 1955 : 619-624 2 figs.

1269.—Rakovec, I. On the new find of Mastodont remains in Slovenia. Geol. Razprave Porocila 2 1954 (1955) : 94-112 2 pls. [English summary.]

1270.—Rakovec, I. On elephant's remains in Slovenia. Razpr. Akad. Ljubljani Cl. IV 2 1954 : 215-275 4 pls. [English summary.]

1271.—Rakovec, I. *Libralces* aff. *gallicus* Azzaroli from the Vič Terrace near Ljubljani. Razpr. Akad. Ljubljani Cl. IV 2 1954 : 277-296. [English summary.]

1272.—Rakovec, I. Hippopotamus from the Postojna Basin. Razpr. Akad. Ljubljani Cl. IV 2 1954 : 297-318 4 figs. [English summary.]

Ramecourt, G. de *see* Edmond-Blanc.

1273.—Ramm, G. M. and Swartz, G. E. The development of the hamster metanephros correlated with general body growth and compared with the metanephroi of other species. Anat. Rec. 123 1955 : 259-277 2 figs.

- 1274.—Ramsbottom, J. Mr. W. R. Sherrin. *Nature*, Lond. **175** 1955 : 750-751.
- 1275.—Ramsey, E. M. Venous drainage of the placenta of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Contr. Embryol. Carneg. Instn.* **35** 1954 : 151-173 7 pls.
- Rand, B. *see* Kettlewell.
- 1276.—Rand, R. W. Reproduction in the female Cape Fur Seal, *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **124** 1955 : 717-740 6 figs.
- 1277.—Rand, R. W. Marion Island—home of South Africa's elephant seal. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 7-9 3 figs.
- 1278.—Ratcliffe, H. L. Die vom Zoo Philadelphia für gefangen gehaltene Wildtiere entwickelte Kost. *Zool. Gart. Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 173-177.
- Rausch, R. *see* Wright.
- 1279.—Ravninger, R. Report on the whale marking voyage of the "Enern" to the Antarctic 1954. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 310-315.
- 1280.—Reagan, R. L., Chang, S. and Brueckner, A. L. Response of the cave bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) to the Saukett (Leon type) strain of poliomyelitis virus. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* **74** 1955 : 401-403.
- 1281.—Reed, E. B. January breeding of *Peromyscus* in north central Colorado. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 462-463.
- 1282.—Reed, E. K. Bison beyond the Pecos. *Texas J. Sci.* **7** 1955 : 130-135.
- 1283.—Reger, J. F. Electron microscopy of the motor end-plate in rat intercostal muscle. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 1-15 9 figs.
- 1284.—Reig, O. A. Noticia preliminar sobre la presencia de microbiotherinos vivientes en la fauna sudamericana. *Invest. zool. chil.* **2** 1955 : 121-130 5 figs.
- 1285.—Reig, O. A. Un nuevo genero y especie de cenolestinos del Plioceno de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Republica Argentina). *Rev. Asoc. Geol. Argent.* **10** 1955 : 60-71 3 figs.
- 1286.—Reinwaldt, E. Besteht die Nahrung der Soriciden ausschliesslich aus tierischen Stoffen? *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 124-125.
- 1287.—Reinwaldt, E. Zur Kenntniss der Gelbhalsmaus, *Apodemus flavicollis alpicola* Heinrich, 1951. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 151-154.
- 1288.—Reményi, K. A. Der fossile Säugetier-Fundort von Kislang. *Földt. Közl.* **84** 1954 : 376-388 pl. 52. [German summary.]
- Remington, J. D. *see* Beidleman.
- 1289.—Rendel, J. M. and Kellerman, G. M. Deoxyribonucleic acid content of marsupial nuclei. *Nature*, Lond. **176** 1955 : 829.
- 1290.—Rensch, B. and Altevogt, R. Dressurleistungen indischer Arbeitselefanten. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1954** 1955 : 325-327. (*Zool. Anz. Suppl.* **18.**)
- 1291.—Rensch, B. and Altevogt, R. Das Ausmass visueller Lernfähigkeit eines Indischen Elefanten." *Z. Tierpsychol.* **12** 1955 : 68-76 2 figs.
- 1292.—Rensch, B. and Harde, K. W. Growth gradients of Indian elephants. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1955 : 841-851 11 figs.
- 1293.—Requate, H. Ein Fund von *Microtus oeconomus stimmingi* Nehring, 1899, aus dem 4. Jahrhundert auf der Insel Föhr. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 123-124.
- 1294.—Reventlow, A. Nordliche See-Elefanten (*Mirounga angustirostris*) im Zoologischen Garten Kopenhagen. *Zool. Gart. Lpz.* **22** 1955 : 73-76 2 figs.
- 1295.—Reynolds, E. A. P. Burma rhino. *Burmese For.* **4** 1954 : 104-108.
- 1296.—Reynolds, J. K. Distribution and populations of the European hare in southern Ontario. *Canad. Fld Nat.* **69** 1955 : 14-20 2 maps.
- 1297.—Reynolds, S. R. M., Ardran, G. M. and Prichard, M. M. L. Observations on regional circulation times in the lamb under fetal and neonatal conditions. *Contr. Embryol. Carneg. Instn* **35** 1954 : 73-92.
- Rezinko, D. S. *see* Semenov.
- 1298.—Rice, D. W. Status of *Myotis grisescens* in Florida. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 289-290.
- 1299.—Rice, D. W. *Myotis keenii* in Florida. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 567.



1300.—Rice, D. W. A new race of *Myotis austroriparius* from the Upper Mississippi Valley. Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci. 18 1955 : 67-68.

1301.—Richard, B. Le castor du Rhone. Terre et la Vie 101 1954 : 129-137 7 figs.

1302.—Richard, P.-B. Bièvres constructeurs de barrages. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 293-301 9 figs.

Richard, B. *see* Lecomte.

Richie, B. G. *see* Archdeacon.

1303.—Richter, C. P. The effects of domestication and selection on the behavior of the Norway rat. J. Nation. Cancer Inst. 15 1954 : 727-738. (U.S. Dept. Hlth.)

1304.—Rieck, W. Wildkatze, *Felis s. silvestris* Schreber, 1777, im Knüllgebirge, Hessen. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 32-33.

1305.—Riese, W. The brain of the chimpanzee at the time of birth (myelogenesis). J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 78-83 1 pl.

1306.—Rigden, R. G. The fishes, amphibians, reptiles and mammals of Woolwich and surrounding localities. Lond. Nat. No. 34 1955 : 48-53.

1307.—Riney, T. Evaluating condition of free-ranging red deer (*Cervus elaphus*), with special reference to New Zealand. N.Z. J. Sci. Tech. 36B 5 1955 : 429-463 7 figs.

1308.—Ring, P. A. Ossification and growth of the distal ulnar epiphysis of the rabbit. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 457-463 2 pls. 1 fig.

1309.—Ringuelet, A. B. de. Revision de los didelfidos fosiles Argentinos. Rev. Mus. Univ. Eva Peron (N.S.) 3 (2) Paleont. 1953 : 265-308 7 pls.

Rinjard, J. *see* Nouvel.

Ritchie, A. T. *see* Edmond-Blanc.

1310.—R., N. D. L. Une remarquable decouverte paleontologique l'atlantrophe de Ternifine. Terre et la Vie 101 1954 : 260 1 pl.

1311.—Robinette, W. L. and Aldous, C. M. "Parrot mouth" in Rocky Mountain mule deer. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 308-310.

1312.—Robinette, W. L. and Gashwiler, J. S. Antlerless mule deer bucks. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 202-205 1 pl.

Robinette, W. L. *see* Draney.

1313.—Robinson, J. T. The origin of man. S. Afr. J. Sci. 51 1955 : 353-354.

1314.—Robinson, J. T. On understanding fossils. Bull. Transv. Mus. No. 2 1955 : 5-6.

1315.—Robinson, R. Two new mutations in the Syrian hamster. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 353-354.

1316.—Roding, G. M. Het gebit van de mammoet en vondsten hiervan in twente. Levende Nat. 58 3 1955 : 48-55 6 figs.

1317.—Röhrs, M. Zur Kenntnis von *Ovis ammon anatolica* (Valenciennes 1856). Zool. Anz. 154 1955 : 8-16 4 figs.

1318.—Röhrs, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Wild- und Hauskatzen. Zool. Anz. 155 1955 : 53-69 3 figs.

Röhrs, M. *see* Herre.

1319.—Rollais, G. and Biname, J. Note sur la capture des singes en Afrique centrale. Zooleo No. 30 1955 : 16-20 figs.

1320.—Rollinson, D. H. L. Oestrus in zebu cattle in Uganda. Nature, Lond. 176 1955 : 352-353.

1321.—Rollinson, D. H. L., Harker, K. W. and Taylor, J. I. Studies on the habits of zebu cattle. III. Water consumption of zebu cattle. J. agric. Sci. 46 1955 : 123-129.

Rollinson, D. H. L. *see* Taylor.

1322.—Romankowowa, A. On the morphology of the hand of the mouse as a grasping organ. Zool. Polon. 6 1955 : 71-79 8 figs.

1323.—Romer, A. S. The vertebrate body, Philadelphia & London (W. B. Saunders Co.) 2nd edition, 1955, pp. viii + 644, 390 figs.

1324.—Romer, J. D. Cetaceans recorded from within or near Hong Kong territorial waters. Mem. Hong Kong biol. Circle No. 3 1955 : 1-4 3 figs.

Romer, J. I. *see* Chapman.

1325.—Ronchetti, C. R. Nuova segnalazione di *Elephas antiquus* Falc. nella valle Latina. Riv. Ital. Paleont. 61 1955 : 127-136 1 pl.

1326.—**Ronchetti, C. R.** Sopra un singolare carattere morfologico dell' *Ursus spelaeus* Ros. Riv. Ital. Paleont. **61** 1955 : 181-186 1 pl.

1327.—**Roos, T. B. and Shackelford, R. M.** Some observations on the gross anatomy of the genital system and two endocrine organs and body weights in the chinchilla. Anat. Rec. **123** 1955 : 301-311 4 figs.

**Rosicky, B.** see Kratochvil.

1328.—[**Rossolimo, O. L.**] [On the biology of two species of hedgehogs in Eastern Pre-Caucasus.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** 1955 : 3-8. [In Russian.]

**Rowan, L. C.** see O'Connor.

1329.—**Rowley, I. and Mollison, B. C.** Copulation in the wild rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. Behaviour **8** 1955 : 81-84.

**Rowson, L. E. A.** see Averill.

**Rowson, L. E.** see Hunter.

1330.—**Rudd, R. L.** Age, sex and weight comparisons in three species of shrews. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 323-339 5 figs.

1331.—**Rudd, R. L.** Population variation and hybridization in some Californian shrews. Syst. Zool. **4** 1955 : 21-34 7 figs.

**Ruibal, R.** see Koopman.

1332.—[**Rukovski, N. N.**] [The reproduction of the wild cat of the Caucasus.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** 1955 : 94-96 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1333.—**Runner, M. N. and Gates, A.** Sterile, obese mothers. J. Hered. **45** 1954 : 51-55 4 figs.

1334.—**Rusconi, C.** Material teratologica en el Museo de Mendoza. Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza **3** 1949 : 95-137 36 figs.

1335.—**Rusconi, C.** Lista de familias, generos y especies fundadas por Carlos Rusconi desde 1927 a 1948. Rev. Mus. Hist. Nat. Mendoza **3** 1949 : 138-156.

1336.—**Russell, E. D. B.** A shortage of grey squirrels. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 816, 819.

**Russell, E. S.** see Silvers.

1337.—**Russell, R. J. and Baker, R. H.** Geographic variation in the pocket gopher, *Cratogeomys castanops*, in Coahuila, México. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas **7** 1955 : 591-608 1 fig.

**Rutherford, G.** see Wagstaffe.

1338.—**Rutterford, M. G.** Coypu in West Suffolk. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc. **9** [1955] : 58.

1339.—**Rutterford, M. G.** Harvest mouse. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc. **9** [1955] : 58.

1340.—**Ruttledge, R. F.** Leisler's bat in Co. Kilkenny. Irish Nat. J. **11** 1955 : 310.

1341.—**Ruud, J. T.** International co-operation in whale marking in the Antarctic 1954. Norsk Hvalfangsttid. **44** 1955 : 309-310.

1342.—**Ruud, J. T.** The mortality rates of Antarctic fin whale stocks. Deep-Sea Res. **3** Suppl. 1955 : 257-260 1 fig.

**Ruud, J. T.** see Hylen.

1343.—**Ryder, M. L.** Studies on the nutrition of wool follicles in sheep: the anatomy of the general blood supply to the skin. J. agric. Sci. **45** 1955 : 311-326 4 pls. 4 figs.

1344.—**Ryziewicz, Z.** Systematic place of the fossil Musk-ox from the Eurasian Diluvian. C.R. Soc. Sci. Wroclaw **4** 1955 : 59-61.

1345.—**Ryziewicz, Z.** Systematic place of the fossil musk-ox from the Eurasian diluvium. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lett. Wroclaw **B 49** 1955 : 1-72 55 figs.

1346.—**Saban, R.** Contribution à l'étude de la genèse et de la croissance de l'os temporal chez le macaque. Mammalia, Paris **19** 1955 : 447-458 7 figs.

1347.—[**Sablina, T. B.**] [Ungulata of Bialowieza Forest.] Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **15** 1955 : 1-191 52 figs. [In Russian.]

1348.—**Sachs, L.** Chromosome numbers and experimental polyploidy in the pig. J. Hered. **45** 1954 : 21-24 2 figs.

1349.—**Sachs, L.** The possibilities of crossing-over between the sex chromosomes of the house mouse. Genetica **27** 1955 : 309-322 8 figs.

1350.—**Sahni, M. R. and Tripathi, C.** Recent researches in the palaeontologic division, Geological Survey of India. 6. A new classification of the Indian Deinotheres and description of *D. orlovii* sp. nov. *Curr. Sci.* **24** 1955 : 187–188.

**Saint-Aubin, P. de** see Gromova.

1351.—**Saint Girons, M. C.** Notes sur l'ecologie des petits mammiferes du Bocage atlantique. *Terre et la Vie* **102** 1955 : 4–41 23 figs.

1352.—**Saleem, M.** A flying squirrel from Petriata (Murree Hills). *Proc. Pakist. sci. Conf.* 6th 3 1954 : 147–148.

**Salez, M.** see Edmond-Blanc.

1353.—**Sanborn, C. C.** Remarks on the bats of the genus *Vampyrops*. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **37** 1955 : 403–413.

1354.—**Sanborn, C. C. and Hoogstraal, H.** The identification of Egyptian bats. *J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth. Ass.* **30** 1955 : 103–121 4 figs.

**Sander, G.** see Howard.

1355.—**Sanderson, I. T.** Living mammals of the world. London (Hamish Hamilton) 1955 : 1–303, 330 photos (190 in col.). [Review, *Nature*, Lond. **177** 1956 : 445–446.]

1356.—**Sankey, J.** The long-tailed field mouse. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 102–103.

**Santapau, H.** see Ali.

1357.—**Sapieha, J.** Memories of the wolf. *Field* **206** 1955 : 1188–1189 4 figs.

**Sarajas, H. S. S.** see Forssberg.

1358.—**Sarvella, P. A.** Pearl, a new spontaneous coat and eye color mutation. *J. Hered.* **45** 1954 : 19–20.

**Sather, J. H.** see Fichter.

1359.—**Sauerzopf, F.** Fossile Säugerreste aus dem Südburgenland. *Burgenländ. Heimat Bl.* **15** 1953 : 145–154 figs.

1360.—**Saunders, J. K.** Fetus in yearling cow elk, *Cervus canadensis*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 145.

**Sauter, M. R.** see Vallois.

1361.—**Savage, D. E.** Nonmarine Lower Pliocene sediments in California. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.* **31** 1955 : 1–26 13 figs.

1362.—**Savage, D. E.** A survey of various late Cenozoic vertebrate faunas of the Panhandle of Texas. Part II. Proboscidea. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.* **31** 1955 : 51–74 2 pls. 8 figs.

**Savage, D. E.** see Johnston.

1363.—**Savage, R. J. G.** Giant deer from Lough Beg. *Irish Nat. J.* **11** 1955 : 241–246 2 figs.

1364.—**Sawin, P. B.** Recent genetics of the domestic rabbit. *Adv. Genet.* **7** 1955 : 183–226 4 figs.

**Sawin, P. B.** see Crary.

**Sawin, P. B.** see Latimer.

1365.—**Sawyer, F. C.** Books of reference in zoology, chiefly bibliographical. *J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.* **3** 1955 : 72–91. [Mammalia : 90–91.]

**Schachter, D.** see Petit.

1366.—**Schäfer, W.** Fossilisations—Bedingungen der Meeressäuger und Vögel. *Senckenbergiana Letheae* **36** 1–2 1955 : 1–26 2 pls. 3 figs.

1367.—**Schaub, S.** Remarks on the distribution and classification of the “Hystriomorpha.” *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* **64** 2 1953 : 389–400.

1368.—**Scheffer, V. B.** Son exclusivos del Oeste de Norteamérica los Micro-monticulos del tipo Mima? *Invest. zool. chil.* **2** 1954 : 89–94 3 figs.

1369.—**Scheffer, V. B.** Body size with relation to population density in mammals. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 493–515.

**Scheffer, V. B.** see Kenyon.

1370.—**Schein, M. W. and Fohrman, M. H.** Social dominance relationships in a herd of dairy cattle. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 45–55 7 figs.

1371.—**Scherman, K. and Miller, R. S.** Creatures of sea ice and tundra barrens. *Anim. Kingd.* **58** 1955 : 56–61 4 figs.

**Schevill, W. E.** see Scholander.

**Schildman, G.** see Fichter.

1372.—**Schneider, K. M.** Vom Baumkänguruh (*Dendrolagus leucogenys* Matschie). *Zool. Gart., Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 63–106 33 figs.

1373.—**Schneider, K. M.** Axel Reventlow †. *Zool. Gart., Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 181–186 1 fig.



**1374.**—Scholander, P. F. Evolution of climatic adaptation in homeotherms. *Evolution* **9** 1955 : 15-26 5 figs.

**1375.**—Scholander, P. F. and Schevill, W. E. Counter-current vascular heat exchange in the fins of whales. *J. Appl. Physiol.* **8** 1955 : 279-282 4 figs.

**1376.**—Schroeder, C. R. The role of bats in the transmission of rabies. Essays in the nat. Sciences in Honor of Capt. A. Hancock, Los Angeles 1955 : 221-232 4 figs.

**1377.**—Schultz, A. H. The position of the occipital condyles and of the face relative to the skull base in primates. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.* **13** 1955 : 97-120 3 figs.

**1378.**—Schultz, C. B. and Stout, T. M. Classification of Oligocene sediments in Nebraska. A guide for the stratigraphic collecting of fossil mammals. *Bull. Univ. Neb. St. Mus.* **4** 1955 : 1-52 12 figs.

**1379.**—Schultz, V. Status of the black bear in Tennessee. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **30** 1955 : 40-43.

**1380.**—Schultz, V. Status of the coyote and related forms in Tennessee. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **30** 1955 : 44-46.

**1381.**—Schultz, V. Status of the white-tailed deer in Tennessee. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **30** 1955 : 66-75 2 figs.

**1382.**—Schulze, W. Nephritis beim Zwergflusspferd. *Zool. Gart. Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 188.

**1383.**—Schuman, E. L. and Brace, C. L. in Gavan, J. A. Metric and morphologic variations in the dentition of the Liberian chimpanzee: comparisons with anthropoid and human dentitions : 61-90 5 figs.

**1384.**—Schwartz, A. The status of the species of the *brasilensis* group of the genus *Tadarida*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 106-109.

**1385.**—Schwartz, A. A record of the smoky shrew, *Sorex f. fumeus* Miller, in South Carolina. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 286-287.

**1386.**—Schwilling, M. D. Records of the New-Mexican bridled weasel in Kansas. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 292.

**1387.**—Scothorne, R. J. and McGregor, I. A. Cellular changes in lymph nodes and spleen following skin homografting in the rabbit. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 283-292 3 pls.

**1388.**—Scott, T. G. An evaluation of the red fox. *Biol. Notes, Urbana No.* **35** 1955 : 1-16 figs.

**1389.**—Scott, T. G. Dietary patterns of red and gray foxes. *Ecology* **36** 1955 : 366-367.

**1390.**—[Sdobnikov, V. M.] [Numerical interrelationships of the populations of *Lemmus obensis* and *Dicrostonyx torquatus*.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 1424-1428. [In Russian.]

Sealand, J. A. *see* Davis.

**1391.**—Sears, H. S. and Browman, L. G. Quadruplets in mule deer. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 335-339 1 fig.

Sears, H. S. *see* Browman.

**1392.**—Seidel, F. Das entwicklungsphysiologische Verhalten des Saugerkeimes beim Beginn seiner Uteruswanderung. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1954** (*Zool. Anz. Suppl.* **18**) 1955 : 371-380 5 figs.

**1393.**—Seitz, A. Eisbärenzucht 1952 in Nürnberg. *Zool. Gart., Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 161-163 2 figs.

**1394.**—Sellaeg, J. Sealing. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 316-323 figs.

**1395.**—Sellwood, R. V. and Verney, E. B. The effect of water and of isotonic saline administration on the renal plasma and glomerular filtrate flows in the dog, with incidental observations of the effects on these flows of compression of the carotid and renal arteries. *Philos. Trans.* **238B** 1955 : 361-396 7 figs.

**1396.**—Sellwood, R. V. and Verney, E. B. Enumeration of glomeruli in the kidney of the dog. *J. Anat.* **89** 1955 : 63-68.

**1397.**—Selys-Longchamps, M. de. A propos des enfants-loups: mobiles de l'adoption heterogene. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* **85** 1955 : 183-185.

**1398.**—Sembrat, K. Studies on the cleavage of the rat eggs. *Zool. Polon.* **6** 1955 : 139-184 7 pls. 8 figs.

1399.—[Semenov, N. M. and Rezinko, D. S.] [Reaction of *Citellus pygmaeus* towards various baits and techniques of baiting.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 208-215. [In Russian.]

1400.—[Semenov-Tyan-Shanski, O. I.] [Census of wild reindeer in Lapland game reserve.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 239-244. [In Russian.]

1401.—Senna, G. Su alcuni resti fossili di *Marmota marmota* L. raccolti nel buco delle Pecore (2052 Lo) a Magreglio (Como). Natura, Milano **46** 1955 : 123-127 9 figs.

1402.—Senyurek, M. S. A study of the remains of *Crocota* from the Kucukyozgat district. Rev. Fac. Lang. Hist. Geogr. Univ. Ankara **12** 1954 : 29-74 13 figs.

1403.—Senyurek, M. S. Pontien cagda Ankara civarında yasamis olan bir ceylan turu. 9. Cografya Meslek Haftasi (22-29 Aralık 1954) : 67-72 1 pl.

1404.—Senyurek, M. S. A study of the skull of *Promephitis* from the Pontian of Kucukyozgat. Belleten **18** 1954 : 279-315 15 figs.

1405.—Senyurek, M. S. A note on the teeth of *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert from Tanganyika Territory. Belleten **19** 73 1955 : 1-55 2 pls.

1406.—Serafinski, W. The senescence of the brown rat (*Rattus norvegicus* Berk.) in the light of craniometry. Acta Theriol., Warsaw **1** 1955 : 1-14 4 figs.

1407.—Serafinski, W. Morphological and ecological investigations on Polish species of the genus *Sorex* L. Acta Theriol., Warsaw **1** 1955 : 27-86. [Polish with English rés.]

Serain, C. *see* Cabannes.

1408.—[Serzhanin, I.] [Past and present status of elk in White Russia.] Sborn. Nauch. Trud., Minsk **1** 1950 : 141-146. [In Russian.]

1409.—[Serzhanin, I. N.] [Formation of mammal-fauna in White-Russia in post-glacial period.] Sborn. Nauch. Trud., Minsk **2** 1951 : 96-111. [In Russian.]

1410.—Setzer, H. W. Two new jerboas from Egypt. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **68** 1955 : 183-184.

1411.—Severin, K. Grazers of the sea. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **64** 1955 : 147-149 5 figs.

Shackelford, R. M. *see* Roos.

1412.—Shadle, A. R. Removal of foreign quills by porcupines. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 463-465.

1413.—Shadle, A. R. Effects of porcupine quills in humans. Amer. Nat. **89** 1955 : 47-49.

Shadle, A. R. *see* Po-Chedley, D. S.

Shafei, M. M. *see* Hafez.

1414.—[Shaposhnikov, F. D.] [Contribution to morphology and ecology of the N. Altai reindeer.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 191-207 11 figs. [In Russian.]

1415.—Sharaf, A. A. Some information on twinning and intersexuality. Bull. zool. Soc. Egypt No. 12 1954 (1955) : 28-32.

1416.—[Sharleman, N. V.] [The elks of Ukraine.] Priroda **4** 1955 : 119-120. [In Russian.]

Sharma, S. C. *see* Prakash.

1417.—Sharman, G. B. Studies on marsupial reproduction. II. The oestrous cycle of *Setonix brachyurus*: 44-55 2 pls. 1 fig. III. Normal and delayed pregnancy in *Setonix brachyurus*: 56-70 2 figs. Aust. J. Zool. **3** 1955.

1418.—Sharman, G. B. Studies on marsupial reproduction. IV. Delayed birth in *Protemnodon eugenii* Desmarest. Aust. J. Zool. **3** 1955 : 156-161 2 pls.

Sharman, G. B. *see* Waring.

Shaw, I. G. *see* Hancock.

Shcherbina, E. I. *see* Sukhinin.

1419.—Sheaffer, C. I. The x-bivalent of the golden hamster. Va J. Sci. N.S. **6** 1955 : 46-52 figs.

1420.—Shebbeare, E. O. Weapons of the great Indian rhinoceros. Oryx **3** 1955 : 125-126.

1421.—Sherman, H. B. Description of a new race of woodrat from Key Largo, Florida. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 113-120 4 figs.

1422.—Sherman, H. B. A record of *Lasiurus* and of *Vampyrops* from Paraguay. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 130.

Shikama, T. *see* Abai.

1423.—[Shilov, I. A.] [Peculiarity in distribution and the mode of life of water rats in various natural conditions.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. 60 1955 : 35–43. [In Russian.]

Shirlaw, D. W. *see* Duckworth.

1424.—[Schmidt, G. A.] [Ecological and evolutionary characteristics of the embryonic development of the domestic mammals.] Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv., 14 1955 : 7–43 7 figs. [In Russian.]

1425.—Sholl, D. A. The organization of the visual cortex in the cat. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 33–46 3 figs.

1426.—Shorten, M. and Courtier, F. A. A population study of the grey squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) in May 1954. Ann. appl. Biol. 43 1955 : 494–510 7 figs.

1427.—Shotwell, J. A. Review of the Pliocene beaver *Dipoides*. J. Paleont. 29 1955 : 129–144 6 figs.

1428.—Shotwell, J. A. An approach to the paleoecology of mammals. Ecology 36 1955 : 327–337 4 figs.

Shurrager, H. C. *see* Castle.

1429.—Shute, C. C. D. and Bellairs, A. d'A. A case of polydactyly in the Colugo, *Cynocephalus*. J. Mammal. 36 1955 : 131–132 1 fig.

Shute, C. C. D. *see* Fearnhead.

1430.—[Shvartz, S. S.] [Biology of *Sorex araneus* in the forest-steppe of Trans-Ural.] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 915–927 2 graphs. [In Russian.]

1431.—Siah, Y. Observations on the male coloration of banteng in Thailand. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 16 1954 : 41–43 2 figs.

1432.—Sidney, J. Tree-leaping kangaroos. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 64 1955 : 522–524 3 figs.

1433.—Sivers, W. K. and Russell, E. S. An experimental approach to action of genes at the agouti locus in the mouse. J. exp. Zool. 130 1955 : 199–220 1 fig.

1434.—Simić, V. and Palić, D. Morphologische Eigenschaften des Schlundkopfes von *Bubalus bubalus* L. Anat. Anz. 102 1955 : 179–186 7 figs.

1435.—Simon, E. Vordere und mittlere Schädelgrube bei Laboratoriums und Haussäugethieren. II. Domestizierte Ungulaten. Acta Anat. 23 1955 : 206–241 14 figs.

1436.—Simpson, C. J. H. and Kinloch, B. G. Elephant numbers and breeding. Uganda Protect. Ann. Rept. Game and Fish. Dept. 1953 (1955) : 134–140.

1437.—Simpson, G. G. The Phenacolemuridae, new family of early primates. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 105 1955 : 411–442 6 pls.

1438.—Simpson, G. G. Un Glyptodonte del Mioceno de Venezuela. Bol. Geol. Caracas 3 1955 : 95–107 4 figs. (Translation from Amer. Mus. Nov. 1368, 1947, revised and corrected by author.)

1439.—Simpson, G. G. and Couto, C. de P. Os mastodontes do Brasil. Bol. Cons. nac. Pesq. No. 2 1955 : 1–20 3 figs.

1440.—Singer, R. and Keen, E. N. Fossil Suiformes from Hopefield. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 42 1955 : 169–179 5 pls. 1 fig.

Singer, R. *see* Drennan.

Sirvechkovski, E. E. *see* Naumov.

1441.—Sissons, H. A. and Hadfield, G. J. The influence of cortisone on the structure and growth of bone. J. Anat., Lond. 89 1955 : 69–78 1 pl. 5 figs.

1442.—Skalon, V. N. [Les castors de l'Asie septentrionale.] Moscow (Soc. Nat. Mosc.) 1951 : 1–208, 21 figs. [N.V. Review Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 359.]

Skerlj, B. *see* Vallois.

1443.—Skorkowski, E. Studies on the systematical position of species belonging to the genus *Equus*. Zool. polon. 6 1955 : 283–292. [Polish with English summary.]

1444.—Skreb, N. Influence des gonadotrophines sur les noctules (*Nyctalus noctula*) en hibernation. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 149 1955 : 71–74.

1445.—Skreb, N. and Gjulic, B. Contribution a l'étude des noctules (*Nyctalus noctula* Schreb.) en liberté et en captivité. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 335–343.



1446.—[Slentzov, M. M.] [Some peculiarities in the development of Cetacea in the early embryonic stages.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 48–59 21 figs. [In Russian.]

1447.—[Slentzov, M. M.] [*Lagenorhynchus ognevi* spec. nov. a new species of dolphin from the Far-East seas.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 60–68 4 figs. [In Russian.]

1448.—[Slentzov, M. M.] [Whale marking in Kurile waters, 1954.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 134–141.

1449.—Sluiter, E. J. Geluiden van walvissen en dolfijnen. Vakbl. Biol. **35** 1955 : 193–200.

1450.—Slizynski, B. M. The sex bivalent of *Mus musculus* L. J. Genet. **53** 1955 : 591–596 1 pl. 1 fig.

1451.—Slizynski, B. M. Chiasmata in the male mouse. J. Genet. **53** 1955 : 597–605.

1452.—Sluiter, J. W. Merkwaardige vondst in een vleermuizenkraamkamer. Levende Nat. **58** 1955 : 16–19 1 fig.

Sluiter, J. W. see Heerdt.

1453.—Smith, A. Microfilaraemia in rock rabbits. Nature, Lond. **176** 1955 : 38–39.

1454.—Smith, C. Studies on the thymus of the mammal. VIII. Intrathymic lymphatic vessels. Anat. Rec. **122** 1955 : 173–179 4 figs.

Smith, E. L. see White.

1455.—Smith, G. G. An instrument for obtaining measurements of small mammals. Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Ass. **6** 1955 : 104 1 fig.

1456.—Smith, P. W. and Parmalee, P. W. Notes on distribution and habits of some bats from Illinois. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **57** 1954 : 200–205.

1457.—Smith, R. N. The arrangement of the ansa spiralis of the sheep colon. J. Anat., Lond. **89** 1955 : 246–249 2 figs.

1458.—Smith, W. I. and Powell, E. K. The role of emotionality in hoarding. Behaviour **8** 1955 : 57–62.

1459.—Smith, W. V. Status of the hare, *Lepus europaeus occidentalis* de Winton, in Wirral as at March, 1950. Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm. 30th [1955] : 16.

1460.—Smith, W. W. Relation of certain environmental factors to the abundance and distribution of house mouse ectoparasites in Mississippi. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. **74** 1955 : 170–175 1 fig.

1461.—[Snigirevskaya, E. M.] [Data on food and population cycles of yellow-necked mouse at Zhigula.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 432–440. [In Russian.]

1462.—Snell, G. D. Ducky, a new second chromosome mutation in the mouse. J. Hered. **46** 1955 : 27–29 1 fig.

1463.—Soderwall, A. L. and Britenbaker, A. L. A recorded instance of superfetation in the golden hamster. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 573.

1464.—Soergel, W. Unter welchen klimatischen Verhältnissen lebten zur Bildungszeit der altdiluvialen Kiese von Süßenborn *Rangifer*, *Ovibos* und *Elephas trogontherii* in Mittel- und Norddeutschland? Z. deutsch. Geol. Ges. **91** 1939 : 828–835.

1465.—[Sokolov, I. I.] [Biological peculiarities of domestic animals and their wild ancestors.] [Why only some species have been domesticated?] Priroda **3** 1955 : 48–55 figs. [In Russian.]

1466.—[Sokolov, I. I.] [New species of antelope in Tertiary fauna of the South of U.S.S.R.] Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS **17** 1955 : 215–223 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1467.—[Sokolova, V. E.] [Structure of skin in some Cetacea.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** (6) 1955 : 45–60 9 figs. [In Russian.]

1468.—Soper, E. A. When badgers wake. London (Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd.), 1955 : 1–220 figs.

1469.—[Sosnovski, I. P.] [Panda.] Priroda **5** 1955 : 118–119 1 fig. [In Russian.]

1470.—Soulié, J. Notes sur l'Ondatra. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **89** 1954 : 39–46 4 figs.

1471.—Southern, H. N. A Britain without rabbits. Discovery **16** 1955 : 186–188 4 figs.

1472.—Southern, H. N. The study of British mammals. Countryside N.S. **17** 1955 : 231–235 2 figs.

1473.—Southern, H. N. Animals at night. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 1030–1032 5 figs.

1474.—Southern, H. N. Plagues of rodents. Ctry. Life, Lond. **117** 1955 : 1606–1607 5 figs.

1475.—Southern, H. N. A second year of myxomatosis. Ctry. Life, Lond. **118** 1955 : 1134–1135 3 figs.

Southern, H. N. *see* Southwick.

1476.—Southwick, C. H. The black howlers of Barro Colorado. Anim. Kingd. **58** 1955 : 104–109 4 figs.

1477.—Southwick, C. H. The population dynamics of confined house mice supplied with unlimited food. Ecology **36** 1955 : 212–225 14 figs.

1478.—Southwick, C. H. Regulatory mechanisms of house mouse populations: social behaviour affecting litter survival. Ecology **36** 1955 : 627–634.

1479.—Southwick, C. H. and Southern, H. N. A note on the abundance of harvest mice (*Micromys minutus*) in Hampshire and Berkshire. Bull. Mammal. Soc. Brit. Isles **3** 1955 : 9–10.

1480.—Spencer, H. E. P. The Pleistocene period and work for the amateur geologist. S. East. Nat. **59** 1954 : 26–31.

Squire, F. A. *see* Edwards.

1481.—Stains, H. J. and Packard, R. L. Occurrence of the mink, west of the hundredth meridian, in Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **58** 1955 : 222–224.

Stains, H. J. *see* Baker.

1482.—Stanton, J. Is the giraffe mute? Nat. Hist., N.Y. **64** 1955 : 123–129 figs.

Stark, J. *see* Chapman.

1483.—Starrett, A. and Starrett, P. Observations on young blackfish, *Globicephala*. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 424–429 1 pl.

1484.—Stegeman, L. C. Record of a female hoary bat, *Lasiurus cinereus*, and young in Syracuse, New York. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 455–456.

1485.—Stein, G. H. W. Die Kleinsäuger ostdeutscher Ackerflächen. Z. Säugetierk. **20** 1955 : 89–113.

1486.—Steinbacher, G. Zum Geweihgebrauch beim Rothirsch, *Cervus elaphus* Linné, 1758. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 35.

1487.—Steinmetz, H. Beiträge zur Geschichte unserer Kenntnisse vom See-Elefanten. Zool. Gart., Lpzg. **21** 1955 : 24–43 17 figs.

1488.—Stenlund, M. H. A recent record of the marten in Minnesota. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 133.

1489.—Stenlund, M. H. A field study of the timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) on the Superior National Forest, Minnesota. Minnesota Dept. Cons. Techn. Bull. **4** 1955 : 1–55 10 figs.

Stetten, D. *see* White.

1490.—Steuer, H. Brucellose beim Wasserbüffel. Zool. Gart., Lpzg. **21** 1955 : 171–173.

1491.—Steven, D. M. Untersuchungen über die britischen Formen von *Clethrionomys*. Z. Säugetierk. **20** 1955 : 70–74.

1492.—Steven, D. M. Small mammal communities of the north Scandinavian birch forest. J. Anim. Ecol. **24** 1955 : 403–411.

Stewart, T. D. *see* Vallois.

1493.—Stirton, R. A. Late Tertiary marsupials from South Australia. Rec. S. Austral. Mus. **11** 1955 : 247–268 11 figs.

1494.—Stirton, R. A. Two new species of the equid genus *Neohipparion* from the middle Pliocene, Chihuahua, Mexico. J. Paleont. **29** 1955 : 886–902 7 figs.

Stohl, G. *see* Fabian.

1495.—Stoneham, H. F. Meat-eating duikers. J.E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 1955 : 205.

1496.—Stonor, C. The Sherpa and the Snowman. London (Hollis and Carter) 1955 : 1–209 figs.

1497.—Storer, T. I. and Tevis, L. P. California Grizzly. Berkeley (Univ. Calif. Press) 1955 : vii + 335 1 col. pl. 36 figs.

Stout, T. M. *see* Schultz.

1498.—Strecker, R. L. Regulatory mechanisms in house-mouse populations. The effect of limited food supply on an unconfined population. Ecology **35** 1954 : 249–253 3 figs.

1499.—Strecker, R. L. Food consumption of house mice at low temperatures. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 460-462.

1500.—Street, P. The wild horse from Mongolia. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 234-235 3 figs.

1501.—Street, P. Giant bears of the far north. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 782-783 2 figs.

1502.—Street, P. The edible dormouse in England. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 1484-1485 2 figs.

1503.—Streete, A. M. Six months without a drink. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 914-915 1 fig.

1504.—[Stroganova, A. S.] [Mammals of the steppe and semidesert of the Trans-Volga territory.] *Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS* **16** 1954 : 30-116 20 figs. [In Russian.]

Stullken, D. E. *see* Kirkpatrick.

1505.—Sturges, F. W. Weasel preys on larval salamander. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 567-568.

Suckling, J. A. *see* Dunn.

1506.—[Sukhinin, A. N. and Shcherbina, E. I.] [*Mellivora capensis indica* in Turkmenia.] *Priroda* **5** 1955 : 117-118. [In Russian.]

Suomalainen, P. *see* Uuspää.

1507.—Sutton, D. A. A systematic review of Colorado chipmunks (genus *Eutamias*). *Univ. Colo. Stud. Gen. Ser.* **29** 1954 : 44-46.

1508.—Svilha, A., Bowman, H. and Pearson, R. Blood picture of the American black bear, *Ursus americanus*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 134-135.

1509.—Svihla, A. and Bowman, H. Blood volumes of the golden hamster. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 135-136.

1510.—[Sviridenko, P. A.] [Rodents as enemies of the silk worm.] *Trud. Inst. zool. Ukr. Acad. Sci.* **7** 1952 : 86-92. [In Russian.]

1511.—[Sviridov, N. S.] [River beavers in Volga delta.] *Priroda* **5** 1955 : 108-109. [In Russian.]

1512.—Swank, W. G. and Petrides, G. A. Establishment and food habits of the nutria in Texas. *Ecology* **35** 1954 : 172-176 4 figs.

Swartz, G. E. *see* Ramm.

1513.—Swenson, L. E. Less bulky mammal study skins. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **4** 1954 : 61-62.

Swierzynski, K. *see* Jaczewski.

1514.—Switzenberg, D. F. Black bear denning in tree. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 459.

1515.—Swynnerton, G. H. Electric fencing against game: experiments in Tanganyika. [Ex 1954 Report of Game Department, Tanganyika.] *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 138-143.

1516.—Symons, H. W. Do Bryde whales migrate to the Antarctic? *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 84-87 3 figs.

1517.—Symons, H. W. The foetal growth rate of whales. *Norsk Hvalfangsttid.* **44** 1955 : 519-525 3 figs.

1518.—Symons, N. B. B. Alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing teeth of the rat. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 238-245 1 pl. 1 fig.

1519.—Szostakiewicz - Sawicka, H. The skin muscularis of thorax in the lemuridae. *Folia morph. Warszawa* **6** 1955 : 245-251. [Polish with English rés.]

1520.—Szunyoghy, J. A preliminary notice concerning the collecting of mammals, in connection with the researches on the disease nephropnephritis haemorrhagica in Hungary. *Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung. N.S.* **6** 1955 : 387-390.

Taber, R. D. *see* Dasmann.

1521.—Tagand, R. and Barone, R. Anatomie des Équidés domestiques. Tome I. Osteologie, Arthrologie, Myologie. Lyon 1951 [N.V.]. Tome II. Splanchnologie et Angeiologie, by R. Barone. Fasc. 1: Appareil digestif. Lyon (Lab. Anat. Ecole Vet. Lyon) 1954 : 1-456 203 figs. [N.V.]

1522.—Takahashi, M. Morphological study of the sperm-head in some American rodents. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 6* 1955 : 256-259. [Japanese with English rés.]

1523.—Takai, F. An addition to the mammalian fauna of the Japanese Miocene. *J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ.* (2) **9** 1954 : 331-335 1 fig.

1524.—Takashima, H. Miscellaneous reports of Père David's deer. *Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan* **8** 1954 : 68-69. [N.V.]



1525.—**Talice, R. V., Caprio, R. and Momigliano, E.** Distribución geográfica y habitat de *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 133-139 3 figs. [English summary.]

1526.—**Talice, R. V., Gurri, J. and Moreira, L. P.** Sensibilidad experimental de *Ctenomys torquatus* (tucu-tucu) a *Toxoplasma gondii*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 100-108 10 figs. [English summary.]

1527.—**Talice, R. V. and Momigliano, E.** Apetito específico en *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 117-126. [English summary.]

1528.—**Talice, R. V. and Momigliano, E.** Arquitectura y microclima de las tuqueras o moradas de *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 126-133 7 figs. [English summary.]

1529.—**Talice, R. V. and Momigliano, E.** Actividad fonogénica de *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 166-173 5 figs.

1530.—**Talice, R. V. and Momigliano, E.** La vision del roedor *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 173-178 2 figs.

1531.—**Talice, R. V. and Momigliano, E.** Captura, cautividad y manipulación de *Ctenomys torquatus*. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 179-185 7 figs.

1532.—**Talice, R. V., Moreira, L. P. and Mossera, S. L. de.** Primer hallazgo de infección natural de *Ctenomys torquatus* (tucu-tucu) por *Toxoplasma* (*T. gondii*?). Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo **21** 1954 : 109-116 4 figs. [English summary.]

1533.—**Tamino, G.** Appunti di biomeccanica. Sul movimento del *Dipodomys* (Mamm.-Rod.). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **94** 1955 : 5-11 5 figs.

**Tanasachi, J.** see Dumitrescu.

1534.—**Tansley, K.** An inherited retinal degeneration in the mouse. J. Hered. **45** 1954 : 123-127 5 figs.

1535.—**Tappen, N. C. in Gavan, J. A.** A comparative functional analysis of primate skulls by the split-line technique : 42-60 9 figs.

1536.—**Tashiro, M.** Pregnancy records of the dsinezumi, *Crocidura russula chisai* (Thomas). Trans. Mammal. Soc. Japan **9** 1954 : 77. [N.V.]

1537.—**Tate, G. H. H.** Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the specific name *dingo* Meyer, 1793, as published in the combination *Canis dingo* as the name for the dingo. Bull. zool. Nomencl. **11** 1955 : 121.

**Taylor, D. A.** see Weddell.

1538.—**Taylor, D. W. and Hibbard, C. W.** A new Pleistocene fauna from Harper County, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geol. Survey Circular **37** 1955 : 1-23 1 fig.

1539.—**Taylor, F. H. C., Fujinaga, M., and Wilke, F.** Distribution and food habits of the fur seals of the North Pacific Ocean. Report of co-operative investigations by the Governments of Canada, Japan, and the United States of America. U.S. Dept. Inst. Fish Wldlf. Serv., Washington 1955 : 1-86 50 figs.

1540.—**Taylor, J. I., Rollinson, D. H. L. and Harker, K. W.** Studies on the habits of Zebu cattle. II. Individual and group variation within a herd. J. agric. Sci. **45** 1955 : 257-263 2 figs.

**Taylor, J. I.** see Rollinson.

**Taylor, R. H.** see Watson.

1541.—**Taylor, S. and Webb, C. S.** Breeding dwarf mongooses. Zoo Life **10** 1955 : 70-72 3 figs.

1542.—**Taylor, W. L.** Squirrels in Great Britain. Forestry, Lond. **27** 1954 : 63-68.

1543.—**Taylor, J. I.** The rearing of an African elephant in captivity. Vet. Rec. **67** 16 1955 : 301-302.

1544.—**Taylor Page, F. J.** Notes on roe deer. An unusual roe deer ring. Oryx **3** 1955 : 157-158 1 pl.

1545.—**Tedford, R. H.** Report on the extinct mammalian remains at Lake Menindee, New South Wales. Rec. S. Austral. Mus. **11** 1955 : 299-305.

1546.—**Teeri, A. E., Pomerantz, E., Colovos, N. F. and Keener, H. A.** Vitamin excretion by deer. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 553-557.

1547.—**Tegner, H.** Roe fawns. Oryx **3** 1955 : 30-32.

1548.—Tegner, H. S. The past and present distribution of roe deer in Northumberland. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* **11** 1955 : 164–168.

1549.—Tegner, H. Roe deer. Country-side N.S. **17** 1955 : 270–272.

1550.—Tegner, H. Are Roe Deer harmful? *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 735 1 fig.

1551.—Tegner, H. Caused by a shotgun. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 1035 photo.

1552.—Tegner, H. The twin fawns of roe deer. *Field* **205** 1955 : 396.

1553.—Tegner, H. Japanese deer in Britain. *Field* **205** 1955 : 826.

1554.—Tegner, H. Seven-pointer roe head. *Field* **205** 1955 : 882.

1555.—Tegner, H. A three-horned roe. *Field* **206** 1955 : 812 1 fig.

1556.—Teixeira, C. Noticias paleontológicas. II. Um novo Primata fóssil da Peninsula Iberica. *Naturália* **5** 1 1955 : 42.

1557.—Teixeira da Mota, A. Guiné Portuguesa, Lisboa, 2 vol. 1954. (Mammals Vol. 1 pp. 107–119.)

Telfer, I. M. *see* Hickling.

1558.—Tener, J. S. Polar wolf attacking arctic hare. *Canad.Fld. Nat.* **68** 1954 : 181.

Tener, J. S. *see* Leslie.

1559.—[Teplov, V. P.] [Hare census.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 125–128. [In Russian.]

1560.—[Teplov, V. P.] [Red squirrel census methods.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 134–138. [In Russian.]

1561.—[Teplov, V. P.] [Census methods for otter, sable, marten and smaller mustelids.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 165–172. [In Russian.]

1562.—[Teplov, V. P.] [Counting of animals in movement.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. *St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 255–259. [In Russian.]

1563.—[Teplov, V. P.] [The winter ecology of wolverine in the Pechorolichsk game reserve.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **60** 1955 : 3–11. [In Russian.]

1564.—Tevis, L. Observations on chipmunks and mantled squirrels in Northeastern California. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1955 : 71–78.

Tevis, L. P. *see* Storer.

1565.—Tewari, H. B. The structure of mitochondria and their probable function in the submaxillary glands of the squirrel. *Curr. Sci.* **24** 1955 : 63–64 3 figs.

1566.—Thaler, L. Présence de deux espèces éteintes de rongeurs cricétinés dans les brèches ossifères villafranciennes de Sète. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955 : 1255–1257 3 figs.

1567.—Thaler, M. L. Sur l'âge Pliocène de la fauna des grottes du Lazaret (Sète Hérault). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **241** 1955 : 433–435.

1568.—Thenius, E. Studien über fossile Vertebraten Griechenlands. III. Das Maxillargebiss von *Ancylotherium pentelicum* Gaudry und Lartet. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.* (1) **5** 1953 : 97–106 1 fig.

1569.—Thenius, E. Studien über fossile Vertebraten Griechenlands. IV. *Sus antiquus* aus ligniten von Sophades (Thessalien) und die Alterstellung der Fundschichten. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.* (1) **6** 1955 : 199–205 2 figs.

1570.—Thenius, E. Studien über fossile Vertebraten Griechenlands. V. *Hippopotamus* aus dem Astien von Elis (Peloponnes). *Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.* (1) **6** 1955 : 206–212 1 fig.

1571.—Thenius, E. Über die Alterseinstufung der Arsenal-terrasse von Wien. *Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien* **45** 1954 : 135–146 text-figs. 1–2.

1572.—Thenius, E. Zur Paläontologie und Stratigraphie des Jungtertiärs von Vallés-Penedés [N.O.-Spanien]. *Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien* **45** 1954 : 171–178 text-figs. 1–2.

**1573.—Thenius, E.** Die Verknöcherung der Nasenseidewand bei Rhinocerotiden und ihr systematischer Wert, zum Geschlechtsdimorphismus fossiler Rhinocerotiden. Mem. Suisses Paléont. **71** 4 1955 : 1-17 1 pl. 21 figs.

**1574.—Thenius, E.** Zur Entwicklung der jungtertiären Säugetierfaunen des Wiener Beckens. Paläont. Z. **29** 1955 : 21-26 2 figs.

**Thenius, E.** see Psarianos.

**1575.—Thomas, E. M.** Wyoming fur bearers. Their life histories and importance. Bull. Wyoming Game & Fish Dept. No. 7 1954 : 1-101 text-figs.

**Thompson, A. P. D.** see Ashton.

**1576.—Thompson, H. V.** The wild European rabbit and possible dangers of its introduction into the U.S.A. J. Wildlife Mngmt. **19** 1955 : 8-13.

**Thompson, H. V.** see Backhouse.

**Thompson, H. V.** see Hudson.

**1577.—Thompson, J.** The xy-bivalent in *Chinchilla laniger*. Va J. Sci. N.S. **6** 1 1955 : 53-55 1 fig.

**1578.—Thompson, S. H.** Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries 1951. Statist. Dig. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. **31** 1954 : 1-70.

**1579.—Thompson, S. H.** Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries 1952. Statist. Dig. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. **33** 1954 : 1-68.

**1580.—Thomson, A. P. D. and Zuckerman, S.** Anterior-pituitary-hypothalamic relations in the ferret. Nature, Lond. **175** 1955 : 74-76 1 fig.

**1581.—Thomson, J. W. A.** Palmated antlers. Ctry. Life, Lond. **118** 1955 : 973 photo.

**1582.—[Tikhomirov, B. A.]** [Influence of *Lemmus obensis* Brants on the vegetation of tundra.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **104** 1955 : 651-652 fig. [In Russian.]

**1583.—Tilley, D.** White deer calves. Field **206** 1955 : 214 1 fig.

**1584.—Tindale, N. B.** Archaeological site at Lake Menindee, New South Wales. Rec. S. Austral. Mus. **11** 1955 : 269-298 1 pl. 12 figs.

**1585.—Tobien, H.** Neue und wenig bekannte Carnivoren aus den unterpliozänen Dinotheriensanden Rheinhessens. Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch. **83** 1955 : 7-31 1 pl. 3 figs.

**1586.—Toerin, M. J. and Hughes, A. F.** The limb bones of Springbok Flats man. S. Afr. J. Sci. **52** 1955 : 125-128 2 figs.

**Tomich, P. Q.** see Pitelka.

**1587.—[Tomilin, A. G.]** [New view on the "fountain" in Cetacea.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55** 1947 : 85-87. [In Russian.]

**1588.—[Tomilin, A. G.]** [On the behaviour and sonic signalling in Cetaceans.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **18** 1955 : 28-47 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**1589.—Tomkins, I. R.** The distribution of the marsh rabbit in Georgia. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 144-145.

**Tomlin, S. C.** see Bell.

**1590.—Toner, G. C.** Butterflies and a kitten. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 290.

**1591.—Topál, G.** Données sur la répartition des chauves-souris du bassin des Carpathes. An. hist.-nat. Mus. hung. N.S. **5** 1954 : 471-483 map. [French résumé.]

**1592.—Toschi, A.** Elenco preliminare dei Mammiferi della Libia (Preliminary Check-List of the Libyan Mammals). Ric. Zool. Appl. Cacc. Univ. Bologna, Suppl. **2** 7 1954 : 241-273.

**1593.—Tratz, E. P.** Der Tiroler Baumschläfer, *Dryomys nitedula intermedius* (Nehring, 1902) im Lande Salzburg. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 125.

**1594.—Tratz, E. P.** Bericht über den Stand der Säugetierforschung und der wichtigsten Säugetierarten in der Sowjetunion. I. Teil. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 126-128.

**1595.—Tratz, E. P.** Bericht über den Stand der Säugetierforschung und der wichtigsten Säugetierarten in der Sowjetunion. II. Teil. Faunistisches. Säugetierk. Mitt. **3** 1955 : 172-174.

**Treichel, G. W.** see Pitelka.

**Tripathi, C.** see Sahni.

**1596.—[Trofimov, B. A.]** [Fossil pigs of the genus *Microstonyx*.] Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. USSR **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 2) : 61-99 13 figs.



1597.—Troughton, E. The koala. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* **11** 1955 : 396-401 1 fig.

1598.—Truex, R. C. and others. Effect of vagus nerves on heart rate of young dogs: An anatomic-physiologic study. *Anat. Rec.* **123** 1955 : 201-225 14 figs.

Truyols, J. *see* Crusafont Pairó.

1599.—Tucker, R. Studies in functional and analytical craniology. VII. The longoarcuate skull: 513-522 3 pls.; VIII. The planoarcuate skull: 523-529 1 pl. 9 figs.; IX. The comparative and evolutionary outlook: 530-540 4 figs.; X. The density of the bony tissue in nodes and tracts: 541-544 2 pls. *Aust. J. zool.* **3** 1955.

1600.—Turček, F. J. Some data on the occurrence of some small mammals in Slovakia. *Přírod. Sborn. Moravsk. Kraje* **12** 1951 : 495-503 figs. [English summary.]

1601.—Turček, F. J. Die Vögel und Säugetiere der Nardeten-Weiden in der Umgebung von Banská Štiavnica. *Biologická, Bratislava* **9** 1954 : 267-277 2 figs. [German summary.]

1602.—Turček, F. J. Einige biometrische und oekologische Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von J. Kratochvíl und B. Rosický, Zur Bionomie und Taxonomie der in der Tschechoslowakei lebenden Mäuse der Art *Apodemus*. *Biologická, Bratislava* **9** 1954 : 302-310.

1603.—Turček, F. J. Der Verlauf der Änderungen des individuellen Gewichtes der *Apodemus flavicollis* und der *Clethrionomys glareolus* in der Populationen der Poľana im Jahre 1952. *Biologická, Bratislava* **9** 1954 : 569-575. [German summary.]

1604.—Turček, F. J. On the distribution of the ground squirrel, *Citellus citellus* (Linné, 1766), in Slovakia. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 19-21 1 fig.

1605.—Tusques, J. Essai d'analyse du phénomène d'agénésie de l'oeil de la taupe. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **240** 1955 : 2015-2016.

1606.—Twente, J. W. Aspects of a population study of cavern-dwelling bats. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 379-390.

1607.—Twente, J. W. Some aspects of habitat selection and other behavior of cavern-dwelling bats. *Ecology* **36** 1955 : 706-732 14 figs.

Twisselmann, F. *see* Vallois.

1608.—Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. A method of marking rabbits for field studies. *J. Wildlife Mgmt.* **17** 1953 : 42-45.

1609.—Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. Observations on the reproduction and ecology of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr in New Zealand. *Aust. J. Zool.* **3** 1955 : 162-184 1 pl. 6 figs.

1610.—Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. Effects of sub-lethal phosphorus poisoning on bone growth in wild rabbits. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **37B** 1955 : 407-415 4 figs.

1611.—Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. and Williams, R. M. A study of natural mortality in a wild population of the rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.). *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **36B** 1955 : 561-580 3 figs.

1612.—[Tzalkin, V. I.] [Siberian Mountain Goats.] *Tabl. Anal. Faun. U.S.S.R. Zool. No.* **21** **36** 1950 : 1-119 figs.

1613.—[Tzalkin, V. I.] [Variation and systematics of Caprinae in Western Caucasus.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 1955 : 17-33 6 figs. [In Russian.]

Tzalkin, V. I. *see* Geptner.

1614.—[Tzigankov, D. S.] [Method of age determination and longevity of ondatra (*Fiber zibethicus*). *Zool. Zh. Moscow* **34** **3** 1955 : 640-651 3 figs. [In Russian.]

Udall, R. H. *see* Eskridge.

1615.—Uhlig, H. G. Weights of adult gray squirrels. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 293-296.

1616.—Ullrich, W. Vegetative Neurose eines Schimpansen. *Zool. Gart., Lpzg.* **21** 1955 : 190.

1617.—Ullrich, W. Bemerkenswerte Aufnahmen eines jungen Sumatranashorns (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Cuv.). *Zool. Gart., Lpz.* **22** 1955 : 29-33 2 figs.

1618.—Uloth, W. Das Mufflon, *Ovis musimon* Pallas, 1811, in Thüringer Wald. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 35-36.

1619.—[Urazov, I. G.] [Innervation of the hypophysis in Mammals.] Bull. Leningrad. Univer. 7 1955 : 47-66 25 figs. [In Russian.]

1620.—Urbain, A. and others. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1954. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 27 1955 : 117-134.

Urbain, A. see Edmond-Blanc.

1621.—[Uspenski, S. M.] [The past distribution of *Callorhinus ursinus* and *Enhydra lutris* on Kurile Islands.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 60 1955 : 9-16. [In Russian.]

1622.—Uuspää, V. J. and Suomalainen, P. The adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal glands of the hedgehog. Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn. 4A 27 1954 : 1-11.

1623.—Vachold, J. Eine vorläufige Nachricht über das Vorkommen winziger Säugetiere in der Umgebung von Krupina in der Mittelslowakei. Biologica, Bratislava 9 1954 : 468-476. [German summary.]

1624.—Vachold, J. Beitrag zur Frage der Verbreitung einiger Chiropterenarten in der Slowakei. Biológia, Bratislava 10 1955 : 173-178 map. [German summary.]

1625.—Vallois, H. V. Les enfants-loups. Nature, Paris No. 3237 1955 : 11-14 6 figs.

1626.—Vallois, H. La mandibule humaine pré-moustérienne de Montmaurin. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 240 1955 : 1577-1579 1 fig.

1627.—Vallois, H. V. and others. Catalogue des hommes fossiles. C.R. Congrès Internat. Geol. 19th, Alger (1952) : 5 5 1953 : 61-370.

Vallois, H. see Grassé.

Van Breemen, V. L. see Clemente.

1628.—Van den Bergh, W. Nos rhinocéros blancs (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni* Lydekker). Zool. Gart., Lpzg. 21 1955 : 129-151 17 figs.

1629.—Vandermander, A. Aperçu succinct de nos connaissances actuelles au sujet de l'Okapi (*Okapia johnstoni* Schl.). Bull. Soc. zool. Anvers No. 3 1953 : 23-43 6 pls.

Van Gelder, R. G. see Findley.

van Wagenen, G. see Wells.

1630.—Vanzolini, P. E. and Guimarães, L. R. Lice and the history of South American land mammals. Rev. Brasil. Ent. 3 1955 : 13-46 4 figs.

1631.—Vanzolini, P. E. and Guimarães, L. R. South American land mammals and their lice. Evolution 9 1955 : 345-347.

1632.—[Varshavski, S. N.] [Modern methods of calculating the population of *Citellus* and *Rhombomys*.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 47-67. [In Russian.]

1633.—[Vasin, B. N.] [New species of grey field vole from Sakhalin (*Microtus sachalinensis* sp. n.).] Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 427-431 8 figs. [In Russian.]

Vaughan, T. A. see Krützschn.

Vaufrey, R. see Grassé.

1634.—Venables, U. M. and Venables, L. S. V. Observations on a breeding colony of the seal *Phoca vitulina* in Shetland. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 125 1955 : 521-532 4 figs.

1635.—Venables, L. S. V. and Venables, U. M. Birds and mammals of Shetland, Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd) 1955, pp. xii + 391 8 pls.

1636.—[Vereshchagin, N. K. and Isaev, G. B.] [Hybridization of Azerbaijan zebu with Swiss cow.] Priroda 7 1955 : 103-104 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1637.—[Vereshchagin, N. K.] [The marsh beaver (*Nutria*), its breeding and exploitation in Transcaucasian reservoirs.] Acad. Sci. Azerbaij. Repub. Inst. Zool. 1950, pp. 1-148, 88 figs.

1638.—[Vereshchagin, N. K.] [Carnivora from the Binagadian asphalt.] Localities of Quaternary Fauna and Flora at Binagadin, Acad. Sci. Azerbaijan S.S.R. 1 4 1951 : 28-140 13 pls. 48 figs.

1639.—[Vereshchagin, N. K.] Caucasian elk (*Alces alces caucasicus* N. Ver. subsp. nova) and data on elk history in Caucasus. Zool. Zh. 34 1955 : 460-463 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1640.—Verheyen, R. Contribution a l'éthologie du Waterbuck *Kobus defassa ugandae* Neumann et de l'antilope harnachée *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pallas). Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 309-319.

1641.—Verheyen, R. Éléments pour une monographie éthologique de l'éléphant d'Afrique, *Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 30 43 1954 : 1-19.

1642.—Vermeil, C. *Gerbillus hirtipes* Lataste, nouveau rongeur de laboratoire. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 88 1 1955 : 137-139.

Verney, E. B. *see* Sellwood.

1643.—Verschuren, J. Un cas d'albinisme complet chez un cheiroptère, *Nycteris nana* (A.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 31 34 1955 : 1-4.

1644.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. The topi herd. Oryx 3 1955 : 4-8 1 pl. 1 fig.

1645.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. Experiments in wild life conservation in Tanganyika. Afr. Wild Life 9 1955 : 95-104 6 figs.

1646.—Vialli, G. S. I Bisonte fossili delle alluvioni quaternarie Pavese. Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Pavia 5 1951 (1955) : 83-109 6 pls.

1647.—Vialli, V. La soluzione del problema di Piltown. Natura, Milano 46 1955 : 36-41.

1648.—Vialli, V. La scoperta di un nuovo pre-ominide terziario. Natura, Milano 46 1955 : 82-89 4 figs.

1649.—Vialli, V. Su una anomalia nella dentatura di un rinoceronte africano. Natura, Milano 46 1955 : 131-134 1 fig.

• Vicari, A. *see* Keeler.

1650.—Vidal, N. Estudio descriptivo e comparativo de *Macrauchenia patachonica* Owen de Pernambuco. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, Geol. No. 21 1955 : 1-39 12 pls.

1651.—Vieira, C. da C. Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil. Arq. Zool. S. Paulo 8 1955 : 341-474.

1652.—Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. F. von. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Biologie des Siebenschläfers, *Glis glis glis* (Linné, 1758), auf Grund von Freilandmarkierungen im Deister, Niedersach-

sen, und Beobachtungen im Tierhaus in Hannoversch-Münden. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 113-121 3 figs.

1653.—Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. von. Siebenschläfermarkierungen im Deister. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 134-135.

1654.—Villa R., B. Observaciones acerca de la ultima manada de berrendos (*Antilocapra americana mexicana*) en el Estado de Chihuahua, México. An. Inst. Biol. Mex. 26 1955 : 229-236 2 figs.

1655.—Villa R., B. El murciélago colorado de Seminola (*Lasiurus borealis seminolus* (Rhoads) en Mexico. An. Inst. Biol. Mex. 26 1955 : 237-238.

1656.—Villa R., B. *Cynomops malagari* sp. nov. y genero nuevo para la fauna de murciélagos de Mexico. Acta zool. Mexicana 1 No. 4 1955 : 1-6 2 figs.

1657.—Villalta Comella, J. F. de and Crusafont Pairo, M. *Chilotherium quintanellensis* Zbysz. sinonimo de *Hispanotherium matritensis* (Prado). Notas Inst. geol. Esp. 37 1955 : 25-31 4 figs.

Villalta Comella, J. F. de *see* Crusafont Pairo.

1658.—Vilter, V. Histologie et activité électrique de la rétine d'un mammifère strictement diurne, le spermophile (*Citellus citellus*). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 148 1954 : 1768-1771.

1659.—Vilter, V. Cytoarchitectonique neuronique de la rétine d'un mammifère strictement diurne, le *Citellus citellus*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 148 1955 : 1963-1966.

Vincent, M. A. C. *see* Goodwins.

1660.—[Vinogradov, B. S.] [Discovery of a subfossil suslik corpse in an old glacier basin of Indigirsk.] C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 62 1948 : 553-556 3 figs.

1661.—Viret, J. A propos de l'Oréopithèque. Mammalia, Paris 19 1955 : 320-324.

Viret, J. *see* Grassé.

1662.—Virkki, N. Über den Schaltknochen der Bregmagegend beim Eichhörnchen, *Sciurus vulgaris* L. Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. 9 1955 : 100-108 3 figs.



1663.—[Vishnyakov, S. V., Dukelskaya, N. M. and Ivanova, V. V.] [Relative calculation of rodent numbers living in urban environments.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 902-914 3 graphs. [In Russian.]

Vizoso, M. *see* Leslie.

1664.—[Vladimirskaya, M. I.] [Biology of the polar hare in Kola Peninsula.] Zool. Zh. **34** 1955 : 682-685. [In Russian.]

Vlcek, E. *see* Vallois.

1665.—Vlerk, I. M. van der and Florschütz, F. The paleontological base of the subdivision of the Pleistocene in the Netherlands. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst. Afd. Natuurk. (1) **20** 2 1953 : 1-58 4 pls.

1666.—Voge, M. A list of cestode parasites from California mammals. Amer. Midl. Nat. **54** 1955 : 413-417.

1667.—Voge, M. and Bern, H. A. Cecal villi in *Dicrostonyx torquatus* (Rodentia: Microtinae). Anat. Rec. **123** 1955 : 125-129 4 figs.

1668.—[Volkova, O. V.] [Ganglion apparatus of the tongue.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS **103** 1955 : 313-316 4 figs. [In Russian.]

1669.—Voris, J. C., Yoakum, J. D. and Yocum, C. F. Notes on chinchilla liberations in California. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 302.

Vorobyev, B. L. *see* Gromov.

1670.—Voss, H. Bibliographie der Menschenaffen (Schimpanse, Orang, Gorilla). Jena (Gustav Fischer) 1955, pp. viii + 163.

1671.—Voss, R. E. Studies of the spinal cord. Part II. Topographic localization within the ventral spinocerebellar tract in the macaque. J. comp. Neurol. **99** 1953 : 613-638 3 pls.

Vy, T. *see* Bourlière.

1672.—Wagstaffe, R. and Rutherford, G. Letters from Knowsley Hall, Lancashire. Northw. Nat. N.S. **2** 1954 : 487-503; **3** 1955 : 9-22, 169-172. [Letters from John Gilbert on W. Australian mammals.]

1673.—Wahrman, J. and Zahavi, A. Cytological contributions to the phylogeny and classification of the rodent genus *Gerbillus*. Nature, Lond. **175** 1955 : 600-602 2 figs.

1674.—Walker, D. H. Game policy in Central Africa. Field **206** 1955 : 292-293 4 figs.

1675.—Wallace, F. Perruque roebuck head. Field **206** 1955 : 647 1 fig.

1676.—Wallace, F. A guide to preserving game. Field **206** 1955 : 903-904 3 figs.

1677.—Walton, S. S. Notes on the Carolinian jumping mouse in Connecticut. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 140-141.

1678.—Warbrick, J. G. Post-partum changes in the uterus of the rat. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. **3** 1955 : 256-264 2 pls.

1679.—Waring, H., Sharman, G. B., Lovat, D. and Kahan, M. Studies on marsupial reproduction. I. General features and techniques. Austral. J. Zool. **3** 1955 : 34-43 1 pl. 3 figs.

1680.—Warren, K. B. (Ed.). The mammalian fetus: physiological aspects of development. (Numerous papers). Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. **19** 1954 : 1-225.

1681.—Warwick, E. J. and Lewis, W. L. Growth and reproductive rates of mice, produced by intercrossing inbreds and outbreds of three size groups. J. Hered. **45** 1954 : 35-38.

1682.—Warwick, E. J. and Lewis, W. L. Increase in frequency of a deleterious recessive gene in mice. J. Hered. **45** 1954 : 143-145.

Wassif, K. *see* Hoogstraal.

1683.—Watkins, C. P. The excavation of the Kibworth Beauchamp ox. Trans. Leicester lit. phil. Soc. **49** 1955 : 36-47 figs.

1684.—Watson, J. S. and Taylor, R. H. Reingestion in the hare *Lepus europaeus* Pal. Science **121** 1955 : 314.

1685.—Watson, J. S. and Williams, R. M. The relationship between paunched and dead weights of rabbits. N.Z. J. Sci. Tech. **37B** 1955 : 54-58.

Webb, C. S. *see* Taylor.

1686.—Weber, N. A. Notes on Iraq Insectivora and Chiroptera. J. Mammal. **36** 1955 : 123-126.

1687.—Weddell, G. and Pallie, W. Studies on the innervation of skin. II. The number, size and distribution of hairs, hair follicles and orifices from which the hairs emerge in the rabbit ear. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 175-188 1 pl. 7 figs.

1688.—Weddell, G., Pallie, W. and Palmer, E. Studies on the innervation of skin. I. The origin, course and number of sensory nerves supplying the rabbit ear. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 162-174 6 figs.

1689.—Weddell, G., Palmer, E. and Pallie, W. Nerve endings in mammalian skin. *Biol. Rev.* **30** 1955 : 159-195 2 pls. 7 figs.

1690.—Weddell, G., Taylor, D. A. and Williams, C. M. Studies on the innervation of skin. III. The patterned arrangement of the spinal sensory nerves to the rabbit ear. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 317-342 2 pls. 5 figs.

Wegener, J. *see* Köhler.

1691.—Weiner, J. S. The Piltdown forgery. London (Oxford University Press) 1955 : xii + 214 8 pls.

1692.—Weiner, J. S., Le Gros Clark, W. E., Oakley, K. P. and others. Further contributions to the solution of the Piltdown problem. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Geol.* **2** 6 1955 : 225-287 5 pls.

Weiner, J. S. *see* Oakley.

Weizenberg, J. *see* Politzer.

1693.—W[ells], L. H. Dr. Robert Broom and the fossil mammals of Australia. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **52** 1955 : 36.

1694.—Wells, L. H. and Cooke, H. B. S. Fossil remains from Chelmer, near Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia: A further note. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **52** 1955 : 49.

Wells, L. H. *see* Vallois.

1695.—Wells, L. J. and van Wagenen, G. Androgen induced female pseudohermaphroditism in the monkey (*Macaca mulatta*): anatomy of the reproductive organs. *Contr. Embryol. Carneg. Instn.* **35** 1954 : 93-106 6 pls.

Wender, M. *see* Kolaczowski.

1696.—Wentworth Day, J. Rabbits: another argument. *Field* **206** 1955 : 904.

1697.—Westminster, A. Protecting the deer. *Field* **205** 1955 : 352.

1698.—Wettstein, O. Was ist *Capra dorcas* Reichenow? *Z. Säugetierk.* **20** 1955 : 132-133.

1699.—Wettstein, O. Versuch einer neuen Art von Wildmarkierung. *Z. Jagdwissensch.* **1** 1955 : 65-69.

1700.—Wettstein - Westersheimb, O. Mammalia. Strouhal, *Catalogus Faunae Austriae Teil 21 C*, 1955 : 1-16.

1701.—Wetzel, R. M. Speciation and dispersal of the southern bog lemming, *Synaptomys cooperi* (Baird). *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 1-20 5 figs.

1702.—White, A., Handler, P., Smith, E. L. and Stetten, D. Principles of biochemistry. London (McGraw-Hill Pub. Co.) 1954 : xiii + 1117.

1703.—Whitehead, G. K. Giant fallow deer. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 39 1 pl.

1704.—Whitehead, G. K. European Bison. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 489 1 fig.

1705.—Whitehead, G. K. The Endsleigh head. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 874 1 fig.

1706.—Whitehead, G. K. Deformities of antlers. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 991 photo.

1707.—Whitehead, G. K. Feeding habits of roe. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 1117 2 figs.

1708.—Whitehead, G. K. Upper canine teeth in roe deer. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 680 photo.

1709.—Whitehead, G. K. Habits of fallow deer. *Field* **205** 1955 : 26.

1710.—Whitehead, G. K. Coalesced roe heads. *Field* **205** 1955 : 353.

1711.—Whitehead, G. K. The deer-stalking year. *Field* **205** 1955 : 395-396 3 figs. table.

1712.—Whitehead, G. K. Japanese deer in Britain. *Field* **205** 1955 : 1080.

1713.—Whitehead, G. K. An Argyllshire royal. *Field* **205** 1955 : 1121 photo.

1714.—Whitehead, T. B. Perruque roebuck heads. *Field* **206** 1955 : 907.

1715.—Whittle, P. An investigation of periodic fluctuations in the New Zealand rabbit populations. *N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.* **37B** 1955 : 179-200 6 figs.

1716.—Wijngaarden, A. van. Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Populationsuntersuchung an Feldmäusen in der Betuwe. *Z. Säugetierk.* **20** 1955 : 61–69 9 figs.

1717.—Wijngaarden, A. van. De bestrijding van de muskusrat, *Ondatra zibethica* L. in Nederland. *Vakbl. Biol.* **35** 1955 : 68–72 1 fig.

1718.—Wilber, C. G. Electrocardiogram of the raccoon. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 283–284.

1719.—Wilber, C. G. Electrocardiographic studies on the opossum. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 284–286.

1720.—Wilber, C. G. and Gorski, T. W. The lipids in *Bison bison*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 305–308.

Wilber, C. G. *see* Musacchia.

Wilke, F. *see* Taylor.

Williams, C. M. *see* Weddell.

1721.—Williams, O. An analysis of distribution and habitat relations of small mammals in a valley of the Colorado front range. *Univ. Colo. Stud. Gen. Ser.* **29** 1953 : 71–73.

1722.—Williams, O. The food of mice and shrews in a Colorado montane forest. *Univ. Colo. Stud. No. 3* 1955 : 109–114.

1723.—Williams, O. Home range of *Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus* in a Colorado ponderosa pine community. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 42–45.

1724.—Williams, O. Distribution of mice and shrews in a Colorado montane forest. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 221–231 1 pl. 1 fig.

Williams, R. M. *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

Williams, R. M. *see* Watson.

1725.—Wilson, J. G. Teratogenic activity of several azo dyes chemically related to trypan blue. *Anat. Rec.* **123** 1955 : 313–333 34 figs.

1726.—Wimsatt, W. A. On the nature of the interscapular gland of the tropical American fruit bat *Artibeus jamaicensis* Leach. *Anat. Rec.* **121** 1955 : 549–563 8 figs.

1727.—Wirtz, J. H. Reproduction in the pocket gopher *Thomomys talpoides rostralis*, Hall and Montague. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **4** 1954 : 62.

Wiseman, J. S. *see* Eads.

1728.—Wislocki, G. B. and Dempsey, E. W. Electron microscopy of the placenta of the rat. *Anat. Rec.* **123** 1955 : 33–63 17 figs.

1729.—Witte, G.-F. de and Frechkop, S. Sur une espèce encore inconnue de mammifère africain, *Potamogale ruwenzorii*, sp. n. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.* **31** 84 1955 : 1–11 4 figs.

1730.—Wodzicki, K. A. and Bull, P. C. The small mammals of the Caswell and George Sounds area. New Zealand-American Fiordland Exp., Dept. Sci. Ind. Res. *Bull.* **103** 1951 : 1–8 1 fig.

1731.—Wojcik, S. and Zdybicki, Z. Sur la composition chimique du lait du Myopotame (*Myocastor coypus*). *Ann. Univ. Marie-Sklodowski Sect. E* **9** 1954 : 321–328. [Polish with French summary.]

1732.—Wolff, G. L. The effects of environmental temperature on coat color in diverse genotypes of the guinea pig. *Genetics* **40** 1955 : 90–106 2 figs.

1733.—Wood, A. E. A revised classification of the rodents. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 165–187.

1734.—Wood, A. E. Rodents from the lower Oligocene Yoder formation of Wyoming. *J. Paleont.* **29** 1955 : 519–524 1 fig.

1735.—Wood, F. G. and Moore, J. C. The mystery whale of Vilano Beach, Everglades Nat. Hist. (Homestead, Fla.) **2** 3 1954 : 136–142 figs. [N.V.]

1736.—Wood, J. E. Notes on young pocket gophers. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 143–144.

1737.—Woodbury, A. M. Ecology of the Great Salt Lake desert. 1. An annual cycle of the desert jackrabbit. *Ecology* **36** 1955 : 353–356 2 figs.

1738.—Woollam, D. H. M. and Millen, J. W. The perivascular spaces of the mammalian central nervous system and their relation to the perineuronal and subarachnoid spaces. *J. Anat., Lond.* **89** 1955 : 193–200 1 pl. 1 fig.

1739.—Wotton, R. M. and Mosti, M. E. The direct absorption of previously stained fat in droplet form by the myocardium of the cat. *Anat. Rec.* **122** 1955 : 39–47.



1740.—Wragg, L. E. Notes on movements of banded muskrats. *Canad. Fld Nat.* **69** 1955 : 9-11.

1741.—Wright, E., Jr. Site of phosphorus absorption in the sheep. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 351-352.

1742.—Wright, P. L. and Rausch, R. Reproduction in the wolverine, *Gulo gulo*. *J. Mammal.* **36** 1955 : 346-355 2 pls.

Wright, P. L. *see* Newby.

1743.—Wyatt, C. Preserving the Canadian buffalo. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **118** 1955 : 324-326 4 figs.

1744.—Wyatt, D. I. The gentle art of rat-catching. *Ctry. Life, Lond.* **117** 1955 : 1182 & 1185.

1745.—Wymer, J. A further fragment of the Swanscombe skull. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 426-427.

1746.—Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Field identification of the Common and Grey Seals. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 1954 : 192.

1747.—Yalcinlar, I. Les gisements de mammifères et d'autres vertébrés fossiles de la Turquie. *C.R. Congres Geol. Internat. 19th Alger 1952 (1954) Sect. 13 Fasc. 15* : 139-147.

1748.—Yalcinlar, I. Note sur une faune de Vertébrés néogènes découverte à l'W. de Sivas (Turquie centrale). *C.R. Soc. Geol. France* 14-15 1954 : 359-360.

1749.—[Yanovskaya, N. M.] [A new deer from the Middle Pliocene of Moldavia.] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **47** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals) : 163-172 5 figs.

1750.—[Yanovskaya, N. M.] [A new genus of Embolotherine from the Paleocene of Mongolia.] *Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* **55** 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 3) : 5-43 3 pls. 12 figs.

1751.—[Yanovskaya, N. M.] [Findings of Brontotherii in U.S.S.R.] *Priroda* **4** 1955 : 114-115 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1752.—Yerger, R. W. Life history notes on the eastern chipmunk, *Tamias striatus lysteri* (Richardson), in Central New York. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1955 : 312-323.

1753.—Yin, U. T. Miscellaneous gleanings on wild life in Burma. 1. Do wolves occur in Burma? 2. Occurrence of black tigers. 3. Is cattle bred out of village cattle with wild tsaing a hybrid? *Burmese For.* **3** 1953 : 43-48 **4** 1954 : 24-27.

1754.—Yin, U. T. Wild life preservation in Burma. *Oryx* **3** 1955 : 89-98 map.

1755.—Yin, U. T. Thamin or brow-antlered deer in the Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1955 : 919-920 1 pl.

1756.—Yin, U. T. Tufted deer in Burma (*Elaphodus cephalophus* Milne-Edwards). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **53** 1955 : 123-125 1 fig.

Yoakum, J. D. *see* Voris.

Yocum, C. F. *see* Voris.

1757.—Yoon, C. H. Homeostasis associated with heterozygosity in the genetics of time of vaginal opening in the house mouse. *Genetics* **40** 1955 : 297-309.

1758.—Yoshikawa, T. and Naruse, M. On the interesting hair slope of Père David's deer. *Jap. J. appl. Zool.* **20** 1955 : 108-110. [Japanese with English summary.]

1759.—[Yurgenson, P. B.] [Ecology of lynx in the forests of central part of U.S.S.R.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 609-620 fig. [In Russian.]

1760.—[Zablotskaya, L. V.] [The beavers in the small tributaries at the left bank of the river Oka.] *Zool. Zh.* **34** 1955 : 679-682. [In Russian.]

1761.—[Zablotskaya, L. V.] [Pillage of coniferous seeds by murine rodents.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 1955 : 122. [In Russian.]

Zahavi, A. *see* Wahrman.

1762.—Zalesky, K. Der Feldhase, *Lepus europaeus transsylvanicus* Matschie, 1901, in Oesterreich. *Säugetierk. Mitt.* **3** 1955 : 108-110.

1763.—Zázvorka, V. Oberarmbein eines Höhlenlöwen: *Panthera (Leo) spelaea*, Goldfuss- aus der Chlupáčova-Schlucht am Kobyla bei Koněprusy (Mittelböhmen). *Čas. nár. Mus.* **123** 1954 : 168-174 4 figs. [German summary.]

1764.—Zbyszewski, G. Les vertébrés du Burdigalien supérieur de Lisbonne. Mem. Serv. Geol. Portugal 1949 : 1-77 22 pls.

1765.—Zbyszewski, G. Note sur l'existence d'un "*Serridentinus*" dans le Miocène d'Espagne. Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal 35 1954 : 93-97 2 pls.

Zbyszewski, G. *see* Bergounioux.

Zdybicki, Z. *see* Wojcik.

1766.—[Zenkovich, L. A. and others.] [Geographic distribution of fish and other economic animals in the Okhotsk and Behring Seas.] Trud. Inst. Okeanol. 14 1955 : 1-120 figs.

1767.—[Zharkov, I. V.] [Mole census methods.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 129-133. [In Russian.]

1768.—[Zharkov, I. V.] [Basic methods for counting wild Ungulates.] Kucheruk, V. V. Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of terrestrial vertebrates. St. Petersburg Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 214-238. [In Russian.]

1769.—Zimmerli, G. N. The Swiss National Park. Oryx 3 1955 : 64-70.

1770.—Zimmermann, H. Vergleichende anatomische Untersuchungen über die Zehen- und Sohlenballen der Haustiere. Acta zool., Budapest 1 1955 : 361-373.

1771.—Zimmermann, K. Die Gattung *Arvicola* Lac. im System der Microtinae. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 110-112 2 figs.

1772.—Zimmermann, K. Zum Murtierschrei bei Annäherung eines Menschen. Säugetierk. Mitt. 3 1955 : 125.

1773.—Zimmermann, K. Körpergröße und Bestandsdichte bei Feldmäusen (*Microtus arvalis*). Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 114-118.

1774.—Zimmermann, K. Zur Fauna Afghanistans. Z. Säugetierk. 20 1955 : 189-191.

1775.—Zuckerman, S. and others. Toxic chemicals in agriculture. Risks to wild life. Report of the working party. London (Min. of Agric.) 1955 pp. iv + 31.

Zuckerman, S. *see* Thomson.

1776.—Zuh-ming, D. A brief account of the Formosan flying squirrels. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 8 1955 : 203-206.

1777.—Zukowsky, L. Kleine Hagenbeck-Erinnerungen. Zool. Gart. Lpzg. 21 1955 : 9-24.

1778.—Zukowsky, L. Ungewöhnlicher Haarwechsel bei einem Siampanther des Münsterchen Zoos. Zool. Gart. Lpzg. 21 1955 : 193-194.

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX

### GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

**Text books and General Works.**—Text book of Mammals—anatomy, systematics, biology, GRASSE (Ed.) and others 609; Text book of field mammalogy, BOURLIERE 189; Mammals of the world, BOURLIERE 190; Mammals of the world, text book with col. figs., FEHRINGER 482; Mammal biology, KRUMBIEGEL 918; Mammals of world, illustrated, SANDERSON 1355; Vertebrate body, 2nd ed., ROMER 1323; Technique of mammal skinning, POLL 1241; Principles of biochemistry, WHITE and others 1702; Tarsiers, a monograph, HILL 738; Bats, with review of U.S.S.R. species, KUZYAKIN 939; The reindeer, a monograph, HERRE 713; Textbook and col. pls. of African game animals, BOURGOIN 188; Living fossils and legendary animals, HEUVELMANS 726.

**Faunal Works.**—Field guide to mammals of W. Europe, BRINK 209; List of German mammal names, GAFFREY 552; German names for recent mammals down to families, EBLE and others 436; Checklist of Austrian mammals, WETTERSTEIN-WESTERSHEIMB 1700; Supplement to Chasen's Handlist of Malaysian Mammals, ELLERMAN and MORRISON-SCOTT 453; Key to mammals of Dutch New Guinea, HUSSON 789; Checklist for

N. America, MILLER and KELLOGG 1071; Handbook of mammals of Kansas, HALL 653; Mammals of California, with keys, INGLES 799; Checklist for Brazil, VIEIRA 1651.

**History.**—German whaling and sealing in Greenland seas 1700–1900, OESAU 1153; Letters from John Gilbert on W. Australian mammals, WAGSTAFFE and RUTHERFORD 1672; Century of mammalogy in N. America, HAMILTON 659.

**Bibliographies.**—Bibliographical references, SAWYER 1365; Bibliography of N. American wildlife management 1935–51, HOTCHKISS 776; Bibliography of anthropoids, VOSS 1670; Sir Arthur Keith, BRASH and CAVE 200.

**Obituaries.**—Karamoja Bell, KINLOCH 876; Rev. Teilhard de Chardin, LE GROS CLARK 965; Dr. Freund, FREYE 525; Sir William Gowers, PITMAN 1230; Sir Arthur Keith, BRASH and CAVE 200, LE GROS CLARK 964; Axel Reventlow, SCHNEIDER 1373; P. Revilliod, ANON. 13; W. R. Sherrin, RAMSBOTTOM 1274.

**Museums and Collections.**—Russian mammal collections today, TRATZ 1594; Catalogue of fossil hominid material in world collections, VALLOIS and others 1627; Fossil mammals in the S. African Museum, COOKE 286.

**Zoological Gardens.**—Recommended balanced diets for zoo animals, RATCLIFFE 1278; Whaling exhibition at London Zoo, MATTHEWS 1046; History of Hagenbeck family, MOHR 1085; New or rare mammals imported by Hagenbeck, ZUKOWSKY 1777; History of Tower of London Menagerie, HUME 784.

**Taxonomy and Classification.**—Gender of 60 generic names, DIRECTION 10 1; Rejection of *Manatus* Brunnich, DIRECTION 13 2; Addition of 57 specific names to Official List, DIRECTION 22 5; Validation of *Gazella* Blainville 1816 and *Hippotragus* Sundevall 1846, DIRECTION 23 3; Completion of entries on certain genera on Official List to 1936, DIRECTION 24 4; Proposed acceptance of *Canis australis* Kerr 1792, HEMMING 705; Application for validation of *Odobenus* Brisson 1762 and rejection of *Rosmarus* Brunnich 1771, HEMMING 706; Proposed validation of *Canis dingo* Meyer, MORRISON-SCOTT 1104, TATE 1537; Proposed rejection of Eberhard

1768, MORRISON-SCOTT 1102; Proposed validation of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, MORRISON-SCOTT 1103; Application for addition of *Mormoops* Leach to Official List, MORRISON-SCOTT 1105; Proposed designation of *gambianus* Ogilby as type species of *Heliosciurus*, MORRISON-SCOTT 1106; Application for validation of *Felis silvestris* Schreber, MORRISON-SCOTT 1107; Application for validation of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, MORRISON-SCOTT 1108; Interpretation of Rules on *Zorilla*, validity of Geoffroy, 1803, Cat. Mamm. Mus. Hist. Nat., HERSHKOVITZ 720; Proposed rejection of all names for so-called "Pitdown man," DE BEER 367; Taxonomic conclusions from comparative cytology in microtines, MATTHEY 1049; Revised classification of rodents, WOOD 1733; List of taxa founded by C. Rusconi, RUSCONI 1335; Nomenclature of some Tertiary chiroptera, HANDLEY 665; Status of *Glyptodon*, HOFFSTETTER 758.

## STRUCTURE

**General.**—Vertebrate body, 2nd ed., ROMER 1323; Shoulder of echidna, MARINELLI 1031; Anatomy of pouch young of *Dasyurus*, HILL and HILL 763; Organ size in relation to body weights in rabbits, LATIMER and SAWIN 952; Hand of the mouse as a grasping organ, ROMANKOWOWA 1322; Organ proportions in mouse stocks of different body weights, HARDE 673; Anatomy of *Cricetus cricetus*, KITTEL 881; Embryonic anatomy of dolphin, HOSOKAWA 774; Anatomical comparison of wild and house cats, ROHRS 1318; Anatomical monograph of horse, TAGAND and BARONE 1521.

**Integumentary and Epidermal Structures.**—Innervation of skin, WEDDELL and PALLIE 1637, WEDDELL and others 1688; Skin structure in Cetacea, SOKOLOVA 1467; Skin structure of Egyptian buffaloes and cattle, HAFEZ and others 646; Protein of grain membrane of cattle hide, HOOVER and others 772; Blood supply to skin of sheep, RYDER 1343; Cutaneous glands in caribou, QUAY 1259; Buccal pouch in bush pig, MARLOW 1032; Pigment cells in *Mus*, SILVERS and RUSSELL 1433; Integumentary colours in *Mandrillus*, HILL 739; Pelage changes in common shrews, CROWCROFT 319; Pelage of *Erethizon*, PO-CHEDLEY and SHADLE 1237; Hair



of brown bears, LOCHTE 983; Hair arrangement in Père David's deer, YOSHIKAWA and NARUSE 1758; Foot pads of domestic animals, ZIMMERMANN 1770; Horn types in wild goats and sheep, HERRE and ROHRS 714.

**Osteology: General.**—Bone structure in relation to bodily size, ERTELT 468; Supra-sternal ossicles in anthropoids, ASHLEY 80; Comparative-anatomical study of joint surfaces, DANILOVA 335; Abnormalities of elbow joint, CHAIKOV-SKAYA 251; Carpal pattern, HOLMGREN 762; Comparison of metatarsus and metacarpus, DANILOVA 334; Angulation of neck of talus, BARNETT 108; Os innominatum of anthropoids compared with Australopithecines, LE GROS CLARK 967; Bacula of N. American bats, KRUTZSCH and VAUGHAN 925; Baculum of S. American squirrels, DIDIER 400; Pelvis characters in European shrews, BECKER 124; Carpus of Selenodonts, MANZII 1028; Shoulder girdle of echidna, MARINELLI 1031; Vertebral variation in inbred mice, McLAREN and MICHIE 1013; Osteology of foot, RADLOVSKAYA 1263; Morphology of foot skeleton in Ungulates, KASYANENKO 855; Order of fusion in metacarpus and metatarsus in horses, MILLS 1076; Comparative characters of wild and domestic cat skeletons, CANTUEL 237; Fragility of bones in European bison, JACZEWSKI and SWIERZYNSKI 811; Comparison of *Capra* and *Ovis* osteology, GROMOVA 622; Skeletal differences between deer, sheep and goats, HILDEBRAND 734; Metapodials of *Rhinoceros*, BURCHAK-AFRAMOVIIYA and DZHAFAROV 218; Cheek pouches of paca as resonance chambers, HERSHKOVITZ 717; Rodent pelvis sexual dimorphism, DUNMIRE 421.

**Osteology: Skull.**—Analytical craniology, TUCKER 1599; Temporo-mandibular joint of shrews, FEARNEHEAD and others 481; Detailed study of skull of *Trachypithecus*, OLIVIER and others 1164; Craniometry of *Meles*, punch-card technique, HYSING-DAHL 793; Skull modifications of gerenuk in relation to habits, FRECHKOP 519.

**Dentition.**—Labial occlusion in Cebidae, DELLA SERRA 373; Study of chimpanzee dentition, SCHUMAN and BRACE 1383; Accessory binding formations on carnivore teeth, BODINGBAUER 175; Teeth as currency, DETWILER 397.

**Myology.**—Homologies and nomenclature of thigh muscles in four orders, KERR 862; Anatomy of hand in some insectivores, HAINES 649; Thoracic muscles in *Lemur*, SZOSTAKIEWICZ-SAWICKA 1519; Musculature of *Funambulus*, DAS 343; Motor end-plate in rat intercostal muscle, REGER 1283; Ear muscles of *Cavia*, BÖHME 177; Masticatory muscles of *Tremarctos*, DAVIS 349; Umbilical sphincter in blackbuck, MATHUR 1044.

**Heart and Circulation.**—Structural principle of the heart, FRECHKOP 521; Morphology of blood-vessels in the knee joint, MAZHUGA 1055; Blood supply to kidneys, KAMENSKAYA 852; Arteries of chimpanzee, GESSNER 571; Venous drainage of placenta in *Macaca*, RAMSEY 1275; Vascularization of adrenal in macaque, HARRISON and ASLING 682; Arterio-venous system of fins in cetacea, SCHOLANDER and SCHEVILL 1375; Blood supply to atrioventricular system of dog, HALPERN 657; Blood supply to skin of sheep, RYDER 1343; Blood-flow in mammary region of sheep and goat, LINZELL and MOUNT 981; Arterio-venous anastomoses in head skin of calf, GOODALL 595.

**Haematology.**—Blood counts in Gold Coast domestic animals, EDWARDS and others 442; Haematology of Alaskan mammals, MUSACCHIA and others 1120; Blood volume of rhesus monkey, BENDER 141; Haematology of *Bradypus*, HOEHNE and ROSENFELD 748; Blood groups of rabbit, JOYSEY 837; Blood picture of rabbit, also hare, PUJMAN and others 1255; Blood picture of rat, JELINKA 818; Blood of mice, PUJMAN and others 1254; Immunological tests in normal and tumour-bearing rats, DARCY 338; Blood volume of hamster, SVIHLA and BOWMAN 1509; Normal blood picture of guinea pig, BILBEY and NICOL 157; Haematology of black bear, SVIHLA and others 1508; Coagulation mechanism of horse, BELL and others 135; Haemoglobins of camel, CABANNES and SERAIN 231; Erythrocytes of mule deer, BROWMAN and SEARS 211.

**Lymph and its Organs.**—Intrathymic lymphatic vessels in *Mus*, SMITH 1454.

**Nervous system: General.**—Significance of neuromeres, KALLEN 847; Innervation of hypophysis, URAZOV 1619; Perivascular spaces of central nervous system, WOOLLAM and MILLEN

1738; Nerve endings in mammalian skin, WEDDELL and others 1689; Splanchnic nerves in primates, NARKIEWICZ 1123; Spinal cord study in macaque, VOSS 1671; Innervation of bat wing, FILOGAMO 496; Innervation of rabbit ear, WEDDELL and PALLIE 1687, WEDDELL and others 1688, 1690; Nerves of *Citellus* retina, VILTER 1659; Ganglia of cat tongue, VOLKOVA 1668.

**Nervous system: Brain.**—Brain chorioid plexuses, HILTON 742; Cell types in neo-cortex, MITRA 1081; Mamillary bodies and their connections, GUILLERY 633; Brain to body weight formulae discounted, COUNT 292; Nerve fibres in area postrema, CLEMENTE and VAN BREEMEN 277; Sex differences in nuclear morphology in *Macaca*, PRINCE and others 1251; *Sulcus lunatus* of lemur and monkey brains, FRIANT 528; Brain in *Semnopithecus*, FRIANT 526; Myelogenesis of brain of new-born chimpanzee, RIESE 1305; Rodent brain features, lagomorphs not distinct Order, FRIANT 529; Comparative study of brain in Indian Sciuridae, HARDE 674; Tuber cinereum of marmot, KOLACZKOWSKI and WENDER 893; Hypothalamus of marmot, KOLACZKOWSKI and WENDER 894; Neural crest development in *Mus*, KALLEN 848; Embryology of telencephalic fibre system in *Mus*, KALLEN 849; Brain of humpback whale, BREATHNACH 202; Endocranial casts of recent and fossil cetaceans, BREATHNACH 203; Brain of *Balaenoptera*, FRIANT 533; Neural crest of cat, HALLEY 654; Medial lemniscus of brain-stem in cat, JACOBSON 809; Neurons of visual cortex of cat, SHOLL 1425; Brain of peccary, FRIANT 527; Endocranium and endocranial casts in domestic ungulates, SIMON 1435.

**Respiratory Organs.**—Broncho-pulmonary segments of sheep, HARE 676.

**Alimentary System.**—Morphology of intestine in relation to food, KHALILOV 867; Cecal villi in *Dicrostonyx*, VOGÉ and BERN 1667; Ansa spiralis of sheep colon, SMITH 1457.

**Excretory organs.**—Glomeruli in dog kidney, SELLWOOD and VERNEY 1396.

**Reproductive System.**—Genital organs in *Microtus arvalis*, DELOST 376; Placenta of rat, WISLOCKI and DEMPSEY 1728.

**Endocrine Glands.**—Hypophysis size comparisons in mammals, OBOUSSIER 1149; Innervation of hypophysis, URAZOV 1619; Pituitary of *Tachyglossus*, HANSTROM 671; Hypophysis of panda, OBOUSSIER 1148; Thymus of *Loris*, AHMAD and RAO 42; Intrathymic lymphatic vessels in *Mus*, SMITH 1454; Adrenal gland contents in hedgehog, UUSPÄÄ and SUOMALAINEN 1622; Vascularization of adrenal in rhesus monkey, HARRISON and ASLING 682; Histology of adrenal cortex in hamster, HOLMES 761; Suprarenal gland in *Eidolon*, BOURLIERE and VY 191; Suprarenal gland of *Clethrionomys*, DELOST 379.

**Other Glands.**—Secretions of submaxillary glands of *Funambulus*, TEWARI 1565; Submaxillary glands in rat, MOSTACHFI 1112; Submaxillary and parotid salivary glands of hamster, COHEN and others 282; Interscapular lobes of parotid glands in *Artibeus*, WIMSATT 1726; Sweat glands of buffaloes and cattle, HAFEZ and others 646; Cutaneous glands in caribou, QUAY 1259; Structure and function of cow milk gland, GORBUNOV 603.

**Sense organs.**—*Citellus* retina, VILTER 1658, 1659; Eye in *Otenomys*, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1530; Development of otoliths in *Mus*, LYON 1000; Wax plug in external auditory meatus of *Mysticeti*, PURVES 1257.

**Teratology and Abnormalities.**—Teratogenic effect of trypan blue and other dyes, WILSON 1725; Genetic hairlessness in squirrels, LATHAM 951; Abnormalities in Mendoza Museum, RUSCONI 1334; Abnormalities in mutant *Mus*, MORGAN 1095; Intertwined umbilical cords of new-born white mice, BOPP 185; Suprasternal ossicle in *Perodicticus*, DAVIES 346; Gall bladder anomaly in cat, MANN 1024; Venous anomaly in cat, HAUSMAN 686; Digital abnormality in cat, ABE 38; Polydactyly in *Cynocephalus*, SHUTE and BELLAIRS 1429; Dental occlusion in primates, MILLS 1077; Supernumerary cheek teeth in rodents, HOOPER 767; Dental anomalies in *Apodemus*, HEROLD 712; Homologies of rodent incisors, POLITZER and WEIZENBERG 1240; Dental abnormalities in fur seal, CHIASSON 262; Dental anomaly in rhinoceros, VIALLI 1649; Canine teeth of roe deer, photo, WHITEHEAD 1708; "Parrot mouth" in mule deer, ROBINETTE and ALDOUS 1311; 4-horned

sheep in Arizona, CORNELL 289; Abnormal blackbuck horns, BIDDULPH 155; Antlerless mule deer bucks, ROBINETTE and GASHWILER 1312; Deformed antlers, photo, WHITEHEAD 1706; Palmated red deer antlers, photo, THOMSON 1581; Abnormal antler development in red deer, KRIEG 912; Coalesced roe antlers, FOOKS 505, WALLACE 1675, WHITEHEAD 1710, 1714; Abnormal roe head, photo, TEGNER 1551, 1554, 1555.

**Histology and Cytology.**—Golgi apparatus studies, LACY 940; Epithelial cells in epididymis of mouse, CHRISTIE 272; Cytology of sympathetic neurone, CASSELMAN and BAKER 244; Cell types in neo-cortex, MITRA 1081; Cell degeneration in ontogenesis of rabbit brain, KÄLLEN 850; Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells, PATT 1182; Mitochondria in submaxillary glands of *Funambulus*, TEWARI 1565; Nutrition of cells in tissue culture, EAGLE 434; Round pigment cells in uterus of ewe, HADEK 642; Polyploidy, MATTHEY 1048; Chromosomes of microtines, taxonomic conclusions, MATTHEY 1049; Chromosomes of *Galago*, MATTHEY 1050; Chromosomes and polyploidy in pig, SACHS 1348; Possibilities of crossing-over between sex chromosomes of *Mus*, SACHS 1349; Chromosome translocations in stocks of mice, CARTER and others 242; Sex chromosomes of *Mus*, SLIZYNSKI 1450, 1451; Chromosomes of mouse, GRIFFEN 616; X-chromosomes of hamster, SHEAFFER 1419; X-chromosomes of *Chinchilla*, THOMPSON 1577; Chromosomes of primates, DARLINGTON and HAQUE 339; Chromosomes of whales, NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON and PEACOCK 1146; Chromosomes of mule, horse and ass, MAKINO 1019.

**Biochemistry.**—Deoxyribonucleic acid in marsupial nuclei, RENDEL and KELLERMAN 1289; Biochemical variations in inbred mice, HAMER 658; Lipids of *Bison*, WILBER and GORSKI 1720; Protein of grain membrane of cattle hide, HOOVER and others 772; Composition of milk of nutria, WOJCIK and ZDBYCKI 1731; Analysis of mule deer milk, BROWMAN and SEARS 210; Composition of fin whale milk, OHTA and others 1157; Esterase activity in skin, MONTAGNA and FORMISANO 1091; Histochemistry of seminal vesicles in sheep, AITKEN 43.

## PHYSIOLOGY

**General.**—Physiology of foetal development, a symposium, WARREN (Ed.) 1680; Physio-pathological factors in acclimatisation of okapi, GEURDEN 572; Physiological investigations of a mutation in mice, GLUECKSOHN-WAELSCH and KAMELL 587.

**Integument.**—Regeneration of skin glands and hair, ASPIZ 83; Regeneration of mammalian skin, BILLINGHAM and MEDAWAR 159, MAY 1054; Keratin production in skin and hair, MENEFE 1062; Hair pigmentation, DANNEEL 337; Studies of pigment cells in *Cavia*, MENG 1063; Growth of mouse coat, FRASER and NAY 510, NAY and FRASER 1126; Pelage growth and changes in *Erethizon*, PO-CHEDLEY and SHADLE 1237; Hair structure and seasonal change in varying hare, COUTURIER 301; Seasonal change of coat in varying hare, COUTURIER 303; Speed-induced skin folds in dolphin, ESSAPIAN 470.

**Nutrition and Metabolism.**—Recommended balanced diets for zoo animals, RATCLIFFE 1278; Metabolism of Arctic mammals, IRVING and others 803; Nutrition of cells in tissue culture, EAGLE 434; Insulin effect on carbohydrate metabolism, BELOFF-CHAIN and others 136; Intestinal absorption of fat, FRAZER 515; Activation energy values for wild and domestic rabbits, FABIAN 476; Camel metabolism, BOLTZ 178; Ability of camels to do without drinking water, STREETE 1503; Oxygen consumption in relation to temperature in desert rodents, DAWSON 363; Water metabolism of zebu cattle, ROLLINSON and others 1321; Heat tolerance in buffaloes and cattle, skin and sweat gland structure, HAFEZ and others 646; Water losses in *Peromyscus*, CHEW 261; Water intake of rats, HENSCHEL 709; Coprophagy in *Sylvilagus*, HAMILTON 660; Reingestion in the hare, WATSON and TAYLOR 1684; Metabolism of cavern-dwelling bats, TWENTE 1607; Metabolism of mountain goat, KROG and MONSON 916; Metabolism and oxygen consumption in rats and hamsters, HENSCHEL 709; Reduced food intake of mice at low temperatures, STRECKER 1499; Summated tissue and metabolic rate in mouse and dog, MARTIN and FUHRMAN 1036; Phosphorus absorption in sheep, WRIGHT 1741; Metabolism of hibernating hedgehogs, FORSSBERG and



SARAJAS 506; Recording mastication in cattle, DUCKWORTH and SHIRLAW 413; Composition of elephant milk, rearing technique for calf, TAYLOR 1543; Evaluating body condition of red deer in New Zealand, RINEY 1307; pH analysis of mule deer alimentary canal, BROWMAN and SEARS 211; Protein content of deer forage, BISSELL and STRONG 162; Vitamin excretion by deer, TEERI and others 1546; Comparing fatness of whales, ASH 78; Sleep in ruminants, BALCH 108.

**Excretion.**—Experimental studies on renal activity in dog, SELLWOOD and VERNEY 1395.

**Respiration.**—Nature of whale's 'blow,' FRASER and PURVES 514; New views on "spout" in Cetacea, TOMLIN 1587.

**Heart, Circulation and Blood.**—Electrocardiogram of opossum, WILBER 1719; Electrocardiogram of raccoon, WILBER 1718; Vagus nerve effect on heart rate of dog, TRUAX and others 1598; Rhythmical contractions of portal vein, ATTARDI 90; Absorption of antibodies, HALLIDAY 655; Transmission of passive immunity to young rats, HALLIDAY 656; Antigenic system in mouse, AMOS and others 55; Blood pressure relation to bile flow in rabbit, ARCH-DEACON and others 75; Circulation development in lambs, REYNOLDS and others 1297.

**Nervous System.**—Ultrasonic lesions in brain, FRY and others 541; Currents of auditory cortex in cat, KÖHLER and others 892.

**Sense organs.**—Nocturnal orientation of animals, SOUTHERN 1473; Field of vision in cattle, BRESSOU 204; Binocular field of vision in cattle, BRESSOU 205; Hormonal effect on eye of mole, TUSQUES 1605; Colour vision in *Peromyscus*, LYON-FELLOWES 1003; Effect of ultrasonics on brain, FRY and others 541; Acoustic orientation in four families of neotropical bats, GRIFFIN and NOVICK 617; Possible role of echolocation in feeding by insectivorous bats, GOULD 606; New type of echolocation in *Asellia*, MOHRER and KULZER 1087; Suggested communication by ultrasonics in various species, BURTON 227; Range of hearing in cat, NEFF and HIND 1128; Cetacea and sound waves,

TOMLIN 1588; Ear muscle reflexes in *Cavia*, BÖHME 177; Currents of auditory cortex in cat, KÖHLER and others 892; Audiogenic seizures in rabbit, ANTONITIS and others 65; Scenting ability of dogs, KALMUS 851.

**Voice.**—Evolution of voice, KIPP 877; Voice production by paca, function of cheek pouches, HERSHKOVITZ 717; Voice of *Ctenomys*, TALICE and MONTGLIANO 1529; Voice in cetacea, SLIJPER 1449; Giraffe voice, STANTON 1482.

**Muscle, Bone and Teeth.**—Ear muscle reflex in *Cavia*, FRÜHLING 540; Absorption of fat by myocardium of cat, WOTTON and MOSTI 1739; Muscle fibre growth in foetal sheep, JOUBERT 836; Regeneration of reinnervated muscle, EDDS 438; Functional craniology, TUCKER 1599; Regeneration of cranial bones, GINTZBURG 581; Growth rate in rat skull, SERAFINSKI 1406; Development of foetal rabbit skull, FRICK and HECKMANN 535; Influence of cortisone on bone growth, SISSON and HADFIELD 1441; Role of glucids in ossification, FOURNIER 507; Regional growth in ossification of rabbit, CARY and SAWIN 314; Osteoperiostotic changes in lion skeleton, OTTOW 1173; Growth of ulnar epiphysis in rabbit, RING 1308; Function of metacarpus in *Perissodactyla*, MANZH 1029; Development of joints in connection with the weight of the body in growing animals, DANILOVA 336; Tail vertebrae growth in *Microtus* as age determination criterion, HAGEN 647; Experimental antler regeneration in red deer, JACZEWSKI 810; Alkaline phosphatase in developing rat teeth, SYMONS 1518; Growth and wear of teeth in muskrat, GALBREATH 553; Molar pattern development and homology in *Mus*, GAUNT 557; Development of first lower molar in hamster, HINRICHSEN 743.

**Endocrinology.**—Hormonal control of nestbuilding activity in *Mus*, EVERSMANN 471; Hormone effect on hibernating female noctules, SKREB 1444; Eye atrophy in mole, possible hormonal effect, TUSQUES 1605; Hormones of fin whale pituitary, FOGLIA and PENHOS 503; Hypothyroidism effect on rat learning ability, EAYRS and LISHMAN 435; Suprarenal glands in *Microtus*, DELOST 380; Endocrinology of ferret, THOMSON and ZUCKERMAN 1580.

**Other glands.**—Permanent lactation in 11-year old heifer, **OLBRYCHT 1160**; Sexual dimorphism in submaxillary glands of rat, **MOSTACHFI 1112**.

**Growth, Weight, Mensuration.**—Decreasing body size linked to increasing population density, **SCHEFFER 1369**; Allometric growth in primates, **BONE 180**; Rabbit size variation in Tasmania, **LIEDERMAN 976**; Growth and senescence in rat skull, **SERAFINSKI 1406**; Foetal growth rate of whales, **SYMONS 1517**; Body measurements of *Physeter*, **IVANOVA 805**; Field study of growth in *Microtus*, **BARBEHENN 104**; Growth of temporal bone in *Macaca*, **SABAN 1346**; Endocrine gland and body weights in *Chinchilla*, **ROOS and SHACKELFORD 1327**; Growth rate in *Hydrurga*, **PAULIAN 1190**; Growth rate in young porpoises, **MOHL-HANSEN 1083**; Size at sexual maturity in sperm whale, **NISHIWAKI 1138**; Growth rate for first 5 years of Indian elephant, **GEE 563**; Growth gradients of Indian elephants, **RENSCH and HARDE 1292**; Age determination by tail vertebrae growth in *Microtus*, **HAGEN 647**; Organ size in relation to body weight in rabbit, **LATIMER and SAWIN 952**; Dwarfed deer of Hatteras Island, **JEFFORDS 817**; Growth stages of pouch young of *Dasyurus*, **HILL and HILL 736**; The Endsleigh stag antler growth, **OLIVIER 1162**; Annual antler growth of Endsleigh red deer head, **WHITEHEAD 1705**; Development of antlers in young roe, **BESOVEC 133**; Outstanding British roe heads and method of measurement, **BARCLAY 106**; Seven-pointer roe, **TEGNER 1554**; Red deer royal head, measurements, photo, **WHITEHEAD 1713**; Review of deer-stalking season 1954–55, measurements, **WHITEHEAD 1711**; Record cast antler, **HEWETT 728**; Antler regeneration experiments in *Dama*, **PAVLANSKY and BUBENIK 1192**; Weighing method for deer, **CAMPBELL 236**; Relationship between paunched and dead weight in rabbits, **WATSON and WILLIAMS 1685**; Weight data for grey squirrels in U.S.A., **UHLIG 1615**; Weight variation in *Apodemus* and *Clethrionomys* populations in Czechoslovakia, **TURCEK 1603**; Weights of hedgehogs, **BURTON 225**.

**Longevity.**—Ageing, growth, tooth wear in shrews, **RUDD 1330**; Longevity in bats, **HEERDT and SLUITER 696**; Longevity in Orkney vole, **LESLIE and**

**others 973**; Age determination in voles, **KOSHKINA 898**; Age determination and longevity in muskrat, **TZIGANKOV 1614**; Longevity of mice relative to social conditions, **KING and CONNOR 873**; Age composition and mortality rates of fin whales, **HYLEN and others 792**; Old age in bobcat, **CARTER 243**; Moose antler development and age, **CRINGAN**, in **PETERSON 1201**; Moose tooth-wear as index to age, **PASSMORE and others**, in **PETERSON 1201**; Life table for caribou, **BANFIELD 103**.

**Mortality.**—Natural mortality rate in wild rabbits, **TYNDALE-BISCOE and WILLIAMS 1611**; Antarctic fin whale mortality rate, **RUUD 1342**.

**Locomotion.**—Speed in mammals, **LANE 945**; Timed speeds of some mammals, **MEINERTZHAGEN 1057**; Speed of flying bats, **EIBL-EIBESFELDT 895**; Bat flight photos, **HOOPER 770**; Flying ability of *Lasiurus* with two young, weights recorded, **GOEHRING 593**; Adaptations in diving mammals, **HARRISON 683**; Biomechanics of leaping in rodents, **GAMBARYAN 554**; Locomotion in *Dipodomys*, **TAMINO 1533**; Speed-induced skin folds in *Tursiops*, **ESSAPIAN 470**.

**Hibernation.**—Physiology of hibernation, **BILLINGHAM 158**; Relation between body size and oxygen consumption in hibernating mammals, **DAVIDOVIC 345**; Hibernation, **EISENTRAUT 452**; Metabolism of hibernating hedgehogs, **FORSSBERG and SARAJAS 506**; Partial hibernation in noctules, **SKREB and GJULIC 1445**; Hibernating habitats of cavern-dwelling bats, **TWENTE 1607**; Aestivation and hibernation in some desert rodents, **PETTER 1211**; Hibernation of suslik, **ISMAILOV 804**; Hibernation in *Glis*, **VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1652**; Golden hamsters surviving winter in burrows in N. Germany, **HERTER and LAUTERBACH 721**; Repeated hibernation in *Zapus*, **CLOUGH 280**.

**Albinism, Melanism.**—Albinism in *Nycterus* and *Hipposideros*, **VERSCHUREN 1643**; Albino squirrel, **BALCELLS and PALAUS 101**; Albino red squirrel, **PITT 1232**; White deer calves in Scotland, **TILLEY 1583**; Partial albinism (?) in klipspringer, **ASTLEY MABERLEY 84**; Albinism and melanism in Michigan rodents, **MANVILLE 1026**; Melanism in varying hare, **BIRD 161**; Melanism in *Microtus* in Oregon, **JEWETT 818a**; Melanism in Burmese tiger, **YIN 1753**.

**Moult and Pelage Change.**—Moult and pelage pattern in stoat, FRECHKOP 518; Unusual hair change in leopard, ZUKOWSKY 1778.

**Light and Temperature Studies.**—Climatic adaptation, SCHOLANDER 1374; Light-controlled activity rhythm of *Myotis myotis*, KOWALSKI 901; Temperature studies on primitive mammals, EISENTRAUT 451; Resistance of mammals and tissues to low temperatures, BILLINGHAM 158; Reduced food intake by mice at low temperatures, STRECKER 1499; Cold starvation experiments with *Peromyscus*, ESKRIDGE and UDALL 469; Body temperatures in *Rattus*, KARTMAN 854; Temperature control of cetacea fins, SCHOLANDER and SCHEVILL 1375; Cattle in Uganda, FRENCH 523; Comparison of rectal and deep body temperature in the calf, BLIGH 169.

**Pathology.**—Myxomatosis; 2nd official report, ANON. 14; Myxomatosis in Britain, summary of Second Report of Advisory Committee, LAPAGE 950; History of first myxomatosis outbreak in Britain, ARMOUR and THOMPSON 76; Attenuated myxoma virus in Britain, HUDSON and others 782; Transmission and effect of myxomatosis, SOUTHERN 1475; Attenuated strains of myxoma virus in Europe, FENNER and MARSHALL 487; Failure of myxomatosis on Skokholm, LOCKLEY 984; Myxomatosis in Wales, 1954, LOCKLEY 985; Myxomatosis confirmed in Irish hare, DEANE 364; Rabies transmitted by bats, SCHROEDER 1376; Bat rabies in Montana, BELL and others 134; Rabies in Texas insectivorous bats, BURNS and FARINACCI 220; Rabies in another insectivorous N. American bat, GRIMES and others 618; Rabies incidence in *Tadarida*, EADS and others 433; Bat-transmitted rabies in man in British Guiana, NEHAUL 1129; Response of cave bat to poliomyelitis virus, REAGAN and others 1280; Relation of *Pteropus* to dengue fever in Queensland, O'CONNOR and others 1150; Plague in Africa, rodent survey, DAVIS 352; Plague in S. African gerbils, DAVIS 353; Rodents as carriers of Omsk disease, AVAKYAN and others 92; Susceptibility of some Tunisian rodents to *Plasmodium berghei*, DURAND and MATHIS 423; Role of small rodents in Hungary as vectors of nesophro-nephritis haemorrhagica, SZONYOGHY 1520; Susceptibility of *Ctenomys*

to *Toxoplasma gondii*, TALICE and others 1526; Spontaneous infection of *Ctenomys* by *Toxoplasma*, TALICE and others 1532; Tularemia and *Citellus*, MAKAROV and others 1018; Tuberculosis in wild voles, CHITTY 266; Brucellosis infection in water buffalo, STEUER 1490; Calculi from mule deer, DRANEY and ROBINETTE 408; Nephritis in pygmy hippo, SCHULZE 1382; Septicaemia in captive sea-elephants, NOUVEL and RINJARD 1143; *Echinococcus* infection in fox, MENDHEIM 1061; Vegetative neurosis in chimpanzee, ULLRICH 1616; Infection of kangaroo in captivity, EHLERS 446; Microfilariæmia in *Heterohyrax*, SMITH 1453; Bone disease in *Cebus*, KEMNA 859; Bone growth in wild rabbits affected by phosphorus poisoning, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1610; Bone disease in captive lion, OTTOW 1173; Naturally healed broken femur in leopard, ALI and SANTAPAU 49; Natural bone repair in red deer, ANON. 19; Fracture and regeneration of jaw in *Tayassu*, DELLA SERRA 374; Anaesthesia of bison by chloralhydrate, fragility of bones, JACZEWSKI and SWIERZYNSKI 811; Pathology at London Zoo, 1954, HILL 740; Deaths in Paris zoo 1954, URBAIN and others 1620.

**Transplants and Grafts.**—Comparison of survival of homografts of skin and ovarian tissue, BILLINGHAM and PARKES 160; Auto- and homografts of rat kidney, KAMRIN and KAMRIN 853; Transplants of pituitaries from rat to cat eye, MARTINOVITCH and RADIVOJEVITCH 1038; Homografts in rabbits, SCOTHORNE and MCGREGOR 1387; Autografts and homografts of rabbits, KROHN 917.

**Laboratory Technique.**—Handbook of laboratory animals, HERTEIN and others 715; Symposium on breeding laboratory animals, LANE-PETTER 947; New methods of breeding and rearing laboratory rats, MAKINO and others 1020; *Gerbillus hirtipes* as laboratory subject, VERMEIL 1642; Technique for photography of cerebral vessels in living rat, BYROM 230; Apparatus for recording mastication in cattle, DUCKWORTH and SHIRLAW 413.

## REPRODUCTION AND SEX

**General.**—No breeding season in Malayan small mammals, HARRISON 681; Comparative breeding activity in



mega- and microchiroptera, HERLANT 710; Secondary sex ratio in mice, HOWARD and others 778; Selection for sex ratio in mice, FALCONER 479; Urine sprinkling in courtship in *Cavia*, FRUHLING 539; Age and reproduction in hamster, ORTIZ 1171; Technique of sexing beaver, OSBORN 1172; Foetal growth rate of whales, SYMONS 1517; Effect of sexual stimulation on bulls, KERRUSH 863; Puberty in buffalo cow, HAFEZ 644; Permanent lactation in 11-year old heifer, OLBRYCHT 1160; Hormonal production of mammary hairs in *Apodonia*, PFEIFFER 1220.

**Reproduction in Special Forms.**—Reproduction in *Setonix*, SHARMAN 1417; WARING and others 1679; In *Trichosurus*, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1609; *Sorex araneus*, DUNAIEVA 416; *Taphozous longimanus*, GOPALAKRISHNA 602; Mearns cottontail, ECKE 437; Copulation in wild rabbit, ROWLEY and MOLLISON 1329; Reproduction in small mammals of arctic Norway, HOYTE 781; Breeding habits of red squirrels in captivity, PITT 1233; Reproduction in *Microtus arvalis*, DELOST 378; Fertility in Orkney vole, LESLIE and others 973; Reproduction in *Physeter*, CHUZHAKINA 273; Male humpback whale, CHITTLEBOROUGH 264; Puberty in humpback whales, CHITTLEBOROUGH 265; Porpoise in Baltic, MOHL-HANSEN 1083; Reproduction in *Gulo*, WRIGHT and RAUSCH 1742; Mink in captivity, MAMY 1023; Cape fur seal, RAND 1276; Courtship of African elephants, POLES 1239; Fecundity and embryonic mortality in pigs, PERRY 1198; Dikdik, KELLAS 857; Duration of rut in fallow deer, WHITEHEAD 1709.

**Ovary and Ovulation Problems.**—Intra-specific transfer of ova, AVERILL and others 93; Aerial transport of fertilized ova, CHANG and MARDEN 256; Medullary zone of ovary in desman, PEYRE 1218; Yolk-sacs of hedgehog and ferret, MORRIS 1099; Rabbit blastocyst, LUTWAK-MANN 999; Development of follicular oocytes in rabbit, CHANG 254; Eggs of wild rabbits and domestic breeds, LÜDIKE-SPANNENKREBS 994; Fertilization of ova in rat, PESONEN 1199; Cleavage of rat egg, SEMBRAT 1398; Trans-uterine migration of blastocysts in skunk, LLEWELLYN and ENDERS 982; Ovulation in carnivores, PATZELT 1187; Ovulation in she-mules, BIELAN-

SKI 156; Ovulation studies in pig, POMEROY 1243; Oviduct secretions in sheep, HADEK 643; Inter-breed ovum transfer in sheep, HUNTER and others 785.

**Testis and Spermatozoa.**—Temperature effect on polyspermy, AUSTIN 91; New difference between live and dead spermatozoa, HANCOCK and SHAW 664; Development of fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa in uterus, CHANG 253; Morphology of sperm-head in American rodents, TAKAHASHI 1522; Structure of rat spermatozoa, CLERMONT and others 278; Selective fertilization after sperm mixture in mice, EDWARDS 443; Morphology of bull sperm, BRETSCHEIDER 206; Seasonal variations in sheep semen, HAFEZ and others 645.

**Oestrus and Sex Cycle.**—Vaginal cycles in nutria, GLUCHOWSKI 586; False heat in a yearling coyote, ENDERS 459; Oestrus in zebu cattle, ROLLINSON 1320.

**Pregnancy and Gestation Periods.**—Delayed implantation in marsupials, SHARMAN 1418; Use of Salientia in pregnancy tests, BHADURI 154; Enlarged misplaced foetus in *Myotis*, SLUITER 1452; Early abnormality in *Macaca* embryos, CORNER and BARTELMY 290; Superfoetation in hamster, SODERWALL and BRITENBAKER 1463; Foetal death in rat, FRAZER 516; Foetus and young numbers in roe deer, TEGNER 1552; Size discrepancy in twin fawn foetuses, ILLIGE and ERLING 794; Quadruplets in *Odocoileus*, SEARS and BROWMAN 1391.

**Placentation.**—Placenta in *Suncus*, OWERS 1174; Placenta in *Papio*, HILLEMANN 741; Embryo resorption and placental scars in rat, CONAWAY 285; Post-partum changes in uterus of rat, WARBRICK 1678.

**Parturition.**—Birth of a kangaroo, BEECK 125; Birth of hedgehogs, PRAKASH 1248; Births of giraffes in captivity, LANG 948; Birth of giraffe, POURNELLE 1246.

**Hybridization.**—Attempt to cross cottontail and domestic rabbit, CHANG and McDONOUGH 255; Crossing of Japanese deer with other species, WHITEHEAD 1712; Donkey × zebra hybrid photo, MILLER 1075; Hybridization in cattle, VERDIEV and ISAEV 1636; Reported hybrid between tsaing and domestic cattle in Burma, YIN 1753.

**Intersex.**—Hermaphroditism and intersexuality, PATZELT 1188; Twinning and intersexuality, SHARAF 1415; Unilateral hermaphroditism in *Mus*, KLEIN 883; Hormone-induced hermaphroditism in *Macaca*, WELLS and VAN WAGENEN 1695; Intersexuality of female genital tract in *Galemys*, PEYRE 1217.

### DEVELOPMENT

First stages of growth, SEIDEL 1392; Development of foetus, a symposium, WARREN (Ed.) 1680; Nuclear modifications and morphogenesis in mammalian egg, DALCQ 327; Embryonic development of domestic animals, SHMIDT 1424; Embryology of *Taphozous*, GOPALAKRISHNA 601; Embryonic development in *Papio*, GILBERT AND HEUSER 576; Embryology of cetacea, SLENTZOV 1446; Embryology of sable, BAEVSKI 96; Circulation development in lambs, REYNOLDS and others 1297; Telencephalic fibre system in *Mus*, KALLEN 849; Kidney development in hamster, RAMM and SWARTZ 1273; Muscle development in rabbit, BRAUDE 201; Muscle fibre growth in foetal sheep, JOUBERT 836; Development of mouth and hare-lip in rabbit, FRIANT 532; Development of temporal bone in *Macaca*, SABAN 1346; Morphogenesis of rabbit skull, FRICK and HECKMANN 535.

### EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

**Evolution: General.**—Text book of vertebrate evolution, COLBERT 284; Orthogenesis and evolution, POZARYSKA 1247; Comment on Orowan's theory, HALDANE 650; Ontomutations and origin of mammals, DALCQ 328; Evolution of climatic adaptation, SCHOLANDER 1374; Evolutionary significance of uricase, OROWAN 1170; Evolution of dentition, PATTE 1184; Earliest European mammals and evolution, FRIANT 534; Possible origin of mammalian brain and skull, CROMPTON 316; Changes of allometry in fossil and recent bear teeth, KURTEN 937; Evolution in deer, FLEROV 501; Evolution of voice, KIPP 877; Ferret characters influenced by domestication, ASHTON and THOMSON 82.

**Evolution: Primates.**—Primates and human evolution, a symposium, GAVAN 558; Evolution of man, CHARLES 260; Reason and fallacy in study of human

evolution, LE GROS CLARK 963; Evolution and systematic rearrangement of fossil hominids, HEBERER 694; Recent views on man's evolution, LEONARDI 972; Primate evolution and comparative anatomy, DAVIS 350; Evolution of higher primates, KALIN 846; Australopithecines and hominid evolution, KOENIGSWALD 889; Australopithecines and origin of man, ROBINSON 1313; Australopithecine and recent mandibles, DART 341; Primitive characters in teeth of Recent man, AMPOULANGE 56; Geologic history of non-hominid Old World primates, PATTERSON 1186; Further investigations of Piltdown problem, WEINER, LE GROS CLARK, OAKLEY and others 1692.

†*Oreopithecus* a prehuman, HÜRZELER 788; Position of *Oreopithecus* in primate evolution, VIALLI 1648.

**Mutation and Variability.**—Evolutionary rate and variability in oreodonts, BADER 95; Two new mutations in *Mesocricetus*, ROBINSON 1315; Erythrism in porcupine, DERANYAGALA 392.

**Genetics: General Problems.**—Controlled heterozygosity in livestock, DONALD 403; Rates of genetic changes in farm animals, LUSH 998; Crossings between dogs of widely varied form, KLATT 882; Chromosomal relationships in *Gerbillus*, WAHRMAN and ZAHAVI 1673; Genetics of colour in *Lycan*, PETZSCH 1213; Molar size changes from Pleistocene to recent in *Ursus*, KURTEN 937.

**Genetics: Studies of other than *Mus*.**—Inheritance of blood factors in rabbit, COHEN 283; Growth in rabbit, CEAR and SAWIN 314; Recent genetics of domestic rabbit, SAWIN 1364; Inherited abnormality in *Peromyscus*, BARTO 118; New rat strains, MAKINO and others 1020; Three new mutations in rat, CASTLE and others 247; Coat colour and temperature effects in *Cavia*, WOLFF 1732; Genetics of dark phases of red fox, OKSALA 1158; "Samson" character of red fox, OKSALA 1159; Arabian horse in U.S.A., GAYDER 559; Toggenburg goats, MASON 1041.

**Genetics: Researches in *Mus*.**—Review of developmental genetics, GRÜNEBERG 625; Physiology of a mutation, GLUECKSOHN-WAELSCH and KAMELL 587; Skeletal variations, GRÜNEBERG

627; Vertebral variation, McLAREN and MICHIE 1013; Selection for sex ratio, FALCONER 479; Secondary sex ratio, HOWARD and others 778; Selective fertilization after sperm mixture, EDWARDS 443; Skull variations, DEOL 384; Hereditary absence of otoliths, LYON 1001; Agouti locus, SILVERS and RUSSELL 1433; Mutant alleles (t-alleles) in wild house mice, DUNN 418; Gene-tagged chromosomal translocations, CARTER and others 242; General, ALLEN 51, CARTER 241, CENTER 249, CRYER 326, DICKIE 399, DUNN and SUCKLING 419, FALCONER 478, GOODWINS and VINCENT 600, GREEN 611, GREEN 613, GRUNEBERG 626, HOECKER and others 747, KEELER and VICARI 856, KING 874, LANE and DICKIE 946, LYON 1002, McNUTT 1017, MICHIE 1067, MICHIE 1068, MILLER and POTAS 1070, MORGAN 1095, MORGAN and HOLMAN 1096, RUNNER and GATES 1333, SARVELLA 1358, SNELL 1462, TANSLEY 1534, WARWICK and LEWIS 1681, 1682, YOON 1757.

### ECOLOGY AND HABITS

**General.**—Recession of forests and influence on wild life distribution, KRUMBIEGEL 920; Effect of beaver dams on Canadian prairie plant communities, LOOMAN 992; Experimental correlation of small mammal abundance with amount of ground cover, MOSSMAN 1109; Effect of mammal grazing on Lundy vegetation, GILLHAM 574; Breeding of rodents under snow cover, KRILTZOV 914; Effect of environment on muskrat growth and size, ALEXANDER 47; Lamprey marks on whales, NEMOTO 1132; Ecological conditions of mammoth, PAVLOVSKY 1193; Paleocology, SHOTWELL 1428.

**Habits of Special Forms.**—Wing pouch function in *Cheiromeles*, BURTON 221; Ecological effects of rabbit reduction by myxomatosis, SOUTHERN 1471; Effect of rabbits on vegetation on Skokholm, GILLHAM 580; Prairiedogs in S. Dakota, KING 872; Beaver in N. Asia, SKALON 1442; Influence of lemmings on tundra vegetation, TIKHOMIROV 1582; Activity rhythms of wood mice and bank voles, MILLER 1074; Reindeer in N. Altai, SHAPOSHNIKOV 1414; Caribou in Arctic Canada, HARPER 677.

**Food Habits and Predation.**—Selection by small mammals of healthy

prepupae, HOLLING 760; Food storing instinct in *Sorex*, LOHRL 990; Food of shrews, REINWALDT 1286; Feeding efficiency of insectivorous bats, GOULD 606; Fish catching technique of *Noctilio*, BLOEDEL 171; Habits of vampire bats in Mexico, DALQUEST 333; Bat attacked by jay, BARRETT 113; Hares as flesh-eaters, BOBACK 173; Elm seeds as food of squirrels, JUDD 838; Consumption of conifer seeds by murine rodents, ZABLOTSKAYA 1761; Competition between feeding and investigation in rat, CHANCE and MEAD 252; Hoarding instinct in mice, SMITH and POWELL 1458; Muskrat destroying mussels, BRANDER 196; Alaskan lemming as bird prey, PITELKA and others 1229; Fin whale food analysis in Kuriles, BETESHEVA 152; Giant squid swallowed by sperm whale, CLARKE 276; Traffic victims and carrion-eaters, PRYCHODKO 1252; Influence on predators of fluctuations in rodent populations, SOUTHERN 1474; Polar wolf attacking arctic hares, TENER 1558; Food analysis of coyotes in Nebraska, FICHTER and others 494; Food comparison for red and gray fox, SCOTT 1389; Red fox as predator, SCOTT 1388; Food habits of foxes, CHRISTIAN 271; Foxes eating diseased rabbits, KNOWLES 888; Grizzly bears feeding on insects, CHAPMAN and others 257; Hedgehog eaten by marten, MULLER-USING 1116; Ratel association with honey-guide, FRIEDMANN 536; Otter in Montana, GREER 615; Predations of stoats, BROWN 212; Fishing habits of stoat, GREEN 614; Mongoose snake-killing reputation not sustained, OLIVER 1161; Langurs and leopard, KUMAR 933; Kitten eating butterflies, TONER 1590; Weaning period of grey seals, MACINTYRE 1007; Food habits of roe-deer, TEGNER 1550, WHITEHEAD 1707; Red deer using antlers to shake down apples, STEINBACHER 1486; Carnivorous duikers, STONEHAM 1495; Chokecherry poisoning of pronghorn antelope, OGILVIE 1155; Deer attacking cougar, MANVILLE 1027.

**Aquatic Habits.**—Virginian opossum aquatic habits, MOORE 1093; Swimming ability of bat, CRAFT and DEXTER 306; Adaptations in diving mammals, HARRISON 683.

**Fossorial Habits.**—Burrowing methods of Indian hedgehogs, KRISHNA and PRAKASH 915; Burrowing by British



shrews, CROWCROFT 320; Gophers and Mima mounds, SCHEFFER 1368; Burrows of gerbils, PETTER 1209; Burrowing systems of *Ctenomys*, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1528.

**Miscellaneous Habits.**—Odd habits, LANE 945; "Self-anointing" in hedgehogs, BURTON 225; Dam building by Rhone beavers, LECOMTE and RICHARD 962; Dam construction by beavers in France, RICHARD 1302; Egg carrying technique of rats, WYATT 1744; Daily habits of harvest mice in captivity, BURTON 223; Removal of foreign quills by porcupines, SHADLE 1412; Dolphins supporting dead young, MOORE 1092; Use of teeth in aggression in *Rhinoceros*, BURTON 224.

**Psychology.**—Role of emotionality in hoarding, SMITH and POWELL 1458; Early recognition of manipulative drive in monkeys, DENNIS 383; Grouping behaviour of primates, CARPENTER 239; Behaviour of langurs in presence of leopard, KUMAR 933; Learning ability of chimpanzee, HAYES 689; Tool handling ability in chimpanzee, HESS 723; Behaviour patterns in prairie dogs, ANTHONY 63; Instinct in beavers and lodge building, CORDIER-GONI 288; Effect of hypothyroidism on rat learning ability, EAYRS and LISHMAN 435; Social interaction of rats, DAVIS 351; Social behaviour and heat conservation in mice, KING and CONNOR 873; Learning ability tests in dogs, ANASTASI and others 57; Innate behaviour and learning ability in lynx and wild cat, LINDEMANN 980; Learning ability of sea-lions and seals under training, LEHMANN 968; Play in mammals, including rhinoceros, INHELDER 801; Learning ability of Indian elephant, RENSCH and ALTEVOGT 1290, 1291; Play in large ungulates, INHELDER 800; Social dominance in cattle, SCHEIN and FOHRMAN 1370.

**Migrations.**—Ringed horseshoe bat recovered 40 miles away, HOOPER 769; Migration of noctules in Austria, BAUER 120; Whale marking returns, MACKINTOSH 1011, 1012; Results of seal ringing in Wales, HEWER 727.

**Home Range and Territory.**—Technique for investigating distance parameter of home range, CALHOUN 235; Radioactive marking in home range studies, GODFREY 591; Scent marking in various mammals, FIEDLER 495; Acti-

vity of moles radio-actively tagged, GODFREY 589; Movements of banded bats in U.S.A., BEER 126; Feeding range of *Nyctalus*, LÖHRL 989; Olfactory marking of territory in *Loris*, ILSE 795; Vocal "marking" of territory by marmots, BOPP 183; Colonial territory in marmots, BOPP 184; Possible territory marking by beavers, BLANCHET 166; Muskrat banding results, WRAGG 1740; Range in *Peromyscus*, HAWBECKER 688, WILLIAMS 1723; Territoriality in rats, BARNETT 109; Territory in house mice, CROWCROFT 318; Home range in a dolphin, CALDWELL 233.

**Population Studies.**—Causes of cyclic fluctuations, KOSKIMIES 899; Population density related to body size, SCHEFFER 1369; Body size in relation to population density, ZIMMERMANN 1773; Counting of animals in movement, TEPOV 1562; Population study of small mammals in the Bocage, France, SAINT GIRONS 1351; Small mammals wintering in buildings in a German village, LANGE 949; Ecology of small mammals of open fields in E. Germany, STEIN 1485; Small mammal communities in N. Norway, STEVEN 1492; Population studies on small mammals in E. Canada, MORRIS 1101; Small mammal populations in British Columbia, QUICK 1261; Mole census methods, ZHARKOV 1767; Desman census methods, KRASOVSKI 903; Sudden increase in shrews in Ontario, FOWLE and EDWARDS 508; Annual cycle in jackrabbit, WOODBURY 1737; Hare census methods, TEPOV 1559; Natural mortality in a wild rabbit population, TYNDALE-BISCOE and WILLIAMS 1611; Size variation in Tasmanian rabbit population, LIEDERMAN 976; Population cycles in New Zealand rabbits, WHITTLE 1715; Rodent plagues, SOUTHERN 1474; Island populations of rodents on a Minnesota lake, BEER and others 128; Estimates of rodent populations in towns, VISHNYAKOV and others 1663; Population calculations for harmful rodents, KUCHERUK 927; Grey squirrel study in Hampshire, SHORTEN and COURTIER 1426; Red squirrel census method, TEPOV 1560; Prairie dogs in Dakota, KING 872; Population calculations for *Citellus* and *Rhombomys*, VARSHAVSKI 1632; Beaver census method, LAVROV 958; Study of marked *Glis* in Germany, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1653; Muskrat census method, NOVIKOV

1144; 11-year study of *Sigmodon*, ODUM 1152; Home range in *Peromyscus* living together, DUNAWAY 417; Unusual abundance of *Peromyscus*, HOFFMANN 751; Numerical relationships of *Lemmus* and *Dicrostonyx*, SDOBNIKOV 1390; Mice and shrews in Colorado, WILLIAMS 1724; Population experimental studies on house mice, SOUTHWICK 1477; Social behaviour in house mice relation to litter survival, SOUTHWICK 1478; Population regulation mechanisms in house mice, STRECKER 1498; Radio-active marking of voles for range study, GODFREY 588; Vole population decreases, GODFREY 590; Vole plague and population study in Holland, WIJNGAARDEN 1716; Micro-tine fluctuations in Ukraine, MIGULIN 1069; Infectious disease in wild voles, CHITTY 266; Factors in population changes in *Microtus*, CHITTY 267; Experimental breeding population study of *Microtus*, CLARKE 274; Comparative study of fluctuation factors in *Microtus* and *Peromyscus*, JAMESON 812; Wolf census methods, KOZLOV 902; Fox census methods, CHIRKOVA 263; Census methods for mustelids, TEPLOV 1561; Sable population estimate, RAEVSKI 1264; Census methods for wolverine, bear and cats, NASIMOVICH 1124; Breeding population study of Uganda elephants, SIMPSON and KINLOCH 1436; Ungulate census methods, ZHARKOV 1768; Comparison of four deer census methods, DASMANN and TABER 344; Saiga census in Astrakhan, ADOLF 40.

**Conservation.**—A plea for new game laws in Great Britain, WALLACE 1676; Swiss National Park, ZIMMERLI 1769; Proposed ibex national park in Savoy, COUTURIER 300; Status of beaver in France, RICHARD 1301; Conservation of beavers, MORTIMER BATTEN 1110; History and status of Przewalski's horse, STREET 1500; Sika in China, GLOVER 584; Status of brow-antlered deer, GEE 562; Brow-antlered deer breeding in Rangoon Zoo, YIN 1755; Reserves and sanctuaries of Ceylon, MORGAN-DAVIES 1097; Burma sanctuaries, YIN 1754; Threatened mammals of Borneo, HARRISSON 684; Uganda Game Report for 1953, KINLOCH 875; National Parks, conservation measures in Africa, EDMOND-BLANC 439; Conservation proposals for Egypt, MONATERY 1089; Kenya's wild life and National Parks, PETRIDES 1205; Game

conservation in East Africa, COWIE 305; Experimental conservation in Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1645; Red lechwe in N. Rhodesia, ANSELL 62; Plea for new game laws in Southern Rhodesia, WALKER 1674; Status of lowland gorilla in French Congo and Gaboon, BLANCOU 167; Conservation of Canadian buffalo, WYATT 1743; Preservation of the California wapiti, LINCOLN 979; Musk-ox in Alaska, POHL 1238; Status and conservation of arctic mammals, LHOSTE 975, ANON. 15; Need for international control of harp seal killing, LILLIE 978; Norwegian sealing industry, conservation measures, SELLAEG 1394; Blue whale stocks in N. Atlantic and Arctic, JONSGARD 833; Mortality rates and overfishing of fin whales, HYLEN and others 792.

**Extermination.**—Problems of extinction of some Australian marsupials, GILL 577; Disappearance of wolf from Jura, JULLIEN and MOREAU 840; Biology and history of tarpan, GEPTNER 569; Photo of Paris blue-buck, ANON. 20; Photo of head of blue-buck, ANON. 21.

**Naturalisation.**—Mammals introduced to France in past century, DORST and GIBAN 405; Introduced mammals in Japan, KURODA 936; Status of some introduced small mammals in New Zealand, WODZICKI and BULL 1730; Proposal to introduce American bats (*Lasiurus*) to European forests to control insects, KRZANOWSKI 926; European hare success in Ontario, REYNOLDS 1296; European rabbit in U.S.A., THOMPSON 1576; Reported introduction of *Sylvilagus* in Eire, DEANE 364; Dangers of proposed *Sylvilagus* introduction to France, PETTER 1208; Marmot in French Pyrenees, COUTURIER 299; History of introduction and spread of the edible dormouse in England, STREET 1502; Muskrat spread and status in France, SOULIÉ 1470; Status of muskrat in Holland, WIJNGAARDEN 1717; Chinchilla introductions to California, VORIS and others 1669; Coypu in E. Anglia, ANON. 22; Transcaucasia, VERESHCHAGIN 1637; in Ontario, ALLIN 52; in Minnesota, GUNDERSON 634; in Texas, SWANK and PETRIDES 1512; *Nyctereutes* in White Russia, DOLBIK 402; Biology of mongoose in Puerto Rico, PIMENTEL 1226; Japanese deer in Britain, TEGNER 1553; Introduction of

fallow deer in Nebraska, PACKARD 1176; Introduction of reindeer to Kerguelen, ANON. 29.

**Domestication.**—Problems of domestication, SOKOLOV 1465; Genetic changes in farm animals, LUSH 998; A new breed of domestic rabbit, FABIAN and STOHL 477; Effects of domestication on Norway rat behaviour, RICHTER 1303; Origin of Inca dogs, FRIANT 531; Origins of ferret, ASHTON 81; Effect of domestication on cat anatomy, ROHRS 1318; History and biology of reindeer, HERRE 713; Influence of domestication on goat morphology, DALIMIER 330.

**Parasitism.**—S. American land mammals and their lice, VANZOLINI and GUIMARAES 1630, 1631; Ectoparasites of some American bats, KRUTZSCH 923; Skin parasites in chimpanzees, GRZIMEK 629; Fleas of small mammals in Spain, DUNNET 420; Ectoparasites of *Mus* in Mississippi, SMITH 1460; Ectoparasites of Oklahoma mammals, ELLIS 455; Summary of recent work by Margolis on whale lice, JONSGARD 832; Self-protection by small rodents against tick larvae, KUCHERUK and others 929; Trematodes of bats, DUBOIS 410; Nematodes and hedgehog mortality, PRAKASH and SHARMA 1250; Nematode infection in buccal pouch of bush pig, MARLOW 1032; Cestodes of California mammals, VOGEL 1666; *Echinococcus* infection in fox, MENDHEIM 1061; Bacterial flora of ferret, DAVIES 348; Endoparasites of okapi, GEURDEN 572.

**Economics: General.**—Domestic animals and their products, JORDAN 835; Marine mammals as economic resource, POPOVICI and ANGELESCU 1244; Norwegian sealing industry, SELLAEG 1394; Toxic chemicals in agriculture, risks to wild life, ZUCKERMAN and others 1775; Harmful and useful mammals of U.S.S.R. plantation regions, GEPTNER and others 568; Economic effects of myxomatosis, BACKHOUSE and THOMPSON 94; Summary of economics of rabbit loss, WENTWORTH DAY 1696; Wolf control in Wood Buffalo National Park, FULLER and NOVAKOWSKI 545; Poison control of mongooses in Puerto Rico, PIMENTEL 1227; Control of small predators, BURKHOLDER 219; Red deer aid in sheep farming, WESTMINSTER 1697; Trade in antelope skins in French Equatorial Africa, MARTY 1039.

**Economics: Fur and Wool.**—Alaskan fur seal catch statistics 1951, THOMPSON 1578; 1952, THOMPSON 1579; Muskrat economic importance in U.S.S.R., LAVROV 959; Beaver management in Wyoming, GRASSE and PUTNAM 608; Wyoming fur bearers, THOMAS 1575; Native skin dressing techniques in Ruanda, MAQUET 1030.

**Economics: Rodent Control.**—Rodents harmful to European agriculture, control methods, ANON. 32; Population calculations of harmful rodents, KUCHERUK 927; Rodents as pests to silk-worm culture, SVIRIDENKO 1510; Myxomatosis: 2nd official report, ANON. 14; Summary of 2nd Myxomatosis Report, LAPAGE 950; Myxomatosis in Wales, LOCKLEY 985; Effect of rabbit trapping on populations, PHILLIPS 1221; Control experiment on rabbits in W. Wales, PHILLIPS 1222; Results of myxomatosis on rabbit and other populations, BURTON 226; Aspects of rabbit poisoning by phosphorus, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1610; Rabbit damage to winter corn, GOUGH 605; Grey squirrel trapping methods, ANON. 36; Control, COTTERELL 291; *Citellus* reaction to poisoned bait, ERSHOVA 467; Damage in Ukraine, PEGELMAN 1196; *Citellus pygmaeus* baiting methods, SEMENOV and REZINKO 1399; Black rat control in Holland, ANON. 17; Rat control in Holland, ANON. 18; Rats in sewers, BENTLEY and others 143; Plague of rats on Howland Island, 1854, HOWLAND and GREENWAY 780; Mice as zoo pests, HEDIGER 695; Control of water vole in Holland, ANON. 16.

**Economics: Whaling.**—6th meeting of International Whaling Commission, ANON. 6; Blubber thickness and oil output, ASH 79; Comparing fatness of whales, ASH 78; Whale marking returns, MACKINTOSH 1012; Whale marking in Antarctic 1954, RAVNINGER 1279; Whale marking in 1954, RUUD 1341; Icelandic whaling, IVERSEN 806; History and development of Norwegian small whale industry, JONSGARD 834; Japanese land-based whaling, 1954, MIYAZAKI 1082; History and status of whales and whaling in N. Pacific, OMURA 1166; Antarctic whaling 1951–54, CLARKE 275; Pelagic antarctic results 1954/55, ANON. 9; Antarctic whaling figures 1954/55, ANON. 11; Pelagic Antarctic season 1953/54, ANON. 7; 1954/55, ANON. 10.



**Methods and Technique.**—Hints for study of British mammals, key to skulls in owl pellets, SOUTHERN 1472; Method of investigating distance parameter of home range, CALHOUN 235; Radio-active marking of voles for ecological studies, GODFREY 588; Radio-active marking of small mammals, GODFREY 591; Livetraps for shrews, BUCKNER 216; Marking rabbits, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1608; Ear marking for roe studies, WETSTEIN 1699; Use of "mist nets" for bat catching, DALQUEST 382; Seal ringing in Wales, HEWER 727; Seal catching for marking, JOHNSON 821; Branding bison by helicopter, DICKIE 398; Monkey-catching methods in French Africa, ROLLAIS and BINAME 1319; Rounding up gorillas for filming, GEDDES 561; Electric fencing against game, Tanganyika experiments, SWYNERTON 1515; Animal tracks in France, CHAIGNEAU 250; Guide to N. American mammal tracks, MURIE 1119; Instrument for measuring small mammals, SMITH 1455; Less bulky study skins, SWENSON 1513.

## DISTRIBUTION AND FAUNAS PALAEARCTIC REGION

**General.**—Old World, HEBERER 694.

**Europe: General.**—WHITEHEAD 1704; Europe (incl. British Isles), BRINK 209; N.W. Europe, LEHMANN 969.

**British Isles: General.**—BARCLAY 106, CROWCROFT 320, DAVIS 354, NEAL 1127, PAGE 1177, SOPER 1468, SOUTHERN 1471, 1472, STEVEN 1491, TAYLOR 1542, TEGNER 1549, 1553, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1746.

**England.**—STREET 1502; S.W. England, HOOPER 769; Woolwich, RIGDEN 1306; Canterbury, RUSSELL 1336; Dorset, ANON. 27, BENHAM 142; Devon, HURRELL 786, 787, LANCUM 944; S. Devon, OLIVIER 1162; Lundy, ANON. 28, GILLHAM 574; Hampshire, SHORTEN and COURTIER 1426; Hampshire, Berkshire, SOUTHWICK and SOUTHERN 1479; Bedfordshire, ELLIOTT 454, KEY 865; Woburn Park, Bedfordshire, GLOVER 585, PITT 1231; East Anglia, ANON. 22; Suffolk, ANON. 34, RUTTERFORD 1338, 1339; Oundle, Northants, GRAY 610; Warwickshire, ANON. 31; Herefordshire, MELLOR 1059; Shropshire, GURNEY 639; Cheshire, BOYD 193, SMITH 1459; Isle of Man, ALLEN 50; Lanca-

shire, BRIGGS 208, HAZELWOOD 693; Lancashire and Cheshire, ELLISON 457; Westmorland, CRANBROOK 307; Lakeland, DELAP 370; Yorkshire, BRAMHILL 195, HAZELWOOD 692; Durham, CRANBROOK 312; Northumberland and Durham, COWEN 304; Northumberland, ENNION 463, TEGNER 1548; Farne Is., HICKLING and others 733.

**Wales.**—Wales, ANON. 23, 24, 25, 26, BLACKMORE 164, LOCKLEY 985, MATHEWSON 1042, 1043; W. Wales, MATTHEWS 1047, PHILLIPS 1221, 1222; Pembrokeshire, HEWER 727; Skokholm, GILLHAM 580, LOCKLEY 984.

**Scotland.**—HEWSON 729, TILLEY 1583, WHITEHEAD 1711; Perthshire, BLACKWOOD 165; Sutherland, WESTMINSTER 1697; Hebrides, BOYD 194; Shetland, VENABLES and VENABLES 1634, 1635; Orkney, LESLIE and others 973.

**Ireland.**—MORIARTY 1098; Leix, ODUM 1151; Kilkenny, RUTLEDGE 1340.

**France.**—CHAIGNEAU 250, CORDIERGONI 288, DORST and GIBAN 405, HEIM DE BALSAC and GUISLAIN 699, SOULIÉ 1470; Central France, FELTEN and KÖNIG 486; N. France, DELOST 375; N.W. France, BEAUCOURNU 123; Sarthe, N.W. France, CAUBÈRE 248; S. France, BOUILLAUT and FILLOUX 187, RICHARD 1302; S.E. France, HEIM DE BALSAC 697; Bocage, France, SAINT GIRONS 1351; West coast of France, NIORT 1137; Channel, LAMI 941; Jura, JULLIEN and MOREAU 840; Savoy, COUTURIER 300; R. Rhone, BLANCHET 166, LECOMTE and RICHARD 962, RICHARD 1301; Camargue, PETIT and SCHACHTER 1204; French Pyrenees, COUTURIER 299; E. Pyrenees, FRECHKOP 520.

**Spain.**—BALCELLS 100, CABO 232, COUTURIER 302, DUNNET 420, PLANCHUELO 1236; Gibraltar, ENGLAND 462.

**Switzerland.**—BOPP 184, COUTURIER 301, DESFAYES 396, HAINARD 648, ZIMMERLI 1769.

**Italy.**—Savona, FRANCISCOLO 509.

**Corsica.**—KAHMANN 841, KAHMANN and BROTZLER 842, KAHMANN and FRISCH 843.

**Holland.**—ANON. 16, EYNDHOVEN 475, WJUNGAARDEN 1716, 1717.

**Belgium.**—ANCIAUX DE FAVEAUX 58, DALIMIER 331, FRECHKOP 517.

**Germany.**—BECKER 124, GAFFREY 552, HAAGEN and ARNOLD 641, LANGE 949, LOHRL 988, 991, MOHR 1084; W. Germany, LÖHRL 987; N.W. Germany, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1652; N. Germany, FRITSCH 538, HERTER and LAUTERBACH 721; E. Germany, STEIN 1485; S. Germany, HAVEKOST 687, REINWALDT 1287; Westphalia, GOETHE 594; Wangerooge, Friesians, KRUMBIEGEL 919; Thuringia, MÜNCH 1117, ULOTH 1618; Hessen, RIECK 1304; Mecklenburg, ERHARDT 465, KIRCHNER 878; Springe, nr. Hanover, BARRON 110; Neanderthal, Germany, HOMBERGER 763.

**Austria.**—Austria, BAUER 120, 121, TRATZ 1593, WETTSTEIN-WESTERSHEIMB 1700, ZALESKY 1762; Styria, AMON 54.

**Czechoslovakia.**—FERIANC 488, FERIANCOVA 489, FERIANCOVA and KOMAREK 490, HANZAK 672, JIRSIK 819, KRATOCHVIL 904, 905, KRATOCHVIL and ROSTICKY 906, TURCEK 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, VACHOLD 1623, 1624.

**Poland.**—BOCHENEK 174, SUBLINA 1347, SERAFINSKI 1407.

**Hungary.**—TOPAL 1591.

**Rumania.**—DUMITRESCU and others 414, 415.

**Denmark.**—BONDESEN 179, PEDERSEN 1195; Iceland, IVERSEN 806.

**Norway.**—BARTH 115, HOYTE 781, HYSING-DAHL 793, JONSGARD 834, STEVEN 1492.

**Sweden.**—HANSTRÖM 670; Lapland, SEMENOV-TYAN-SHANSKI 1400.

**Finland.**—BRANDER 197, 198, LAMPIO 942, OKSALA 1158, 1159.

**U.S.S.R.**—AIZENSHTADT 44, CHIRKOVA 263, GEPTNER and others 568, GUSEV 640, KOZLOV 902, KRASOVSKI 903, KUCHERUK 927, KUZYAKIN 939, LAVROV 958, MERKOVA 1064, NASIMOVICH 1124, NIKIFOROV 1135, NOVIKOV 1144, RAEVSKI 1264, SHILOV 1423, SNIGIREVSKAYA 1461, TEPILOV 1559, 1560, 1561, 1563, TRATZ 1594, 1595, TZALKIN 1612, VARSHAVSKI 1632, ZHARKOV 1767, 1768; Central, U.S.S.R., YURGENSON 1759; Russia, ANON. 35; W. Russia, KALABUKHOV 845; N. Russia, NIKIFOROV 1136; S. Russia, MARTINOV 1037, SVIRIDOV 1511; White Russia, DOLBIK 402, SERZHANIN 1408; Ukraine, MIGULIN 1069, PEGELMAN

1196, SHARLEMAN 1416; Trans-Volga, STROGANOVA 1504; Georgia, GABANIYA 548; Caucasus, GROMOV and VOROBYEV 621, RUKOVSKI 1332; W. Caucasus, TZALKIN 1613; E. Caucasus, ROSSOLIMO 1328; Transcaucasia, VERESHCHAGIN 1637; Ural valley, FOKANOV 504; Trans-Ural, SHVARTZ 1430; Caspian Sea, CHAPSKI 259; Astrakhan, ADOLF 40; Turkmenia, SUKHININ and SHCHERBINA 1506, NAUMOV and SIROECHKOVSKI 1125; Sir-Darya, Turkestan, DEMCHUK and PASHKOV 381; Dauria, FETISOV 493; N. Kazakhstan, KRILTZOV 913, 914; Tian Shan, ANTIFIN 64; Lake Baikal, CHAPSKI 259; R. Oka, ZABLOTZKAYA 1760; Mongolia, GEPTNER 567; Siberia, EGOROV 445, TIKHOMIROV 1582; N.E. Siberia, VINOGRADOV 1660; E. Siberia, FETISOV 492; Kola Peninsula, VLADIMIRSKAYA 1664; Sakhalin Id., VASIN 1633; Kurile Is., USPENSKI 1621; N. Asia, SKALON 1442.

**S.W. Asia.**—Asia Minor, BARCLAY 105; Turkey, RÖHRS 1317; Iraq, WEBER 1686; Oman, HARRISON 678; Iran, PETER 1210; Afghanistan, DUPREE 422, ZIMMERMANN 1774.

**China.**—GLOVER 584; Fukien, LEHMANN 970; Hong Kong, ROMER 1324; Formosa, ZUH-MING 1776; Korea, IMAIZUMI 798, JOHNSON and JONES 823, 824, JONES and JOHNSON 831.

**Japan.**—AKITA 46, FUJIWARA 543, 544, HOSONO 775, IMAIZUMI 797, 798, KIMURA 871, KISHIDA 880, KURODA 936, TASHIRO 1536; S. Sakhalin, IMAIZUMI 796.

## ORIENTAL REGION

**General.**—Asia, DERANIYAGALA 388; S.E. Asia, GEE 562.

**India.**—GEE 563, GOPALAKRISHNA 602; S. India, NOLTE 1140, DERANIYAGALA 394; Deccan, KHAJURIA 866; Murree Hills, SALEEM 1352; Rajasthan, KRISHNA and PRAKASH 915; Nepal, BISWAS and KHAJURIA 163, HEUVELMANS 726, STONOR 1496; Himalayas, ALI and SANTAPAU 48, DYHRENFURTH 432; Darjeeling Hills, DUTT-MAZUMDAR 431.

**Ceylon.**—DERANIYAGALA 385, 386, 393, 395, MORGAN-DAVIES 1097.

**Burma, Siam.**—Burma, REYNOLDS 1295, YIN 1753, 1754, 1756; Siam, SIAH 1431.

**Malaya.**—ELLERMAN and MORRISON-SCOTT 453, HARRISON 679, 680, 681, HISLOP 744, OGILVIE 1154; Pahang, FOENANDER 502; Borneo, HARRISSON 684, 685.

**Indonesia.**—PENG 1197; Java, HUSSON 790; Celebes, APPELMAN 67.

## AUSTRALASIAN REGION

**General.**—Australasia, BARRET 112.

**Australia.**—GILL 577, JOHNSON 822, TROUGHTON 1597; W. Australia, McMILLAN 1014, McNAMARA 1016, WAGSTAFFE and RUTHERFORD 1672; Monte Bello Is., HILL 735; Queensland, SIDNEY 1432; Tasmania, LIEDERMAN 976.

**New Guinea.**—Dutch New Guinea, HUSSON 789, 791.

**New Zealand.**—FRASER 511, RINEY 1307, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1609, TYNDALE-BISCOE and WILLIAMS 1611, WHITTLE 1715, WODZICKI and BULL 1730.

## ETHIOPIAN REGION

**General.**—BOURGOIN 188, DAVIS 352, EDMOND-BLANC 439, HERSHKOVITZ 720, NICHOLSON 1134, PIRLOT 1228, VERHEYEN 1641.

**North and Northeast Africa.**—MOROCCO, ALLEN 41; Algeria, PETTER 1209; Tunisia, DELEUIL and LABBE 372, POSTEL 1245; S. Tunisia, CHOUMOWITCH 268; Libya, TOSCHI 1592; Egypt, MONAIERY 1089, SANBORN and HOOGSTRAAL 1354, SETZER 1410; (Western Desert), HOOGSTRAAL and others 764; Sudan, MACKENZIE 1010; Southern Sudan, MOLLOY 1088.

**East Africa.**—COWIE 305, FRECHKOP 519; Kenya, HEUVELMANS 726, PETRIDES 1205, TAYLOR and WEBB 1541; Uganda, HAYMAN 690, KINLOCH 875, SIMPSON and KINLOCH 1436; Tanganyika, GEIGY 564, KELLAS 857; Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1644, 1645.

**Rhodesia.**—FREEDMAN 522; N. Rhodesia, ANSELL 62, MARLOW 1033; S. Rhodesia, LUNDHOLM 995, WALKER 1674.

**Southern Africa.**—P.E. Africa, LUNDHOLM 995; Transvaal, LUNDHOLM 995; S. Africa, DAVIS 353, KETTLEWELL and RAND 864, LUNDHOLM 995, 996, 997, RAND 1276; Marion Island, RAND 1277; S.W. Africa, LEHMANN 971, LUNDHOLM 995.

**Belgian Congo.**—PALMANS 1178, PIRLOT 1228, VERHEYEN 1640; Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo, WITTE and FRECHKOP 1729; Ituri Forest, IONIDES 802; Parc National Albert, HOIER 759; Ruanda, HAYMAN 690.

**West Africa.**—BOOTH 182; Gaboon, BLANCOU 167; S. Cameroon, EDMOND-BLANC 441; N. Nigeria, LEWIS 974; Ivory Coast, RAHM 1266; Sierra Leone, HAYMAN 691; Portuguese Guinea, TEIXEIRA DA MOTA 1557.

## NEARCTIC REGION

**General.**—N. America, FINDLEY 497, HAMILTON 659, HERSHKOVITZ 719, HOTCHKISS 776, MILLER and KELLOGG 1071, MURIE 1119, PETERSON 1201, REED 1282, SCOTT 1388; Arctic N. America, MANNING 1025; Western N. America, FINDLEY 498; Pacific coast of N. America, KENYON and SCHEFFER 861; N. and S. America, HERSHKOVITZ 718.

**Canada.**—BANFIELD 103, FULLER and NOVAKOWSKI 545, MORTIMER BATTEN 1110, WYATT 1743; E. Canada, MORRIS 1101; Newfoundland, ANON. 12, 30, DODDS 401, LILLIE 978; Quebec, HAMILTON 663; Ontario, ALLIN 52, BARTLETT 117, BROWN and LANNING 213, DEAR 365, FOWLE and EDWARDS 508, HITCHCOCK 745, REYNOLDS 1296, WRAGG 1740; Manitoba, QUAY 1258; British Columbia, GUIGUET 631, JOHNSTONE 826, MUNRO 1118, QUICK 1261; British Columbia islands, GUIGUET 632; Vancouver Island, HARDY 675; Keewatin, HARPER 677; N.W. Territories, GUNDERSON and others 635.

**U.S.A.: General.**—WETZEL 1701; Mid-U.S.A., BEER 126, TWENTE 1606; S. U.S.A., BUCHANAN 215; W. U.S.A., SCHEFFER 1368; S.W. U.S.A., HOCK 746; S.W. U.S.A., Mexico and C. America, HALL 652.

**Eastern U.S.A.**—New York, BENTON 144, LAYNE 960, STEGEMAN 1484, YERGER 1752; Connecticut, WALTON 1677; Massachusetts, BEER and others 128, FAY and CHANDLER 480; Pennsylvania, BOWERS 192; Virginia, RAGEOT 1265; W. Virginia, HANDLEY 668, UHLIG 1615; Maryland, GRIZZELL 620; N. Carolina, BARKALOW and ADAMS 107, ENGELS 461; Hatteras Island, JEFFORDS 817; S. Carolina, GRIMM 619, SCHWARTZ 1385; Georgia, CROSS 317,



KNEPTON 886, ODUM 1152, TOMKINS 1589; Florida, CALDWELL 233, HAMILTON 661, 662, NEILL and BOYLES 1130, NEILL and BULLEN 1131, RICE 1298, 1299, WOOD and MOORE 1735; Key Largo, Florida, SHERMAN 1421.

Middle U.S.A.—Ohio, GOSLIN 604, METZGER 1066; Kentucky, QUAY and MILLER 1260; Tennessee, SCHULTZ 1379, 1380, 1381; Michigan, ERICKSON 466; MANVILLE 1026, SWITZENBERG 1514; Indiana, COPE and MUMFORD 287, RICE 1300; Illinois, ECKE 437, SMITH and PARMALEE 1456; Wisconsin, DAVIS 358, DAVIS and LIDICKER 361, JACKSON 807; Minnesota, BEER 127, BEER and MACLEOD 129, 130, GUNDERSON 634, STENLUND 1488, 1489; Iowa, MILLER 1073, SCOTT 1389; Mississippi, SMITH 1460; Missouri, DAVIS and LIDICKER 359, MYERS and LEWIS 1122; Arkansas, DAVIS and LIDICKER 360, DAVIS and others 362, HANDLEY 668.

Western U.S.A.—S. Dakota, FINDLEY and VAN GELDER 499, KING 872; Nebraska, FICHTER and others 494, PACKARD 1176; Kansas, HALL 653, RAINEY 1267, SCHWILLING 1386, STAINS and PACKARD 1481; N.E. Kansas, FITCH and PACKARD 500; Oklahoma, ELLIS 455, GLASS 583, MERRIFIELD 1065; Texas, EADS and others 433, GUNTER 637, GUNTER and others 638, MCCARLEY 1005, SWANK and PETRIDES 1512, WOOD 1736; New Mexico, ALLEN 50a; Colorado, BEIDLEMAN 131, BEIDLEMAN and REMINGTON 132, REED 1281, SUTTON 1507, WILLIAMS 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724; Wyoming, DURRANT and LEE 428, GRASSE and PUTNAM 608, THOMAS 1575; Montana, BELL and others 134, CHAPMAN and others 257, CLOTHIER 279, GREER 615, NEWBY and WRIGHT 1133; Utah, ANDERSON 59, DEARDEN and LEE 366, DURRANT 426, DURRANT and LEE 428, 429, DURRANT and others 430, HANSEN 669, KILLPACK 870, KRUTZSCH and HEPPENSTALL 924, WOODBURY 1737; Utah and Colorado, DURRANT and HANSEN 427; Arizona, BEATTY 122, DURHAM 425, HOFFMEISTER 752, 753, HOFFMEISTER and KRUTZSCH 754, HOWES 779, HUEY 783, McCULLOCH 1006, PETERSON 1202, California, BARTHOLOMEW 116, DASMANN and TABER 344, DURHAM 424, HAWBECKER 688, HOFFMANN 750, 751, INGLES 799, JAMESON 813, JONES 829, 830, KRUTZSCH 921, 922, LAUGHLIN

953, LINCOLN 979, McMILLIN 1015, MOSSMAN 1111, RUDD 1330, 1331, STORER and TEVIS 1497, VOGEL 1666, VORIS and others 1669; N.E. California, TEVIS 1564; Oregon, ANDERSON 60, JEWETT 818a.

Alaska.—IRVING and others 803, KENYON 860, KIRKPATRICK 379, MUSACCHIA and others 1120, THOMPSON 1578, 1579, WRIGHT and RAUSCH 1742.

Mexico.—BAKER 98, DALQUEST 332, 333, DAVIS 356, DE LA TORRE 371, GOODWIN 596, GRIMES and others 618, HALL 651, HANDLEY 668, HOFFMEISTER and KRUTZSCH 754, RAINEY and BAKER 1268, VILLA 1654, 1655, 1656; W. Mexico, HOOPER 768; N.E. Mexico, BAKER and STAINS 99; Oaxaca, GOODWIN 597; Tehuantepec, GOODWIN 598; Coahuila, BAKER 97, RUSSELL and BAKER 1337; Gulf of Mexico, CALDWELL 234.

#### NEOTROPICAL REGION

General.—SCHWARTZ 1384; C. and S. America, SANBORN 1353.

C. America and West Indies.—Panama, BLOEDER 170, 171; Barro Colorado, Panama, SOUTHWICK 1476; El Salvador, FELTEN 483, 484, 485; Guatemala, GOODWIN 599; Trinidad, FRASER 512; Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897; Puerto Rico, PIMENTEL 1226, 1227; La Gonave, W. Indies, KOOPMAN 896.

South America.—HERSHKOVITZ 716; HILL 737, REIG 1284, VANZOLINI and GUIMARAES 1630, 1631; Venezuela, MENDEZ - AROCHA 1060; Ecuador, LAURIE 954; Colombia, GOODWIN 598, HERNANDEZ - CAMACHO 711; Peru, FRIANT 531, PETERSEN 1200; Brazil, HANDLEY 666, VIEIRA 1651; Matto Grosso, KÜHLHORN 930, 931; Paraguay, SHERMAN 1422; Uruguay, TALICE and others 1525, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1528; Chile, KOFORD 890, 891.

#### OCEANS, SEAS AND OCEANIC ISLANDS

N. Atlantic, CHRISTENSEN 270, MOORE and PALMER 1094; N. Atlantic and Arctic, JONSGARD 833; Gulf of Mexico, GUNTER 636, 637; E. Atlantic coasts, MONOD 1090; Arctic, ANON. 15, LHOSTE 975; Baltic, MOHL-HANSEN 1083; Mediterranean, HELDT 702; Black Sea, KLUMOV 884; N. Pacific, KLUMOV

885, OMURA 1166, TAYLOR and others 1539; Japanese seas, BETESHEVA 151, FUJINO 542, KAKUWA 844, MIYAZAKI 1082, OMURA and others 1167, OMURA and NEMOTO 1168, SLENTZOV 1447; Hawaiian waters, DORSETT 404; Okhotsk and Behring Seas, ZENKEREVICH and others 1766; Antarctic, ANON. 7, 10, 11, MATSUSHITA 1045, RAVNINGER 1279; Marcus Island, KURODA 934; Marshall Islands, MARSHALL 1035; W. Samoa, MARPLES 1034; Galapagos, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 447, 448, 449, 450; Falkland Islands, BARRAS Y DE ARAGON 111; Kerguelen, ANON. 29; Howland Island, HOWLAND and GREENWAY 780.

### GEOLOGICAL (FOSSIL FAUNAS)

**General.**—Text book of vertebrate paleontology, COLBERT 284; Processes of fossilization, SCHÄFER 1366; Paleocology, SHOTWELL 1428; Radiocarbon dating technique, CRANE 313, MAY 1053; Mammalian coprolites from Pleistocene China, CHOW 269.

**Triassic.**—Europe, FRIANT 534.

**Cretaceous.**—Texas, PATTERSON 1185.

**Tertiary: Old World.**—Possible origin and spread of Tertiary mammals, LAVOCAT 955; Austria, THENIUS 1574; Spain, THENIUS 1572; Turkey, YALCINLAR 1747; Asia, DERANIYAGALA 388; U.S.S.R., GABUNIYA 549, YANOVSKAYA 1751; India, SAHNI and TRIPATHI 1350; Australia, WELLS 1693.

**Tertiary: New World.**—S. America, CASTELLANOS 246, COUTO 296, HOFFSTETTER 755; Mexico, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 1021; Brazil, COUTO 297; Argentine, RINGUELET 1309.

**Paleocene.**—California, McKENNA 1009; Brazil, COUTO 294.

**Eocene: Old World.**—Spain, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and VILLALTA COMELLA 322, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 325, TEIXEIRA 1556; Mongolia, NOVOZHILOV 1145, YANOVSKAYA 1750; Fayum, Egypt, MOUSTAFA 1115.

**Eocene: New World.**—N. America, GAZIN 560; W. U.S.A., SIMPSON 1437; Montana, HOUGH 777; Mexico, FRIES and others 537; S. America, REIG 1284.

**Oligocene: Old World.**—France, LAVOCAT 957; S. France, ASTRE 87, 88; U.S.S.R., BELYAEVA 139; Georgia,

GABUNIYA 546, 547; Kazakhstan, BELYAEVA 137, BORISSIAK 186; Mongolia, BELYAEVA 140, GROMOVA 623; Egypt, MOUSTAFA 1114; S. Australia, GLAESSNER 582.

**Oligocene: New World.**—S. Dakota, GREEN 612; Nebraska, SCHULTZ and STOUT 1378; Wyoming, WOOD 1734.

**Miocene: Old World.**—Europe, GINSBURG 575; Iberian peninsula, BERGOUNIOUX and CROUZEL 146, 147; Spain, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and VILLALTA COMELLA 321, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 324, VILLALTA COMELLA and CRUSAFONT PAIRO 1657; Portugal, BERGOUNIOUX and others 148, ZBYSEWSKI 1764, 1765; Italy, VIALLI 1648; Germany, SAUERZOFF 1359; Hungary, KRETZOI 907, 908; Greece, THENIUS 1569; Turkey, YALCINLAR 1748; U.S.S.R., KHIRPICHNIKOV 869; N. Caucasus, GABUNIYA 550; Tsaidam, C. Asia, BOHLIN 176; Kazakhstan, BELYAEVA 138; Mongolia, GODINA 592; Japan, TAKAI 1523; Kenya, LAVOCAT 956, LEAKEY and LE GROS CLARK 961.

**Miocene: New World.**—W. U.S.A., BADER 95; Maryland, KELLOGG 858; Texas, QUINN 1262; Montana, McKENNA 1008; California, BUWALDA and LEWIS 229, DOWNS 407; Venezuela, SIMPSON 1438; Uruguay, CASTELLANOS 245; Argentine, PASCUAL 1181.

**Mio-Pliocene.**—S. Russia, SOKOLOV 1466.

**Pliocene: Old World.**—Suffolk, CRANBROOK 310, 311; France, ASTRE 89; S. France, THALER 1566, 1567; Spain, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and VILLALTA COMELLA 323; W. Germany, TOBIEN 1585; Slovenia, RAKOVEC 1269; Greece, FREYBERG 524; Peloponnese, THENIUS 1568, 1570; Moldavia, YANOVSKAYA 1749; Turkey, OZANSOY 1175, SENYUREK 1402, 1403, 1404; Asia, KHAVESON 868; S. Australia, STIRTON 1493; Tripoli, PETROCCHI 1206; S. Africa, MEESTER 1056; Transvaal, EWER 473, ROBINSON 1314.

**Pliocene: New World.**—U.S.A., SHOTWELL 1428; Texas, NORTON 1142; California, SAVAGE 1361; Oregon, SHOTWELL 1427; Mexico, STIRTON 1494; Argentine, REIG 1285.

**Plio - Pleistocene.**—Japan, OGOSE 1156; Transvaal, EWER 472; Texas, SAVAGE 1362.

**Pleistocene: Old World.**—GROMOVA 624; Eurasia, RYZIEWICZ 1344, 1345; Europe, DERANIYAGALA 390; British Isles, SPENCER 1480; Piltown, WEINER, LE GROS CLARK, OAKLEY and others 1692; Swanscombe, WYMER 1745; Dorset, CARRECK 240; Leicestershire, WATKINS 1683; Merioneth, KNIGHT 887; Londonderry, SAVAGE 1363; France, PIVETEAU 1235, VALLOIS 1626; S. France, JOLY 827; Spain, PAN 1179; Italy, ANELLI 61, MAVIGLIA 1051, 1052. PASA 1180, PEZONE 1219, RONCHETTI 1325, 1326, SENNA 1401, VIALLI 1646; Holland, RÖDING 1316, VLK and FLORSCHUTZ 1665; Luxembourg, HEUERTZ 725; Germany, LOTZE 993, REQUATE 1293; N. Germany, SOERGER 1464; W. Germany, JACOBSHAGEN 808; Schleswig-Holstein, GUENTHER 630; Upper Franconia, BRUNNER 214, HELLER 704; Bavaria, HELLER 703; Austria, THENIUS 1571; Lower Austria, BRANDTNER 199; Hungary, JANOSSY 814, 815, 816; Jugovics and others 839, KRETZOI 908, 909, 910, REMENYI 1288; Slovenia, RAKOVEC 1270, 1271, 1272; Czechoslovakia, MUSIL 1121, ZAZVORKA 1763; Serbia, PETRONIJEVIC 1207; Peloponnese, PSARIANOS and THENIUS 1253; Poland, PIDOPLICHKO 1223; Denmark, NORDMANN 1141; Norway, HEINTZ 700; Sweden, BERGQUIST 149; U.S.S.R., DUBROVO 412, FLEROV 501, TRATZ 1594; White Russia, SERZHANIN 1409; Caucasus, VERESHCHAGIN 1639; Azerbaijan, VERESHCHAGIN 1638; Turkmenia, DUBROVO 411; Siberia, PAVLOVSKY 1193, POLUTOFF 1242; China, CHOW 269; Japan, ABAI and SHIKAMA 37, MINATO and others 1079; Hokkaido, MINATO 1078; Punjab, HOOIJER 765; Ceylon, DERANIYAGALA 387, 391; Vietnam, PATTE 1183; E. Indies, HOOIJER 765; Celebes, HOOIJER 766; Australia, GILL 578; New South Wales, TEDFORD 1545, TINDALE 1584; Morocco, ARAMBOURG and BIBERSON 73, ENNOUCHI 464, MAS 1040; Algeria, ARAMBOURG 68, 69, 71, 72, ARAMBOURG and HOFFSTETTER 74; Cyrenaica, BATE 119; Egypt, MOUSTAFA 1113; E. Africa, HENNIG 707; Tanganyika, SENYUREK 1405; Parc National Albert, HEINZELIN DE BRAUCOURT 701; S. Rhodesia, WELLS and COOKE 1694; Transvaal, DART 340, EWER 474, PEABODY 1194; Orange Free State, HOFFMAN 749, MEIRING 1058; S. Africa, COOKE 286; Cape Province, SINGER and KEEN 1440.

**Pleistocene: New World.**—N. America, LANCE 943; Pennsylvania, HIBBARD 731; W. Virginia, KOVALICK 900; Idaho, HOPKINS 773; Oklahoma, TAYLOR and HIBBARD 1538; Texas, JOHNSTON and SAVAGE 825; New Mexico, CRANE 313, HIBBEN 732; Mexico, HANDLEY 667, HIBBARD 730, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 1022; Tropical America, COUTO 293; Cuba, COUTO 298; Haiti, HOFFSTETTER 757; Brazil, COUTO 295, HOFFSTETTER 756, SIMPSON and COUTO 1439, VIDAL 1650; Uruguay, COUTO 295; Argentine, BO 172.

### III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

In the arrangement of the Orders of the Mammalia, Simpson's classification and terminology in his "The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammalia," 1945, have been adopted.

#### ORDER MONOTREMATA

##### TACHYGLOSSIDAE

*Tachyglossus aculeata* anatomy of shoulder girdle, MARINELLI 1031; *T. setosus* hypophysis, HANSTROM 671.

#### †ORDER SYMMETRODONTA

##### †SPALACOTHERIIDAE

†*Spalacotherioides* gen. nov. for type species *S. bridwelli* sp. nov. Early Cretaceous, Greenwood Canyon, 2½ miles S.W. of Forestburg, Montague County, Texas, p. 690, PATTERSON Fieldiana, Zool. 37 1955.

#### ORDER MARSUPIALIA

Problems of extinction of Australian marsupials, GILL 577.

Possible origin of Tertiary marsupials, LAVOCAT 955.

##### DIDELPHIDAE

Revision of Argentine fossil didelphids, RINGELET 1309.

*Didelphis marsupialis* swimming and diving with young in pouch, MOORE 1093; *D. m.* electrocardiogram, WILBER 1719.



*Dromiciops microbiotherine* characters, not didelphine, REIG 1284.

†*Hadorhynchus* Ameghino reduced to subgenus of *Microbiotherium*, RINGUELET 1309.

*Marmosa cinerea* body temperature, EISENTRAUT 451.

†*Microbiotheridion* gen. nov. for type species *M. hernandezi*, p. 273, RINGUELET Rev. Mus. Univ. Eva Peron (N.S.) 3 (2) Paleont., 1953.

†*Microbiotherium* represented among recent genera by *Dromiciops*, *Caluromys*, *Glironia* and *Caluromysiops*, REIG 1284.

†*Pachybiotherium* Ameghino synonym of *Microbiotherium*, RINGUELET 1309.

†*Prodidelphys* Ameghino synonym of *Eodidelphys*, RINGUELET 1309.

†*Proteodidelphys* Ameghino synonym of *Eodidelphys*, RINGUELET 1309.

†*Zygolestes* not a coenolestid, REIG 1285.

#### DASYURIDAE

*Dasyurus viverrinus* (= *D. quoll*) growth and anatomy of pouch young, HILL and HILL 736.

*Myoictis melas melas* melanistic specimens, HUSSON 791.

*Phascosorex doriae* specific characters, *Phascogale nouhuysii* a synonym, p. 285, HUSSON 791.

#### PERAMELIDAE

*Chaeropus ecaudatus occidentalis* comment on supposed type locality, McNAMARA 1016.

*Echymipera kalubu kalubu* description and measurements, attributed to Fischer 1829 not Lesson 1828, p. 288, *E. rufescens rufescens* specific characters, p. 290, HUSSON 791.

†*Ischnodon* gen. nov. for type species *I. australis* sp. nov. Pliocene, Lake Palankarina, E. of Lake Eyre, S. Australia, p. 249, STIRTON Rec. S. Austral. Mus. 11 1955.

*Isoodon barrowensis* extinct on Montebello Is., HILL 735; *I. obesulus* occurrence in Riverton area, W. Australia, McMILLAN 1014.

#### CAENOLESTIDAE

†“*Cladoclinus copei*” not a coenolestine, REIG 1285.

†*Garzonina* synonym of *Stilotherium*, REIG 1285.

†*Halmarhiphus* not valid genus, REIG 1285.

†*Parhalmarhiphus* synonym of *Stilotherium*, REIG 1285.

†*Phonocdromus patagonicus* not valid, REIG 1285.

†*Pliolestes* gen. nov. p. 66 for type species *P. tripotamicus* sp. nov. Pliocene, Quequen Salado Creek, near Oriente station, Coronel Dorrego, Buenos Aires Province, Argentine, p. 67, REIG Rev. Assoc. Geol. Argent. 10 1955.

†“*Stilotherium grande*” not a coenolestine, REIG 1285.

†“*Zygolestes*” a didelphid, REIG 1285.

#### PHALANGERIDAE

*Petaurus breviceps flavidus* notes, HUSSON 791.

*Phalanger orientalis vulpecula*, *P. maculatus maculatus*, *P. m. chrysorrhos* notes on Dutch New Guinea specimens, HUSSON 791.

*Phascolarctos cinereus* general account, TROUGHTON 1597.

*Pseudocheirus canescens bernsteinii* West New Guinea, data on additional specimen, selection of lectotype, p. 296, HUSSON 791.

*Trichosurus vulpecula* reproduction and ecology in New Zealand, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1609.

*Phascolarctid incertae sedis* Pliocene, S. Australia, STIRTON 1493.

#### MACROPODIDAE

Popular account of kangaroos, action photos, JOHNSON 822.

*Dendrolagus bennetti* arboreal habits, SIDNEY 1432; *D. inustus inustus* characters, *D. ursinus* attributed to Temminck 1826 not Müller 1840, p. 301, HUSSON 791; *D. leucogenys* history, morphology, habits, photos, SCHNEIDER 1372.

*Dorcopsis veterum* Lesson valid name, replaces *D. muelleri* Schlegel, taxonomic notes, selection of lectotype for *muelleri* and restriction of type locality, p. 300, HUSSON 791.

*Lagorchestes conspicillatus* extinct on Montebello Is., HILL 735.

*Macropus ocydromus* description of birth, BEECK 125; *M. rufus* infection and cure, EHLERS 446.

†*Prionotemnus* gen. nov. for type species *P. palankarinnicus* sp. nov. Pliocene, Lake Palankarinna, E. of Lake Eyre, S. Australia, p. 252, STIRTON Rec. S. Austral. Mus. 11 1955.

*Protemnodon eugenii* delayed implantation, SHARMAN 1418.

*Setonix brachyurus* reproduction study, oestrous cycle, pregnancy, SHARMAN 1417; reproductive study, growth rate of pouch young, WARING and others 1679.

#### †DIPROTODONTIDAE

†*Diprotodon minor* occurrence in Pleistocene of Victoria and New South Wales, GILL 578.

†*Euowenia grata* (De Vis) 1888 the genotypic species of *Euowenia* de Vis 1891, p. 262, STIRTON 1493.

†*Meniscolphus* gen. nov. for type species *M. mawsoni* sp. nov. Pliocene, Lake Palankarinna, E. of Lake Eyre, S. Australia, p. 258, STIRTON Rec. S. Austral. Mus. 11 1955.

†*Nothotherium mitchelli* Owen a nomen vanum, p. 261, "N." *wututense* Anderson a *Meniscolphus*, p. 264, STIRTON 1493.

### ORDER INSECTIVORA

Anatomy of hand in some insectivores, HAINES 649.

#### TENRECIDAE

*Centetes ecaudatus* body temperature, EISENTRAUT 451.

#### POTAMOGALIDAE

*Micropotamogale lamottei* comparison with *Potamogale ruwenzorii*, WITTE and FRECHKOP 1729.

*Potamogale ruwenzorii* sp. nov. Mutsora, R. Talya, tributary of R. Lume, west flank Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo, 1200 m., p. 1, comparison with *Micropotamogale*, WITTE and FRECHKOP 1729.

#### CHRYSOCHLORIDAE

*Carpitalpa* subgen. nov. (type *C. arendsi*) see *Chlorotalpa*.

*Chlorotalpa* (*Carpitalpa* subgen. nov.) p. 288 for type species *C. arendsi* sp. nov. Pungwe Falls, S. Rhodesia, p. 285, LUNDHOLM Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955.

*Chlorotalpa* (*Kilimatalpa* subgen. nov.) p. 288, for type species *C. stuhlmanni* Matschie, LUNDHOLM Ann. Transv. Mus. 22 1955.

*Kilimatalpa* subgen. nov. (type *K. stuhlmanni*) see *Chlorotalpa*.

#### ERINACEIDAE

*Erinaceus europaeus* experimental metabolism during hibernation, FORSSBERG and SARAJAS 506; status on Isle of Man, ALLEN 50; occurrence on Coll, Hebrides, BOYD 194; weights and "self-anointing" habits, BURTON 225; biology in E. Caucasus, ROSSOLIMO 1328; adrenal gland contents, UUSPÄÄ and SUOMALAINEN 1622; yolk-sac, MORRIS 1099.

†*Galerix hipparionum* Csakvar, Fejer, pp. 48, 60, *G. ehiki* Felsotarkany, Heves, pp. 48, 61, both Miocene Hungary, spp. nov., KRETZOI 908.

*Hemiechinus auritus* biology in E. Caucasus, ROSSOLIMO 1328; *H. a. collaris* distribution in Rajasthan desert, burrowing habits, KRISHNA and PRAKASH 915; case of cannibalism, PRAKASH 1249; birth and description of young, PRAKASH 1248; deaths from nematode infection, PRAKASH and SHARMA 1250.

*Paraechinus aethiopicus* status in western desert of Egypt, HOOGSTRAAL and others 764; *P. micropus* distribution in Rajasthan desert, burrowing habits, KRISHNA and PRAKASH 915.

#### MACROSCOLIDIDAE

*Elephantulus* taxonomy in S.W. Africa, *E. vandami montanus* Oropembe, p. 282, *E. intufi canescens* Ohopoho, p. 283, both Kaokoveld, S.W. Africa, *E. rupestris fitzsimonsi* Nyamazwi Falls, Inyanga area, S. Rhodesia, p. 284, all subspp. nov., LUNDHOLM 995; *E. fuscipes* general habits, BURTON 222; *E. intufi omahekensis* subsp. nov. Kl. Okaputa, S.W. Africa, p. 171, LEHMANN 971.

*Macroscelides proboscideus flavicaudatus* subsp. nov. 6 miles from mouth of Omaruru River, S.W. Africa, p. 285, LUNDHOLM 995.

## SORICIDAE

Food of shrews, REINWALDT 1286.

Simple livetrapp for shrews, BUCKNER 216.

European shrew pelvis characters, BECKER 124.

Distribution of shrews in S.E. France, HEIM DE BALSAC 697.

Data on shrews from Slovakia, TURCEK 1600.

Temporo-mandibular joint of shrews, FEARNHEAD and others 481.

†*Amblycoptus vicinus* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 49, 61, KRETZOI 908.

*Blarina brevicauda* sudden abundance in Ontario, FOWLE and EDWARDS 508; occurrence in S. Dakota, FINDLEY and VAN GELDER 499; *B. b. shermani* subsp. nov. 2 miles N. of Fort Myers, Lee County, Florida, p. 37, HAMILTON 661.

†*Blarina ucrainica* sp. nov. Pleistocene, left bank R. Sereta, trib. Dniester, Ternopol prov. Polish Ukraine, p. 991, PIDOLICHKO 1223.

*Crocidura flavescens herero* behaviour, food habits, parasites, MARLOW 1033; *C. malani* sp. nov. Nyamaziwa, S. Rhodesia, p. 280, *C. luna inyangai* subsp. nov. Nyamaziwa Falls, S. Rhodesia, p. 281, LUNDHOLM 995; *C. russula chisai* note on reproduction, TASHIRO 1536.

†*Crocidura taungensis* measurements, characters, MEESTER 1056.

*Cryptotis parva parva* range extension in Colorado, BEIDLEMAN and REMINGTON 132.

*Microsorex hoyi* range extension in British Columbia, MUNRO 1118.

*Myosorex* undescribed species from Kivu, presence of interparietal bone, significance of vestigial mandibular premolar in evolution of Soricidae, HEIM DE BALSAC 698.

†*Myosorex robinsoni* sp. nov. Pliocene, Swartkrans, S. Transvaal, p. 272, MEESTER 1056.

*Neomys anomalus milleri* status in Wurttemberg, LOHRL 986; *N. fodiens* behaviour in captivity, CROWCROFT 320.

*Notiosorex crawfordi* status in California, specimens from Los Angeles County, DURHAM 424.

*Sorex* food analysis in Colorado, WILLIAMS 1722; *S. araneus* biology of reproduction, DUNAIEVA 416; food storing instinct, LOHRL 990; in N.W. Europe, geographical and colour variations, systematic notes, LEHMANN 969; biology in Trans-Ural, SHVARTZ 1430; pelage changes and characteristics, CROWCROFT 319; *S. a.*, *S. minutus* behaviour in captivity, burrowing ability, nest building, social relationships, CROWCROFT 320; *S. a.*, *S. minutus* morphology, biology, ecology in Poland, *S. macropygmaeus pleskei* Ognev occurrence in Poland, *S. m. karpinski* Dehnel probably a synonym, SERAFINSKI 1407; *S. minutus* in captivity, notes on grey pelage patches, DOWNING 406; in Perthshire, BLACKWOOD 165; first record Wangerooze, Friesian Islands, KRUMBIEGEL 919; *S. cinereus* northern range extension in Manitoba, QUAY 1258; *S. c. c.* range extension in Iowa, MILLER 1073; *S. c. ohionensis*, *S. oreopolus emarginatus*, *S. milleri* taxonomic notes and distribution, FINDLEY 497; *S. f. fumeus* second record for S. Carolina, SCHWARTZ 1385; *S. hawkeri tscherskii* note on occurrence in S. Sakhalin, IMAIZUMI 796; *S. merriami leucogenys* first California record, HOFFMANN 750; distribution in Grand Canyon, *S. nanus* second Arizona record, HOFFMEISTER 753; *S. m. l.* new occurrence in Utah, habitat notes, *S. nanus* first record Utah, second Wyoming, DURRANT and LEE 428; *S. ornatus*, *S. sinuosus*, *S. vagrans* comparative study of growth, ageing, weights, RUDD 1330; *S. sinuosus*, *S. ornatus*, *S. vagrans* population study, variation, hybridization, in California, RUDD 1331; *S. trowbridgei* biology, JAMESON 813; *S. tscherskii* new data on distribution, NIKIFOROV 1135; *S. vagrans* life history in Montana, CLOTHIER 279; *S. v. obscurus*, *S. palustris navigator* new range records in Utah, DURRANT 430.

*Sorex* (*Otisorex*) *vagrans* study of speciation, *S. obscurus*, *S. pacificus*, *S. yaguinae* all conspecific with *vagrans*, *S. v. longiquus* 25 mi. E.S.E. Big Sandy, Eagle Creek, Chouteau Co., Montana, p. 49, *S. v. obscuroides* Bishop Creek, 6,600 ft., Inyo County, California, p. 58, subsp. nov., FINDLEY 498.



*Soriculus hypsibius parva* first record for Fukien, p. 149, LEHMANN 970.

*Suncus caeruleus* placenta, OWERS 1174.

†*Suncus* sp. Plio-Pleistocene, Transvaal, descr., MEESTER 1056.

#### TALPIDAE

*Condylura cristata* second S. Carolina record, GRIMM 619.

†*Desmagale* gen. nov. for type species *D. pannonica* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 218, 244, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

*Desmana moschata* census, trapping and marking techniques, KRASOVSKI 903.

†*Desmana crassidens* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 219, 245, KRETZOI 909.

*Galemys pyrenaicus* epididymal secretion, PEYRE 1216; intersexuality of female genital tract, PEYRE 1217; medullary zone of ovary, PEYRE 1218.

*Mogera wogura wogura* reaction to underground metal, FUJIWARA 544.

*Talpa europaea* radio-active tagging results in field studies, GODFREY 589; census methods, ZHARKOV 1767; possible hormonal connection with eye atrophy, TUSQUES 1605; *T. mizura* Gunther valid species, detailed analysis of characters, review of taxonomy of Far East moles, *T. m. hiwaensis* Hiwa, Hiwa Machi, 73 km. N.E. of Hiroshima, W. Honshu, p. 33, *T. m. ohtai* Mt. Choga-take (2600 m.), Hida Mts., C. Honshu, p. 34, both subspp. nov. Japan, IMAIZUMI 797.

#### †NESOPHONTIDAE

†*Nesophontes micrus* cave remains from Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

### ORDER DERMOPTERA

#### CYNOCEPHALIDAE

*Cynocephalus volans* polydactyly, SHUTE and BELLAIRS 1429.

### ORDER CHIROPTERA

Key to Egyptian bats, SANBORN and HOOGSTRAAL 1354; Distribution of bats in Indonesian archipelago, PENG 1197; Comparative genital activity in fruit and insect bats, HERLANT 710; Trematodes of bats, DUBOIS 410.

#### SUBORDER MEGACHIROPTERA

*Eidolon helvum* suprarenal gland, BOURLIÈRE and VY 191.

*Pteropus gouldi*, *P. scapulatus* relationship to dengue fever in Queensland, O'CONNOR and others 1150.

#### SUBORDER MICROCHIROPTERA

Bats, systematics, life history, economic importance, review of species of U.S.S.R., KUZYAKIN 939.

Feeding efficiency and possible role of echolocation in insectivorous bats, GOULD 606.

Role of bats, including insectivorous species, in transmission of rabies, SCHROEDER 1376.

Rabies in insectivorous bats in Texas, BURNS and FARINACCI 220.

British Guiana cases of paralytic rabies in man, bat-transmitted, NEHAUL 1129.

Longevity in bats, new records, HEERDT and SLUITER 696.

Speed of bats, KOLB 895.

Use of "mist nets" for bat catching in Mexico, DALQUEST 332.

Habitat selection in relation to metabolism in cavern-dwelling bats, TWENTE 1607.

Bats of Woolwich area, RIGDEN 1306.

Bat notes from Cumberland, BLEZARD 168.

Note on bats at Oundle, Northants, GRAY 610.

Bats of Wales, short review, BLACKMORE 164.

Bat ringing results in Belgium 1939-1952, FRECHKOP 517.

Bats of Holland, identification key, ringing results, biology, status, EVENDHOVEN 475.

Bat ringing results in S. Germany, HAVEKOST 687.

Distribution of Czechoslovak bats, VACHOLD 1624.

List of bats from Carpathian region of Hungary, TOPAL 1591.

Notes on some Swiss bats, DESFAYES 396.

Bats of Savona caves, FRANCISCOLO 509.

Biology of cave bats in Rumania, DUMITRESCU and others 415.

Bats of Corsica, status and biology, KAHMANN and BROTZLER 842.

Notes on Spanish bats, BALCELLS 100.

Notes on some Tunisian bats, DELEUIL and LABBE 372.

Study of cave-dwelling bats in mid-U.S.A., TWENTE 1606.

Utah bat distribution records, KRUTZSCH and HEPPESTALL 924.

Bat ringing in Indiana, preliminary report, COPE and MUMFORD 287.

Illinois bat records, SMITH and PARMALEE 1456.

Oklahoma bat distribution records, GLASS 583.

Bats from Mexico, DE LA TORRE 371.

Notes on Panama bats, BLOEDEL 170.

Cave-fossil bat remains from Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

Biological notes on bats of El Salvador, FELTEN 483.

Bacula of N. American bats, KRUTZSCH and VAUGHAN 925.

N. American bat ectoparasites, KRUTZSCH 923.

Bat in spider's web in Accra, CRELLIN 315.

Revised Tertiary bat names of 1919, taxonomic note, HANDLEY 665.

#### RHINOPOMATIDAE

*Rhinopoma hardwickei*, *R. kinneari* comparison of orbito-temporal region, GARG 555.

#### EMBALLONURIDAE

Echolocation in Emballonuridae, GRIFFIN and NOVICK 617.

Emballonuridae from El Salvador, morphology and biology, FELTEN 485.

*Didlirus ingens* sp. nov. Puerto Leguizamo, Intendencia del Caqueta, Colombia, p. 87, HERNANDEZ-COMACHO 711.

*Taphozous kachensis magnus* field notes in Iraq, WEBER 1686; *T. longimanus* embryology, distinctive features, GOPALAKRISHNA 601; breeding cycle,

GOPALAKRISHNA 602; *T. nudiventris zayidi* subsp. nov. Al Ain, Buraimi Oasis, Oman, p. 904, HARRISON 678.

#### NOCTILIONIDAE

Echolocation in Noctilionidae, GRIFFIN and NOVICK 617.

*Noctilio leporinus* fishing methods demonstrated, BLOEDEL 171.

#### NYCTERIDAE

*Nycteris nana albinism*, VERSCHUREN 1643.

#### RHINOLOPHIDAE

*Rhinolophus* photographed by flash-light, HOOPER 770; *R. ferrum-equinum* 40 mile movement in S. England, HOOPER 769; 50-mile journey and return, ANON. 27; innervation of plagiopatagium, FILOGAMO 496; *R. blasii* specimens from Morocco, first authentic record from N. Africa, AELLEN 41; *R. euryale* occurrence in N.W. France, BEAUCOURNU 123; *R. hipposideros minimus* first record for Egypt, SANBORN and HOOGSTRAAL 1354; *R. mehelyi* occurrence in Sarthe, N.W. France, CAUBÈRE 248.

†*Rhinolophus csakvarensis* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 388, 406, KRETZOI 907; †*R. talonifer* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 49, 61, KRETZOI 908.

#### HIPPOSIDERIDAE

*Asellia tridens* occurrence in Oman, HARRISON 678; new type of echolocation, MOHRES and KULZER 1087; *A. t. murraiana* field notes in Iraq, WEBER 1686.

*Hipposideros abae* partial albinism, VERSCHUREN 1643.

*Triaenops persicus* taxonomic notes, measurements, distribution, *T. p. macdonaldi* subsp. nov. Al Ain, Buraimi Oasis, Oman, p. 900, HARRISON 678.

#### PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE

Echolocation in Phyllostomatidae, GRIFFIN and NOVICK 617.

*Artibeus jamaicensis* interscapular lobes of parotid glands, WIMSATT 1726.

*Chilonycteris* taxonomic notes, *C. torrei continentis* Sanborn synonym of *C. psilotis*, type locality for latter

designated, DE LA TORRE 371; *C. parnelli* antedates *C. rubiginosa*, *C. p. gonavensis* subsp. nov. cave remains near En Café, La Gonave Island, Haiti, p. 110, KOOPMAN 896; *C. personata* from Mexico as rabies carrier, GRIMES and others 618.

*Ectophylla macconnelli* first Ecuador record, LAURIE 954.

*Enchisthenes harti* field notes and measurements of a series from Jalisco, Mexico, DE LA TORRE 371.

*Leptoncyteris nivalis nivalis* note, *L. n. yerbabuenae* synonym, DE LA TORRE 371.

*Lonchorhina aurita* from Tabasco, first record for Mexico, HALL 651.

*Microncyteris* (*Lamproncyteris*) *platyceps* first record Panama, BLOEDEL 170.

*Mormoops* and *M. blainvilliei* Leach application for addition to Official List, MORRISON-SCOTT 1105; *M. megalophylla* first Arizona record, northward range extension, BEATTY 122.

*Rhinophylla pumilio* first Ecuador record, LAURIE 954.

*Tonatia amblyotis* notes on Ecuador specimens, *T. leophotis* a synonym, LAURIE 954.

*Uroderma bilobatum* from Tabasco, first record for Mexico, HALL 651.

*Vampyrops* characters and taxonomic revision, SANBORN 1353; *V. ? helleri* first record Paraguay, SHERMAN 1422.

#### DESMODONTIDAE

Echolocation in Desmodontidae, GRIFFIN and NOVICK 617.

*Desmodus rotundus murinus* in E. Mexico, habits, protection from, control, DALQUEST 333.

#### NATALIDAE

†*Natalus primus* cave remains from Camaguey, Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

#### VESPERTILIONIDAE

*Antrozous bunkeri* a subspecies of *A. pallidus*, KRUTZSCH and VAUGHAN 925.

*Baeodon alleni* from Oaxaca, wide range extension in Mexico, HALL 651.

*Corynorhinus macrotis* first Illinois record, SMITH and PARMALEE 1456; *C. rafinesquii* valid for *C. macrotis* of S.E. U.S.A., *C. townsendii* valid for western forms, *C. t. australis* 2 miles W. of Jacala, 5,500 ft., Hidalgo, Mexico, p. 147, *C. t. ingens* Hewlitt Cave, 12 miles W. of Fayetteville, Washington County, Arkansas, p. 148, *C. t. virginianus* Schoolhouse Cave, 4.4 miles N.E. of Riverton, 2,205 ft., Pendleton County, W. Virginia, p. 148, subsp. nov., HANDLEY 668; *C. r. pallescens* new range records in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

†*Corynorhinus tetralophodon* sp. nov. Pleistocene, San Josecito Cave, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, p. 48, HANDLEY 667.

*Dasypterus floridanus* first Virginia and northernmost record, RAGEOT 1265.

*Eptesicus fuscus* survival and movements, BEER 126; *E. f. pallidus* case of bat rabies in Montana, BELL and others 134; *E. serotinus* first record for Corsica, KAHMANN 841.

*Harpiocephalus harpia harpia* occurrence in Fukien, first Chinese record, p. 154, LEHMANN 970; *H. h.* note on co-types in Leiden Museum, transposition of skull with *Vespertilio* (= *Myotis*) *ferrugineus* corrected, measurements, HUSSON 790.

*Lasiurus* proposal for introduction to European forests for insect control, KRZANOWSKI 926; *L. borealis* occurrence in caves, QUAY and MILLER 1260; *L. b.*, *L. cinereus* unusual numbers in a Missouri cave, MYERS and LEWIS 1122; *L. b. seminolus* first Mexican records, VILLA 1655; *L. cinereus* flight ability with two young, weights recorded, GOEHRING 593; weight of female and young carried in flight, STEGEMAN 1484; *L. c. villosissimus* new record from Paraguay, SHERMAN 1422; *L. seminolus* first record from New York, LAYNE 960; N. Carolina records, BARKALOW and ADAMS 107.

*Miniopterus schreibersi japoniae* habitat in Nara Prefecture, AKITA 46.

*Myotis austroriparius* first Arkansas record, DAVIS and others 362; first Illinois record, SMITH and PARMALEE 1456; *M. a. mumfordi* subsp. nov. Bronson's Cave, Spring Mill State Park, 3 miles E. of Mitchell, Lawrence County, Indiana, p. 67, RICE 1300. *M. bechsteini* status in N. Würt-



temberg, LOHRL 987; spontaneous change of sleeping-places, LÖHRL 988; *M. daubentonii* first record Czechoslovakia, VACHOLD 1624; *M. evotis apache* subsp. nov. Snow Flat, 8,750 ft., Graham Mts., Graham County, Arizona, p. 1, HOFFMEISTER and KRUTZSCH 754; *M. e. auriculus* subsp. nov. 10 m. W. and 2 m. S. of Piedra, 1200 ft., Sierra de Tamaulipas, Tamaulipas, N.E. Mexico, p. 83, BAKER and STAINS 99; *M. grisescens* status in Florida, RICE 1298; *M. keenii septentrionalis* occurrence in Florida, first record of species, RICE 1299; *M. longicaudatus bucharensis* subsp. nov. Aibadzh, S.W. Tadzhikistan, near Afghan border, p. 286, KUZYAKIN 939; *M. lucifugus lucifugus* swimming ability, CRAFT and DEXTER 306; *M. myotis* biology of large breeding colony in a Belgian cave, ANCIAUX DE FAVEAUX 58; light-controlled experiments on daily activity rhythm, KOWALSKI 901; *M. mystacinus* unusual case of enlarged foetus, SLUITER 1452; *M. nattereri* second Herefordshire record, MELLOR 1059; first record Co. Leix, Ireland, ODLUM 1151; *M. oxygnathus* considered a valid species, TOPAL 1591; *M. planiceps* sp. nov. 7 miles S. and 4 miles E. Bella Union, 7,200 ft., Coahuila, Mexico, p. 165, BAKER 98; *M. sodalis* first record Wisconsin, DAVIS and LIDICKER 361; new to Oklahoma, GLASS 583; *M. subulatus leibii* found in cave floor crevices, DAVIS 357; first Missouri record, DAVIS and LIDICKER 359; summer colony in Ontario, HITCHCOCK 745; *M. thysanodes thysanodes* first record for Utah, KRUTZSCH and HEPPENSTALL 924; *M. velifer cobanensis* subsp. nov. Coban, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, alt. 1305 metres, p. 2, GOODWIN 599; *M. y. yumanensis*, *M. subulatus melano-rhinus* new range records in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Nyctalus leisleri* first record Co. Leix, Ireland, ODLUM 1151; sight record in Kilkenny, RUTTLEDGE 1340; status in N. Württemberg, LOHRL 987; *N. noctula* large-scale migration in Austria, BAUER 120; sex segregation in summer, LOHRL 988; feeding radius, LÖHRL 989; hormone effects on hibernating females, SKREB 1444; partial hibernation, internal factors, SKREB and GJULIC 1445; subfossil remains from cave in Rumania, comparison with recent specimens, DUMITRESCU and others 414.

†*Nycterobius* Revilliod synonym of †*Stehlinia* Revilliod, p. 130, HANDLEY 665.

*Pipistrellus hesperus hesperus* new range records in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *P. kuhlii* subsp., notes on Oman specimens, HARRISON 678; *P. k. k.* field notes in Iraq, WEBER 1686; *P. p. pipistrellus* notes on winter population, HAAGEN and ARNOLD 641; *P. savii* taxonomy of Korean and Japanese forms, *P. s. velox* first record Japan (Hokkaido), full description, *P. s. coreensis* subsp. nov. Taegu, S. Korea, p. 56, IMAIZUMI 798.

†*Revilliodia* Simpson synonym of †*Stehlinia* Revilliod, p. 130, HANDLEY 665.

†*Stehlinia* Revilliod synonymy, p. 130, HANDLEY 665.

*Vespertilio murinus* sex segregation in colonies, LÖHRL 988; first record for Linz, Austria, BAUER 121.

#### MOLOSSIDAE

*Cheiromeles torquatus*, wing pouch functions, BURTON 221.

*Cynomops* first record for Mexico, *C. malagai* sp. nov. Tuxpan de Rodriguez Cano, Veracruz, Mexico, p. 2, VILLA 1656.

*Eumops amazonicus* sp. nov. Manaos, Amazonas, Brazil, p. 177, HANDLEY 666; *E. perotis californicus* biology, KRUTZSCH 922.

*Tadarida brasiliensis* subspecific grouping, SCHWARTZ 1384; *T. mexicana* large banding programme in Texas, rabies infection studies, EADS and others 433; biology in California, KRUTZSCH 921; further occurrences in Oregon, JEWETT 818a; *T. molossa* cave remains from Camaguey, Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

#### ORDER PRIMATES

Systematic criteria, phylogeny and evolution of higher primates, KALIN 846.

Primate evolution and comparative anatomy, DAVIS 350.

Primates and human evolution, a symposium, GAVAN 558.

Primates in relation to anthropology, HOOTON 771.

Primate skull functional analysis, TAPPEN 1535.

Relation of occipital condyle and face to skull base in primates, SCHULTZ 1377.

Dental occlusion in primates, MILLS 1077.

Chromosomes of primates, DARLINGTON and HAQUE 339.

Mental evolution in primates, NISSEN 1139.

Grouping behaviour of primates, CARPENTER 239.

Geological history of non-hominid Old World primates, PATTERSON 1186.

Primates of British Malaysia, key, HARRISON 680.

Native methods of catching monkeys in French Equatorial Africa, ROLLAIS and BINAME 1319.

"Abominable snowman" summary of reports, DYHRENFURTH 432.

"Yeti" hunt in Nepal, local evidence and descriptions, STONOR 1496.

#### SUBORDER PROSIMII

Comment on Prosimian classification, SIMPSON 1437.

Appendix of addenda and amendments to catalogue of Strepsirhini and Tarsioidae in Royal Scottish Museum, HILL 737.

Monograph of Tarsioidae, HILL 738.

#### TUPAIIDAE

Tupauidae hand anatomy excludes association with Lemuridae, HAINES 649.

Malayan tree-shrews, field guide and key, HARRISON 679.

#### LEMURIDAE

*Hapalemur griseus* breeding in captivity, ARNOULT 77.

*Lemur thoracic* muscles, SZOSTAKIEWICZ-SAWICKA 1519; *L. mongos*, *L. catta* births in Marseilles zoo, PAULUS 1191; *L. variegatus* gestation, birth in captivity, PAULIAN 1189.

†PHENACOLEMURIDAE fam. nov. SIMPSON 1437.

†*Palaechthon alticuspsis* Eocene, Montana, diagnosis, figs., SIMPSON 1437.

†*Paromomys maturus*, *P. depressidens* Eocene, Montana, diagnosis, figs., SIMPSON 1437.

†*Phenacolemur* morphology, discussion of affinities, diagnosis and figs. of species (*P. praecox* selected as type), *P. jepseni* sp. nov. Eocene, San José formation, head of Arroyo Blanco, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, p. 426, SIMPSON 1437.

#### LORISIDAE

*Galago senegalensis* chromosomes, MATTHEY 1050.

*Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus* micriturition as olfactory marking of territory, ILSE 795; significance of cervical extension of thymus, AHMAD and RAO 42.

*Nycticebus coucang* notes in captivity, DAVIES 347.

*Perodicticus potto* skeletal anomaly, DAVIES 346.

#### TARSIIDAE

*Tarsius* monograph, HILL 738.

#### SUBORDER ANTHROPOIDEA CEBIDAE

Notes on New World primates, HILL 737.

Study of labial occlusion in Cebidae teeth, DELLA SERRA 373.

Notes on monkeys of Matto Grosso, KÜHLHORN 930.

*Alouatta palliata* study of population on Barro Colorado, Panama, SOUTHWICK 1476.

*Callimico goeldii* in New York Zoo, photo and notes, McC. 1004.

*Cebus Eberhard* 1768, proposed rejection, MORRISON-SCOTT 1102; *C. apella* taxonomic notes, "Simia" *hypoleuca* Humboldt synonym of *C. albifrons*, HERSHKOVITZ 716.

#### CALLITHRICIDAE

*Leontocebus rosalia* range restricted to Serra do Mar; "Upper Amazon" incorrect, HILL 737.

#### CERCOPITHECIDAE

*Cercopithecus mona* taxonomy, new grouping as four species, BOOTH 182.

*Macaca* blood volume, BENDER 141; *M. cyclopis* introduction and status in Japan, KURODA 936; *M. fuscata* origins, distribution, status and relation to man in Japan, KISHIDA 880; *M. inuus* history and habits on Gibraltar, ENGLAND 462; *M. mulatta* hormone-induced hermaphroditism, WELLS and VAN WAGENEN 1695; *M. radiata* observations on behaviour in the field, NOLTE 1140; *M. silenus* study of play, INHELDER 801.

*Mandrillus sphinx*, *M. leucophaeus* integumental colours, injection experiments, HILL 739.

*Papio cynocephalus* placenta, HILLMANN 741; *P. rhodesiae* founded on abnormal specimen, synonym of *P. ursinus*, FREEDMAN 522; *P. ursinus* embryonic development, GILBERT and HEUSER 576.

*Pithecus entellus* peculiar behaviour in presence of leopard, KUMAR 933.

*Presbytis senex harti* subsp. nov. Thunakai, Northern Province, Ceylon, p. 293, DERANIYAGALA 395.

*Semnopithecus priamus* brain development, FRIANT 526.

*Trachypithecus germaini* skull morphology and growth, phylogeny, relationships of Colobinae, OLIVIER and others 1164.

#### PONGIDAE

Bibliography of anthropoids, VOSS 1670.

Specialisation of vocal apparatus in anthropoids, KIPP 877.

Supra-sternal ossicles in gorilla and chimpanzee, ASHLEY 80.

Australopithecine influence on origin of man, ROBINSON 1313.

Popular account of Australopithecines, ROBINSON 1314.

Australopithecine and recent human mandibles, DART 341.

*Os innominatum* of Australopithecines compared with anthropoids, LE GROS CLARK 967.

†*Australopithecus* teeth from Makapansgat pebble culture stratum, DART 340; comparative study of mandibular variation, DART 342; †*A. africanus* age of type locality, PEABODY 1194.

*Gorilla gorilla gorilla* status and habits in French Congo and Gaboon, BLANCOU 167; hair colour variation, GRZIMEK 628; general account, RAMECOURT in EDMOND-BLANC 439; technique of rounding up for filming, GEDDES 561; *G. g. beringei* general account, HOIER in EDMOND-BLANC 439; status and habits in Parc National Albert, HOIER 759.

*Hylobates lar lar* family in cream phase, FOENANDER 502.

†*Meganthropus africanus* dental morphology shows affinities to Australopithecines, valid name *Praeanthropus africanus*, SENYUREK 1405.

†*Oreopithecus* discussion of systematic position and evolutionary importance, VIALI 1648; †*O. bambolii* systematic position, a prehomimid, HÜRZELER 788; phylogeny, near prehomimids, VIRET 1661; a hominoid, KALIN 846.

*Pan paniscus* characters, behaviour, probably valid species, PALMANS 1178; *P. troglodytes* learning ability, HAYES 689; tool-handling ability, HESS 723; skin parasites, GRZIMEK 629; brain at birth, RIESE 1305; study of dentition, SCHUMAN and BRACE 1383.

*Pongo pygmaeus* in fiction and folklore, HARRISSON 685.

†*Praeanthropus* nom. nud. (no species designated), p. 214, HENNIG Naturwiss. Rdsh. Jahrg. 1 Hft. 5 1948.

†*Praeanthropus* gen. nov. (after HENNIG) for type species *P. africanus* Weinert, p. 33, SENYUREK Belleten, Ankara 19 73 1955.

†*Telanthropus* comparative study of mandibular variation, genus probably synonym of *Paranthropus*, DART 342.

#### HOMINIDAE

Evolution of man, LE GROS CLARK 963.

Evolution of primitive man, specific differentiation, CHARLES 260.

Hominid evolution, LEONARDI 972.

Biochemical factors as possible contribution to evolution of man, OROWAN 1170.

Catalogue of fossil hominids in world's collections, VALLOIS and others 1627.

Dating early man by palaeontology in N. America, LANCE 943.



Distribution and new classification of fossil hominids, HEBERER 694.

The Piltdown story, OAKLEY and WEINER 1147, WEINER 1691, LE GROS CLARK 966, PIVETEAU 1234, VIALLI 1647.

Further fragment of Swanscombe skull, WYMER 1745.

Neandertal remains from S. France, JULY 827.

Early man remains from Morocco, ARAMBOURG and BIBERSON 73.

Saldanha man, probable mandibular fragment, DRENNAN and SINGER 409.

Limb bones of Springbok Flats man, TOERIEN and HUGHES 1586.

"Wolf-child" cases reviewed, VALLOIS 1625.

†*Atlantropus* new mandible from Ternifine, ARAMBOURG 71; new finds at Ternifine, Algeria, ARAMBOURG and HOFFSTETTER 74; short account and photos, R. 1310; †*A. mauritanicus* account of discovery and characters, ARAMBOURG 69; parietal, ARAMBOURG 72.

†*Boreopithecus dawsoni* Friedrichs proposed rejection, DE BEER 367.

*Dinopithecus* gen. nov. for type species *D. nivalis* sp. nov. Himalaya, Nepal, p. 231, HEUVELMANS, Sur la piste des bêtes ignorées 1 1955.

†*Eoanthropus dawsoni* Woodward proposed rejection, DE BEER 367; further investigations, WEINER, LE GROS CLARK, OAKLEY and others 1692.

*Homo sapiens* primitive characters in teeth, AMPOULANGE 56.

†*Homo* mandible of pre-mousterien type from Montmaurin, France, VALLOIS 1626; †*H. dawsoni* Boule, *H. piltdownensis* Keith, proposed rejection, DE BEER 367; †*H. neandertalensis* skeletal support for erect gait, ARAMBOURG 70; immature characteristics, phylogenetic significance, PIVETEAU 1235.

†*Pan vetus* Miller proposed rejection, DE BEER 367.

†*Pithecanthropus* position in human evolution, Australopithecines a separate stem, KOENIGSWALD 889.

†*Troglodytes dawsoni* Boule proposed rejection, DE BEER 367.

### *Incertae sedis*

#### †ALMOGAVERIIDAE

†*Almogaver* gen. nov. for type species *A. condali* sp. nov. Eocene, near Tremp, Pyrenees, Spain, p. 173, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and VILLALTA COMELLA Estud. Geol. Madrid 22 1954; note on discovery and characters, TEIXEIRA 1556; evidence of dating, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 325.

### ORDER EDENTATA

Fossil edentates of Lagoa Santa, HOFFSTETTER 756.

#### SUBORDER XENARTHRA

##### †MEGALONYCHIDAE

Megalonychids of Cuba, preliminary note, COUTO 298.

†*Acratocnus* cf. *comes* Pleistocene, Haiti, descr. figs., HOFFSTETTER 757.

†*Nothrotheriops* subgen. nov. (type *N. shastense*) see †*Nothrotherium*.

†*Nothrotherium* (*Nothrotheriops* subgen. nov.) for type species *N. shastense* Sinclair, HOFFSTETTER Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) (11) 16 1955 : 755.

†*Nothrotherium* (*Nothrotherium*) *maquinense* Pleistocene, Brazil, taxonomic notes, p. 752, HOFFSTETTER 756.

†*Ocnopus gracilis* Pleistocene, Brazil, skeletal characters, taxonomy, subfamily Ocnopodinae proposed, †*Parascelidodon* a synonym, p. 758, HOFFSTETTER 756.

†*Parascelidodon* subgen. nov. (type *Scelidotherrum giganteum* Lund) see *Scelidotherrum*.

†*Scelidotherrum* (*Parascelidodon* subgen. nov.) for type species *S. giganteum* Lund, HOFFSTETTER Mem. Soc. Geol. France No. 66 1952 : 105; synonym of *Ocnopus gracilis*, p. 757, HOFFSTETTER 756.

†*Valgipes deformis* Pleistocene, Brazil, taxonomy, p. 760, HOFFSTETTER 756.

#### †MEGATHERIIDAE

†*Eremotherium* taxonomic revision, COUTO 293; †*E. laurillardi* Pleistocene, Brazil taxonomic notes, p. 745, HOFFSTETTER 756.

†*Eremotherium* (*Pseudercmotherium* subgen. nov.) for type species *E. (P.) lundii* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil, p. 454, COUTO An. Acad. bras. Sci. 26 1954.

†*Pseudercmotherium* subgen. nov. (type *P. lundii*) see *Eremotherium*.

#### †MYLODONTIDAE

†*Glossotherium giganteum* Pleistocene, Brazil, taxonomic notes, p. 747, HOFFSTETTER 756.

†*Scelidotherium* (*Catonyx*) *cuvieri* Pleistocene, Brazil, synonymy and taxonomic notes, p. 748, HOFFSTETTER 756.

#### MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

*Tamandua tetradactyla hesperia* subsp. nov. near Acahuizotla, 2800 ft., Guerrero, Mexico, p. 558, DAVIS 356.

#### BRADYPODIDAE

*Bradypus tridactylus* haematology, HOEHNE and ROSENFELD 748.

#### DASYPODIDAE

†*Chlamydotherrum* Lund, 1839 preoccupied by *C. Bronn* 1838, *Pampatherium* Ameghino 1875 (type *P. humboldti*) valid name, COUTO 295.

*Dasybus novemcinctus* history of spread in U.S.A., habits, BUCHANAN 215.

†*Dasybus bellus* Pleistocene, Oklahoma, descr. figs., discussion on former range of *D.* in U.S.A., TAYLOR and HIBBARD 1538.

†*Pampatherium* Ameghino 1875 valid name for *Chlamydotherrum* Lund 1839 (nec Bronn 1838), COUTO 295.

#### †GLYPTODONTIDAE

Revision of Glyptodontinae, CASTELLANOS 246.

†*Asterostemma venezolensis* revised account, SIMPSON 1438.

†*Chlamydotherrum* Bronn 1838, with *C. sellowi* Lund, taxonomic status, synonymy, COUTO 295.

†*Glyptocoileus* subgen. nov. (type *G. clavipes*) see *Glyptodon*.

†*Glyptodon* Owen taxonomic status, technically invalid, recommendation for validation, HOFFSTETTER 758; †*G. cf. morelloii* Pleistocene, Argentine, descr. fig., BO 172.

†*Glyptodon* (*Glyptocoileus* subgen. nov.) for type species *G. clavipes* Owen. p. 37, CASTELLANOS C.R. Congres Geol. Internat. 19th Alger 1952 (1954) Sect. 13 fasc. 15.

†*Stromaphoropsis* review of species, *S. benvenutii* p. 4, *S. rebuffoi* p. 5, spp. nov. Miocene, Rio de la Plata, E. Uruguay, CASTELLANOS 245.

#### ORDER PHOLIDOTA

##### MANIDAE

*Manis tricuspis*, *M. longicaudata* field observations in Ivory Coast, RAHM 1266.

#### ORDER LAGOMORPHA

##### OCHOTONIDAE

*Ochotona angdawai* sp. nov. head of Khumbu glacier (c. 18,000 ft.), W. of Mt. Everest, Khumbu, Nepal, p. 26, BISWAS and KHAJURIA 163; *O. princeps* review of Utah races, *O. p. wasatchensis* 10 miles above lower powerhouse, road to Cardiff Mine, Big Cottonwood Canyon, Salt Lake County, p. 2, *O. p. lasalensis* Warner Ranger Station, 9,750 ft., La Sal Mts., Grand County, p. 4, *O. p. barnesi* Johnson's Reservoir, 8,800 ft., 15 miles N. of Loa (Fishlake Plateau), Sevier County, p. 6, all Utah subspp. nov., DURRANT and LEE 429.

##### LEPORIDAE

Rabbits and hares of N. America, characters, distribution, figures, HERSHKOVITZ 719.

*Lepus* census methods, TEPLOV 1559; *L. americanus* melanism, BIRD 161; *L. arcticus monstabilis* hopping on hind legs when pursued by wolf, TENER 1558; *L. californicus deserticola* annual cycle Utah, WOODBURY 1737; *L. capensis carpi* subsp. nov. Oropemba, Kaokoveld, S.W. Africa, p. 292, LUNDHOLM 995; *L. europaeus* reingestion confirmed, WATSON and TAYLOR 1684; as flesh-eater, BOBACK 173; history of introduction, spread and success in Ontario, REYNOLDS 1296; *L. e. occidentalis* status in Wirral, SMITH 1459; *L. e. transsylvanicus* winter pelage in Austria, ZALESKY 1762; *L. timidus* winter food in Finland, BRANDER 198; biology in Kola Peninsula, VLADIMIRSKAYA 1664; *L. t. hibernicus* first case of myxomatosis, DEANE 364; using "scrapes"

on tidal mud flats, MORTARTY 1098; *L. t. scoticus* status in 1951, recent fluctuations, possible factors, HEWSON 729; *L. t. varronis* hair structure and seasonal change, COUTURIER 301; pelage change study, COUTURIER 303.

*Oryctolagus cuniculus* commercial trapping effect on population, PHILLIPS 1221; experiment in control in W. Wales, population study, PHILLIPS 1222; marking for field studies, TYNDALE-BISCOE 1608; population study and natural mortality rate, TYNDALE-BISCOE and WILLIAMS 1611; periodic population fluctuations in New Zealand, WHITTLE 1715; size variation in Tasmanian populations, LIEDERMAN 976; effect on vegetation on Skokholm, GILLHAM 580; grazing damage to winter corn, GOUGH 605; embryological development of mouth and lips, origin of hare-lip in mammals and man, FRIANT 532; introduction to San Juan Islands, Washington, and possible dangers of further introductions in U.S.A., THOMPSON 1576; copulation in the wild, ROWLEY and MOLLISON 1329; innervation of ear, WEDDELL and others 1690; with 3rd incisor, note on incisive formula in rodents, FRIANT 530; economic importance, WENTWORTH DAY 1696; 2nd report of myxomatosis committee, ANON. 14; summary of Second Myxomatosis Report, LAPAGE 950; ecological effects of myxomatosis, SOUTHERN 1471; survey of transmission and effects of myxomatosis since 1954, SOUTHERN 1475; history of first outbreak of myxomatosis in Britain, ARMOUR and THOMPSON 76; summary of myxomatosis history and effects in Britain, BACKHOUSE and THOMPSON 94; attenuated myxoma virus strain in Britain, HUDSON and others 782; occurrence of attenuated myxoma virus strains in Europe, FENNER and MARSHALL 487; failure of myxomatosis on Skokholm Island, LOCKLEY 984; effect of myxomatosis in Wales, LOCKLEY 985; spread of myxomatosis in Lancaster district, BRIGGS 208; effects of myxomatosis, BURTON 226; with myxomatosis as food for foxes, KNOWLES 888; *O. dom.* blood groups, JOYSEY 837; haematology, PUJMAN and others 1255; blood pressure connection with bile flow, ARCHDEACON and others 75; recent genetics, SAWIN 1364; morphogenetic study, ossification, CRY and SAWIN

314; development of foetal skull, FRICK and HECKMANN 535; a new breed, Russian rabbit "Tihany," FABIAN and STOHL 477.

*Pronolagus crassicaudatus ekmani* subsp. nov. Inyanga Estates, S. Rhodesia, p. 293, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Sylvilagus* dangers of introduction to France in place of rabbits, identification by skull and skeletal characters, PETTER 1208; *S. sp.* reported introduction to Eire, DEANE 364; ecological distribution in Massachusetts, FAY and CHANDLER 480; late breeding in Pennsylvania, BOWERS 192; *S. bachmani* reproduction study, MOSSMAN 1111; *S. brasiliensis andinus* notes on pattern, *S. b. nivicola* a synonym, LAURIE 954; *S. floridanus* unsuccessful attempt to cross with *Oryctolagus dom.*, CHANG and McDONOUGH 255; *S. f. mearnsi* reproductive cycle, ECKE 437; *S. f. nelsoni* subsp. nov. 22 mi. S. and 5 mi. W. of Ocampo, 5,925 ft., Coahuila, Mexico, p. 611, BAKER 97; *S. palustris palustris* distribution and status in Georgia, TOMKINS 1589; *S. p. paludicola* evidence of coprophagy, HAMILTON 660.

## ORDER RODENTIA

Rodent classification, new proposals, new suborders Theridomyomorpha, p. 173, Castorimorpha, p. 175, new family Phiomidae, p. 172, new superfamily Thryonomyoidea, p. 183, Petromuridae new name p. 184, WOOD 1733.

Rodent brain characters, lagomorphs not separable as Order, FRIANT 529.

Incisor formula in rodents, FRIANT 530.

Biomechanics of leaping in rodents, GAMBRYAN 554.

Homologies of rodent incisors, POLITZER and WEIZENBERG 1240.

Rodent pelvis sexual dimorphism, DUNMIRE 421.

Rodent plagues, SOUTHERN 1474.

Survey of plague rodents in Africa, DAVIS 352.

Rodents of Wales, short review, MATHESON 1043.

Survey of rodents harmful to agriculture in Europe and Mediterranean countries, ANON. 32.



Data on small rodents in Norway, BARTH 115.

Small rodents of Denmark, PEDERSEN 1195.

Morphological characteristics of rodents of W. Russian steppes, KALABUKHOV 845.

Breeding of rodents under snow cover, KRILTZOV 914.

Estimates of town rodent populations, VISHNYAKOV and others 1663.

Food of mice in Colorado, WILLIAMS 1722.

Variations and adaptations in rodents north of Grand Canyon, Arizona, DURHAM 425.

#### SUBORDER SCIUROMORPHA

##### †ISCHYROMYIDAE

†*Floresomys* gen. nov. for type species *F. guanajuatoensis* sp. nov. Eocene, 2,000 metres S. of Marfil, Guanajuato, Mexico, p. 16, FRIES, HIBBARD and DUNKLE Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 123 7 1955.

##### APLODONTIDAE

*Aplodontia rufa* hormonal production of mammary hairs, PFEIFFER 1220.

##### †MYLAGAULIDAE

†*Mylagaulus douglassi* sp. nov. Miocene, E. side of Yellowstone River, 23.6 miles N. of Gardiner, Montana, p. 107, MCKENNA 1008.

##### †EOMYIDAE

†*Yoderimys* gen. nov. (new subfam. Yoderimyinae) for *Y. bumpi* sp. nov. Oligocene, Yoder Quarry, Goshen Co., Wyoming, WOOD J. Paleont. 29 1955 : 520.

##### SCIURIDAE

Malayan squirrels, field guide and key, HARRISON 679.

Baculum in S. American squirrels, DIDIER 400.

*Callosciurus caniceps thaiwanensis* introduced to Japan, present status, KURODA 936.

*Citellus* population study technique, VARSHAVSKI 1632; reproduction in dry summer, ORLOVA 1169; *C. beldingi crebus*, *C. richardsonii elegans*, *C.*

*lateralis trepidus* new range records in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *C. citellus* distribution in Slovakia, ecology of an isolated mountain population, TURCEK 1604; histology of retina, VILTER 1658; neurones of retina, VILTER 1659; *C. lateralis* taxonomic status of specimens from Utah and Colorado, DURRANT and HANSEN 427; biology and ecology in N.E. California, TEVIS 1564; *C. leucurus* relation of temperature to oxygen consumption, DAWSON 363; *C. l. escalante* 2 miles S.E. of Escalante, 5,400 ft., Garfield County, *C. l. notom*, Notom, Wayne County, both subsp. nov. Utah, p. 274, HANSEN 669; *C. maximus* ecology and hibernation on Barsa-Kelmes Id., ISMAGILOV 804; *C. pygmaeus* sensitivity to tularemia, MAKAROV and others 1018; colonies and economic damage in Ukraine, PEGELMAN 1196; baiting methods, SEMENOV and REZINKO 1399; *C. tri-decemlineatus parvus* status in Utah, KILLPACK 870.

†*Citellus glacialis* subfossil Alyask, Canade, Upper Indigirsk region, N.E. Siberia, VINOGRADOV 1660.

†*Csakvaromys* gen. nov. for type species *C. sciurinus* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, KRETZOI Foldt. Kozl. 81 1951 : 388, 406.

*Cynomys ludovicianus* behaviour patterns in laboratory colony, ANTHONY 63; social organization and population dynamics in S. Dakota, KING 872.

*Eutamias* biology and ecology in N.E. California, TEVIS 1564; systematic review of Colorado forms, SUTTON 1507; *E. sibiricus barberi* subsp. nov. Central National Forest, near Pup'-yong-ni (37° 44' N., 127° 12' E.), Central Korea, p. 175, JOHNSON and JONES 824; *E. umbrinus umbrinus* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Funambulus* comparative brain study, HARDE 674; *F. palmarum tristriatus* musculature, DAS 343.

*Heliosciurus*, designation of *gambianus* Ogilby as type species, MORRISON-SCOTT 1106; *H. gambianus smithersi* subsp. nov. junction of Sabi and Lundi Rivers (north bank), Portuguese E. Africa, p. 294, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Marmota flaviventer nosophora* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *M. marmota marmota* former

existence in French Pyrenees, recent successful introduction, COUTURIER 299; successful introduction to Pyrenees, DORST and GIBAN 405; vocal "marking" of territory, BOFF 183; colonial territory, BOFF 184; function of voice, ZIMMERMANN 1772; numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; fossil remains N. Italy, SENNA 1401; *M. monax monax* life study in Maryland, GRIZZELL 620.

*Paraxerus cepapi carpi* subsp. nov. junction of Mussunguez and Zambesi Rivers (south bank), S. Rhodesia, p. 294, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Petaurista* of Formosa, key, general data, ZUH-MING 1776.

*Pteromys*? oral from Murree Hills, SALEEM 1352.

*Ratufa indica* comparative brain study, HARDE 674.

*Sciurus carolinensis* average weights in W. Virginia, UHLIG 1615; population study in Hampshire, SHORTEN and COURTIER 1426; control methods, COTTERELL 291; trapping technique, ANON. 36; eating elm seed, JUDD 838; reported scarcity in Shropshire, GURNEY 639; status near Canterbury, RUSSELL 1336; *S. vulgaris* census methods, TEPLOV 1560; interparietal bone variations, VIRKKI 1662; fear of mouse, ENGELHART 460; breeding and general habits in captivity, PITT 1233; albino, PITT 1232; albinism in Spain, BALCELLS and PALAUS 101; *S. v. leucourus*? reported melanism in Birkenhead area, ELLISON 458; *S. v. l.*, *S. carolinensis* history and status in British Isles, TAYLOR 1542.

*Tamias striatus* range extension in Georgia, KNEPTON 886; *T. s. lysteri* life history, YERGER 1752.

*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* genetic hairlessness, LATHAM 951; *T. h. preblei* summer and winter metabolism in Alaska, IRVING and others 803.

#### GEOMYIDAE

Gophers and Mima mounds, SCHEFFER 1368.

*Cratogeomys castanops* review of races in Coahuila, Mexico, *C. c. bullatus* 2 mi. S. and 6½ mi. E. of Nava, 810 ft., p. 597, *C. c. ustulatus* Don Martin, 800 ft., p. 598, *C. c. jucundus* Hermanas, 1,205 ft., p. 599, *C. c. sordidulus* 1½ mi. N.W. of

Ocampo, 3,300 ft., p. 600, all Coahuila, Mexico, subsp. nov., RUSSELL and BAKER 1337.

*Geomys breviceps brazensis* notes on young, WOOD 1736; *G. bursarius* northward range extension in Wisconsin, DAVIS 358.

*Thomomys bottae cedrinus* subsp. nov. summit of Crossman Peak, (Juniper-Piñon Belt), Chemehuevis Mts., Mohave County, Arizona, p. 100, HUEY 783; *T. b. powelli* subsp. nov. Hall Ranch, Salt Gulch, 8 miles W. of Boulder, 6,000 ft., Garfield County, Utah, p. 79, DURRANT 426; *T. b. rufidulus* subsp. nov. 2 miles E. of Joseph City, Navajo County, Arizona, p. 126, *T. b. latirostris* Merriam redescribed, type specimen non-typical, HOFFMEISTER 752; *T. talpoides* in British Columbia, revision, *T. t. segregatus* Goat Mt., east of Kootenay R., near Wynndel, p. 161, *T. t. cognatus* Crowsnest Pass, p. 163, both subsp. nov. British Columbia, JOHNSTONE 826; *T. t. bridgeri* first Utah record, DURRANT and others 430; *T. t. rostralis* reproduction, WIRTZ 1727.

#### HETEROMYIDAE

*Dipodomys* analysis of locomotion, affinity with kangaroo's, TAMINO 1533; relation of temperature to oxygen consumption, DAWSON 363; *D. deserti arizonae* subsp. nov. 3 m. S.E. of Picacho, Pinal County, Arizona, p. 99, HUEY 783; *D. spectabilis* vocal sounds, GIBBS 573.

*Liomys pictus* from W. Mexico, taxonomic notes, HOOPER 768.

*Perognathus flavescens* range extension in Minnesota, BEER and MACLEOD 129; *P. formosus incolatus* new range records in Utah, *P. parvus trumbullensis* first Utah record, DURRANT and others 430.

#### CASTORIDAE

*Castor canadensis* effect of dams on vegetation, LOOMAN 992; conservation, MORTIMER BATTEN 1110; sexing techniques, OSBORN 1172; management and ecology in Wyoming, GRASSE and PUTNAM 608; re-stocking in Arizona, technique, results, beaver habits, photos, PETERSON 1203; *C. fiber* possible marking of territory on Rhone with castoreum, BLANCHET 166; status in Rhone valley, biology, RICHARD 1301;

details of dam construction in France, RICHARD 1302; dam construction in S. France, LECOMTE and RICHARD 962; lodge building by animals transferred from Rhone, discussion of instinct, CORDIER-GONI 288; ecology in Russia, ANON. 35; history, status, ecology, economic value in N. Asia, SKALON 1442; status and habits in Volga delta, SVIRIDOV 1511; of R. Oka region, Russia, ZABLOTZKAYA 1760; colony census method, LAVROV 958; *C. f. albicus* notes and photos from Halle zoo, PETZSCH 1214.

†*Dipoides* review of specific characters, phylogeny, *D. smithi* sp. nov. Pliocene, McKay Reservoir, 6 m. S. of Pendleton, Oregon, p. 130, SHOTWELL 1427.

? SCIUROMORPHA *incertae sedis*.

#### †THERIDOMYIDAE

†Theridomyidae and systematic relation to certain fossil African rodents, LAVOCAT 956.

†*Pseudosciurus suevicus* Oligocene-Miocene, Aude, France, study of skeleton, additional generic characters, LAVOCAT 957.

†*Theridomys gregarius* Oligocene, S. France, descr. figs., ASTRE 88.

#### SUBORDER MYOMORPHA

##### CRICETIDAE

Comparative cytology of some microtines, taxonomic conclusions, MATTHEY 1049.

Systematics of some African and Asiatic gerbils, GEPTNER 566.

Ecology of voles of Belgium, DALI-MIER 331.

Relationship of sperm-head form to taxonomy in American rodents, TAKAHASHI 1522.

*Akodon berlepschii* first record for Chile, KOFORD 890.

*Alticola bhatnagari* sp. nov. Mingbo (c. 14,500 ft.), Langmoche valley, Khumbu, Nepal, p. 29, BISWAS and KHAJURIA 163.

*Arvicola* of France, evolution and speciation, HEIM DE BALSAC and GUI-LAIN 699; taxonomic conclusions from chromosome study, MATTHEY 1049; origin and relationships, kinship with

*Aulacomys*, ZIMMERMANN 1771; *A. a. brigantium* skulls from Durham caves, CRANBROOK 312; *A. a. ?reta* from Bronze Age site in Westmorland, CRANBROOK 307; *A. terrestris* damage and control in Holland, ANON. 16; cranio-logical study, KUCHERUK and KULIK 928; distribution and ecology in U.S.S.R., SHILOV 1423.

*Baiomys musculus* paired supernumerary cheek teeth, HOOPER 767.

*Chilomys instans* from Ecuador, *C. fumeus* a synonym, LAURIE 954.

*Clethrionomys* age determination, KOSHKINA 898; genetic study of British forms and results of mixed crossings, STEVEN 1491; *C. gapperi* range extension in Minnesota, BEER and MACLEOD 129; growth and development of young, BENTON 145; *C. g. wintaensis* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *C. glareolus* variation of posterior border of palatine, GATINEAU 556; activity rhythms, MILLER 1074; suprarenal gland, DELOST 379; analysis of weight variation in Czechoslovakia, TURCEK 1603; ecology in Russia, MERKOVA 1064.

†*Cricetodon suburbanus* sp. nov. Miocene, Budapest, pp. 50, 62, KRETZOI 908.

*Cricetus cricetus* general anatomy, KITTEL 881; stereotyped movements in captivity, PETZSCH 1212.

†*Cricetus* sp. Pliocene, S. France, THALER 1566.

*Desmodillus auricularis hoeschi* Oka-tjongeama, p. 171, *D. a. wolfi* Vogelweide, p. 172, both S.W. Africa, subspp. nov., LEHMANN 971; *D. a. shortridgei* Port Elizabeth, E. Cape Province, *D. a. robertsi* Sesfontein, Kaokoveld, S.W. Africa, both subspp. nov. p. 298, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Dicrostonyx groenlandicus* life history in nature and captivity, MANNING 1025; *D. torquatus* cecal villi, similarity to *Phenacomys*, VOGEL and BERN 1667; from Pleistocene Hungary, variation and synonymy, JANOSSY 815.

†*Dinaromys* gen. nov. for type species *D. marakoviici* Bolka, KRETZOI Act. Geol. Hung. 3 1955 p. 351.

†*Dolomys* taxonomic study, *D. monrupinus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Monrupino, Italy, p. 350, KRETZOI 911.



*Gerbillurus vollenius seeheimi* subsp. nov. Seeheim, Fish R., S.W. Africa, p. 297, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Gerbillus* cytological findings in relation to classification, WAHRMAN and ZAHAVI 1673; *G. cheesmani* occurrence in Oman, HARRISON 678; *G. hirtipes* as laboratory animal, VERMEIL 1642; *G. paeba infernus* subsp. nov. Rocky Point, Skeleton Coast, S.W. Africa, p. 296, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Hesperomys lepidus ducilla* first Chile record, KOFORD 890.

*Holochilus* characters, molar pattern and development, taxonomy, *H. magnus* sp. nov. Paso de Averias, Rio Cebellati, 40 km. S. of Treinta y Tres, eastern Uruguay, p. 657, HERSHKOVITZ 718.

†*Kislangia* gen. nov. for type species *K. ondatrina* sp. nov. pp. 221, 247, and *K. kadici* sp. nov. pp. 222, 247, Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

*Lagurus curtatus orbitus* subsp. nov. Steep Creek, 15 miles N. of Boulder, 8,500 ft., Garfield County, Utah, p. 271, DEARDEN and LEE 366; *L. lagurus* reproduction in N. Kazakhstan, KRILTZOV 913.

†*Lagurus arankae* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 222, 247, KRETZOI 909.

*Lemmus obensis* ecology and influence on Siberian tundra vegetation, TIKHOMIROV 1582; numerical relationship with *Dicrostonyx torquatus*, SDOBNIKOV 1390; *L. sibiricus* in Alaska as main food supply of skuas and owls, PITELKA and others 1229; *L. trimucronatus* southward range extension in Manitoba, QUAY 1258.

*Meriones calurus* not a *Dipodillus* on cytological evidence, WAHRMAN and ZAHAVI 1673; *M. crassus* burrowing habits, PETTER 1209; *M. c. crassus* occurrence in Oman, HARRISON 678; *M. vinogradovi* breeding in captivity, growth, distribution, systematic notes, PETTER 1210.

*Mesocricetus* a hybrid?, polyploidy questions, MATTHEY 1048; *M. auratus* x-chromosomes, SHEAFFER 1419; superfoetation, SODERWALL and BRITENBAKER 1463; relation of age to reproduction in female, ORTIZ 1171; cream and ruby-eye mutations, ROBINSON

1315; winter survival in freedom in N. Germany, HERTER and LAUTERBACH 721; blood volume, SVIHLA and BOWMAN 1509; development of first lower molar, HINRICHSSEN 743.

*Microtus* population fluctuation factors, JAMESON 812; *M. agrestis* results of radio-active marking field studies, GODFREY 588; decline in numbers in two adjacent populations, GODFREY 590; experimental breeding population studies, CLARKE 274; body size relation to population density, ZIMMERMANN 1773; incidence of tuberculosis in Montgomeryshire, CHITTY 266; factors in population cycles, CHITTY 267; birth and rearing in captivity, CRANBROOK 309; sexual changes in suprarenal gland, DELOST 380; *M. arvalis* structure and histology of genital organs, DELOST 376; study of reproduction, DELOST 378; age determination by tail vertebrae ossification, HAGEN 647; population study in Betuwe, Holland, WIJNGAARDEN 1716; *M. a.* biology in France, *M. a. meldensis* subsp. nov. Mareuil-les-Meaux, Seine et Marne, N. France, p. 160, DELOST 375; *M. a.* distribution in S.E. France, *M. nivalis* found at low altitude, HEIM DE BALSAC 697; *M. fortis uliginosus* subsp. nov. Chip'o-ri (38° 08' N., 127° 19' E.), central Korea, p. 193, JONES and JOHNSON 831; *M. gregalis* reproduction in N. Kazakhstan, KRILTZOV 913; *M. g.*, *M. agrestis-arvalis* Formenkreise, relation to fossil forms, JACOBSHAGEN 808; *M. mexicanus neveriae* subsp. nov. mountains about 20 miles S.E. of Autlan, near La Neveria, Jalisco, Mexico, p. 23, HOOPER 768; *M. montanus* melanism in Oregon, JEWETT 818a; *M. nivalis* distribution and habitat in Switzerland, HAINARD 648; *M. oeconomus* oestrous cycle, HOYTE 781; *M. o. mehelyi* new locality in S. Czechoslovakia, HANZAK 672; *M. o. stimmungi* early remains on Föhr Island, Germany, REQUATE 1293; *M. orcadensis* longevity and fertility, LESLIE and others 973; *M. pennsylvanicus* field study of growth, BARBEHEHN 104; *M. p. modestus* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *M. sachalinensis* sp. nov. Poronaisk region, Olen R., Lake Nevskaya, (Taraiika), Sakhalin, p. 427, VASIN 1633; *M. townsendi covani* subsp. nov. Triangle Island, British Columbia, 129° 5' W., 50° 55' N., p. 67, GUIGUET 632.

†*Microtus cyrenae* Pleistocene, Cyrenaica, addt. descr., figs., p. 280, BATE 119; †*M. speothen* Pleistocene, Pennsylvania, notes, HIBBARD 731.

*Microtus (Phaiomys) vinogradovi* distribution and ecology, FETISOV 492.

†*Mimomys coelodus*, *M. simplex*, *M. kislangensis* spp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 220, 246, KRETZOI 909; †*M. intermedius* recorded from Suffolk, CRANBROOK 311; †*M. occitanus* sp. nov. Pliocene, Lazaret, Sète, Hérault, S. France, p. 433, THALER 1567; †*M. pliocaenicus*, *M.* sp. new Suffolk material, CRANBROOK 310.

*Neacomys spinosus spinosus* taxonomic notes, *N. s. carceleni* a synonym, LAURIE 954.

†*Neofiber diluvianus* Pleistocene, Pennsylvania, descr. fig., HIBBARD 731.

*Neotoma* former range in Ohio from cave remains, GOSLIN 604; *N. floridana* distribution in Georgia, subspecific interbreeding in captivity, CROSS 317; *N. f. smalli* subsp. nov. Key Largo, Monroe County, Florida, p. 119, SHERMAN 1421; *N. goldmani* distribution, systematics, RAINEY and BAKER 1268; *N. mexicana* review of races, *N. m. eremita* subsp. nov. 1 mile S. of San Francisco, 50 ft., Nayarit, Mexico, p. 328, HALL 652.

*Notiomys megalonyx* range extension in Chile, KOFORD 890.

*Ondatra zibethica* age determination and longevity, TZIGANKOV 1614; variations in winter habitats and effect on growth and size, ALEXANDER 47; home range, banding results, WRAGG 1740; growth and wear of teeth, GALBREATH 553; as destroyer of mussels, BRANDER 196; status in Finland, BRANDER 197; census methods, NOVIKOV 1144; remains from prehistoric site in Florida, NEILL and BULLEN 1131; introduction, spread and status in France, DORST and GIBAN 405; status in France, SOULIÉ 1470; present status in Holland and elsewhere in Europe, WIJNGAARDEN 1717; spread to Mecklenberg, KIRCHNER 878; introduction and status in Japan, KURODA 936; economic importance in U.S.S.R., LAVROV 959.

†*Ondatra hiatidens* Pleistocene, Pennsylvania, descr. figs., HIBBARD 731.

*Onychomys leucogaster brevicauritus* confirmed from Iowa, MILLER 1073; *O. l. pallescens* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Oryzomys macconnelli*, *O. osgoodi* first records Ecuador, LAURIE 954; *O. palustris planirostris* 1 mile W. of 3rd bridge spanning Matachla Pass, Pine Island, p. 83, *O. p. sanibeli* 4 miles W. of lighthouse, Sanibel Island, both Lee County, Florida, p. 85, subsp. nov., HAMILTON 662; *O. p. texensis* range extension in Arkansas, DAVIS and LIDICKER 360.

*Pachyuromys duprasi* burrowing habits, PETTER 1209.

*Pallasiomys unguiculatus* distribution and geographical variation in Mongolia, *P. u. selenginus* subsp. nov. (In 1954 Zoo Record), GEPNER 567.

†*Pedomys* or *Pitymys dideltus*, *P.* or *P. involutus* Pleistocene, Pennsylvania, descriptive notes, HIBBARD 731.

*Peromyscus* population fluctuation factors, JAMESON 812; colour vision, LYON-FELLOWES 1003; *P. banderanus sloeops* Rio Mono Blanco, 25 km. N.E. of Zanatepec, 3,000 ft., District of Juchitan, p. 2, *P. hylocetes yautepecus* Santo Tomas Teipan, above village 12 km. S. of San Bartelo, Yautepec, 7,000 ft. p. 4, both Oaxaca, Mexico, subsp. nov., GOODWIN 597; *P. leucopus* biology in eastern Kansas, RAINEY 1267; *P. l.*, *P. gossypinus* ecological distribution in E. Texas, MCCARLEY 1005; *P. maniculatus* inherited abnormality "bog-gler," BARTO 118; cold starvation and metabolism experiments, ESKRIDGE and UDALL 469; home range study, HAWBECKER 688; January breeding in Colorado, REED 1281; *P. m. rufinus* home range, WILLIAMS 1723; *P. m. sonoriensis* experimental study of skin and respiratory water losses, CHEW 261; *P. m. sonoriensis* high local population in California, HOFFMANN 751; *P.* study of island populations, British Columbia, *P. maniculatus triangularis* Triangle Island, p. 69, *P. m. sartinensis* Sartine Island, p. 69, *P. m. beresfordi* Beresford Island, p. 71, *P. m. carli* Cox Island, p. 72, all subsp. nov. British Columbia, GUIQUET 632; *P. nuttalli* home range of three individuals living together, DUNAWAY 417; *P.* of W. Mexico, *P. perfulvus chrysopus* subsp. nov.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile N. of Barro

de Navidad, Jalisco, Mexico, p. 18, HOOPER 768.

*Phenacomys intermedius intermedius* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Phyllotis sublimis* first Chile record, KOFORD 890.

*Pitymys* taxonomic conclusions from chromosome study, MATTHEY 1049; *P. majori* ecology and habits in Caucasus, GROMOV and VOROBYEV 621; *P. multiplex* first record in France, *P. duodecimcostatus* distribution in S.E. France, HEIM DE BALSAC 697; *P. parvulus* in Florida, field notes, NEILL and BOYLES 1130; *P. pinetorum scalopsoides* life history in New York, BENTON 144; *P. subterraneus* ecology, distribution, local variation, LEHMANN 969.

†*Promimomys* gen. nov. p. 90 for type species *P. cor* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Csarnota, Villanyer Mts., S. Hungary, p. 91 and *P. moldavicus* (Kormos 1934), KRETZOI Acta Geol. Hung. 3 1955.

*Reithrodontomys megalotis* range extension in Minnesota, BEER and MACLEOD 130; new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *R. m. dychei* new records Iowa, MILLER 1073; *R. mexicanus riparius* subsp. nov. 2½ miles S.W. of Coalcoman, Michoacan, Mexico, p. 12, HOOPER 768.

*Rhombomys* population study technique, VARSHAVSKI 1632.

†*Ruscinomys europaeus* Pliocene, S. France, descr. figs., THALER 1566.

*Sigmodon hispidus* 11-year population study, ODUM 1152; *S. planifrons minor* subsp. nov. Santa Lucia, 4,000 ft., 12 km. N.E. of Tenango, p. 1, *S. macdougalli* Santo Tomas Teipan, 7,000 ft., 12 km. S. of Yautepec, p. 3, *S. macrodon* Cerro San Pedro, 3,600 ft., 20 km. W. of Mixtequilla, p. 4, both spp. nov., all District of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, GOODWIN 596.

*Synaptomys borealis* northward range extension in Manitoba, QUAY 1258; *S. cooperi* first records for Iowa, MILLER 1073; albinism in Michigan, MANVILLE 1026; *S. cooperi* systematic revision and distribution, *S. c. saturatus* invalid form, WETZEL 1701.

*Tatera* study of variability in Africa, particularly Belgian Congo, PIRLOT 1228; *T. afro kaokensis* subsp. nov.

Zessfontein, S.W. Africa, p. 172, LEHMANN 971; *T. brantsi* plague epizootic cycle, population study, in Orange Free State, DAVIS 353.

*Tylomys nudicaudus microdon* La Gloria, 2,500 ft., 10 km. S.E. of Santa Maria Chimalapa, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, p. 1, *T. mirae bogotensis* Volcan Caparrapi, west slopes of Cordillera Oriental, 1,270 metres, 90 km. N.N.W. of Bogotá, 10 km. W. of La Palma, Colombia, p. 4, both subspp. nov., GOODWIN 598.

†*Villanyia* nom. nud., p. 354, KRETZOI 911.

#### SPALACIDAE

*Spalax ehrenbergi aegyptiacus* distribution in Egypt, HOOGSTRAAL and others 764.

#### MURIDAE

Taxonomic notes on some S. African murine genera, with key, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Aethomys* characters of S. African species, *Myomys granti* a synonym, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Apodemus* bionomic and taxonomic review of Czechoslovakian forms, *A. microps* sp. nov. Saca, Kosic, Czechoslovakia, 1 p. 60, KRATOCHVIL and ROSICKY 906; *A. agrarius pallascens* 8 miles S.W. of Kunsan, p. 169, *A. a. chejuensis* 10 miles N.E. of Mosulp'o, Cheju Do (Quelpart Island), p. 171, both subspp. nov. Korea, JOHNSON and JONES 823; *A. fl. flavicollis* breeding biology, GERBER 570; analysis of weight variation in Czechoslovakia, TURCEK 1603; dental anomalies, HEROLD 712; ecology in Russia, MERKOVA 1064, SNIGIREVSKAYA 1461; *A. f.*, *A. sylvaticus*, *A. microps* comments on Kratochvil and Rosicky's analysis, TURCEK 1602; *A. f. alpicola* additional characters, REINWALDT 1287; *A. speciosus speciosus* local record in Japanese Alps, KIMURA 871; *A. sylvaticus* activity rhythms, MILLER 1074; field notes, SANKEY 1356; *A. s. s.* variation in chest spot size, distinction from *A. flavicollis*, CRANBROOK 308; *A. s.* a polymorphic species, "*A. flavicollis*" one of its phases, FRECHKOP 520; *A. tauricus* Pallas, 1811, prior name for yellow-necked field mouse, *A. flavicollis* Melchior, *A. t. argyropuloi* nom. nov.



for *A. f. parvus* Argyropulo 1945 (*nec* Bechstein 1796), p. 178, *A. sylvaticus iconicus* **nom. nov.** for *A. s. tauricus* Barrett Hamilton 1900, *nec* Pallas 1811, p. 178, GEFTNER 565.

*Dendromys longicaudatus bernardi* subsp. **nov.** Nyamaziwa Falls, S. Rhodesia, p. 298, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Grammomys* skull characters in S. Africa, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Mastomys* skull characters in S. Africa, *Myomys verroxi* a synonym, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Micromys minutus* status in Bedfordshire and S. England, ELLIOTT 454; increase in Hampshire and Berkshire, SOUTHWICK and SOUTHERN 1479; recent Suffolk records, RUTTERFORD 1339; daily habits, BURTON 223; habits in captivity, PIECHOCKI 1224; first record for Wangerooge, Friesian Islands, KRUMBIEGEL 919; *M. m. hertigi* subsp. **nov.** 2 miles S.E. of Mosulp'o, Cheju Do (Quelpart Island), Korea, p. 167, JOHNSON and JONES 823.

*Mus* dom. coat growth studies, FRASER and NAY 510; coat growth studies, NAY and FRASER 1126; *M. musculus* as zoo pest, HEDIGER 695; territoriality, CROWCROFT 318; confined population experimental studies, SOUTHWICK 1477; social behaviour affecting litter survival, SOUTHWICK 1478; population regulation mechanisms, STRECKER 1498; food consumption reduced at low temperatures, STRECKER 1499; molar pattern development and homology, GAUNT 557; wide distribution of mutant alleles in wild populations, DUNN 418; ectoparasite relation to environment in Mississippi, SMITH 1460; plague on South Seymour, Galapagos, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 449; *M. m. pygmaeus* subsp. **nov.** Pangboche (c. 14,000 ft.), Imje valley, Khumbu, Nepal, p. 28, BISWAS and KHAJURIA 163; *M. m. spreus*, critical notes on taxonomy of wild and commensal mice in Europe and Mediterranean, FRECHKOP 520.

*Myomys granti* an *Aethomys*, *M. verroxi* a *Mastomys*, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Nesokia indica suilla* range extension westward in Egypt, HOOGSTRAAL and others 764.

*Ochromys woosnami* skull characters, LUNDHOLM 997.

*Otomys maximus davis* subsp. **nov.** Kabuta Village, E. Caprivi, p. 295, LUNDHOLM 995.

† *Parapodemus albae* sp. **nov.** Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 339, 407, KRETZOI 907.

*Pelomys* (*Komomys*) *hopkinsi* sp. **nov.** Rwamachuchu, Rukiga County, Kigezi, S.W. Uganda, p. 324, paratypes from Ruanda, HAYMAN 690.

*Petromyscus collinus kurzi* subsp. **nov.** Renosterberg, S.W. Africa, p. 171, LEHMANN 971; *P. c. rufus* Sesfontein, S.W. Africa, *P. c. variabilis* Seeheim, Fish River, S.W. Africa, both subspp. **nov.** p. 299, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Rattus* tail tangling, ANON. 18; egg carrying technique, WYATT 1744; body temperatures, KARTMAN 854; *R. dom.* competition between feeding and investigation, CHANCE and MEAD 252; haematology, JELINKA 818; *R. exulans* insular differentiation in W. Samoa, measurement data, black individuals taken, MARPLES 1034; plague on Howland Island in 1854, HOWLAND and GREENWAY 780; *R. e.*, *R. rattus* comparative status and Arno Atoll, Marshall Is., MARSHALL 1035; *R. namaquensis longicaudatus* subsp. **nov.** Epupa Falls, S.W. Africa, p. 171, LEHMANN 971; *R. norvegicus* effects of domestication and selection on behaviour, RICHTER 1303; rate and duration of growth of skull bones, SERAFINSKI 1406; need for improved control methods in sewers, BENTLEY and others 143; invasion routes in U.S.S.R., AIZENSHTADT 44; *R. n.*, *R. rattus* competition, territoriality, BARNETT 109; *R. n. otomoi* local record, FUJIWARA 543; *R. rattus* occurrence in sewers in Britain, DAVIS 354; notes on biology, GAFFREY 551; past and present status in Czechoslovakia, colour variations, breeding biology, JIRSIK 819; control in Holland, ANON. 17; *R. r. alexandrinus* record from Marcus Island, KURODA 934; *R. r. khumbuensis* subsp. **nov.** Phorcha (c. 14,000 ft.), Dudh Kosi valley, Khumbu, Nepal, p. 27, BISWAS and KHAJURIA 163.

*Thallomys* generic characters, LUNDHOLM 997; *T. nigricauda davis* Rietfontein, Cape Province, *T. n. zambesiana* junction of Mussenguez and Zambesi Rivers (south bank), S. Rhodesia, both subspp. **nov.** p. 300, LUNDHOLM 995.

## GLIRIDAE

*Dryomys nitedula* range extension in Slovakia, nesting habits, TURCEK 1600; *D. n. intermedius* distribution in Salzburg region, TRATZ 1593.

*Eliomys quercinus* first record from Egypt (Western Desert), HOOGSTRAAL and others 764; *E. q. sardus* distribution, habitat and habits in Corsica, KAHMANN and FRISCH 843.

†*Eliomys intermedius* Pliocene, S. France, recognised as species, THALER 1567.

*Glirulus japonicus* local note, HOSONO 775.

*Glis glis glis* detailed biological study in Germany, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1652; marking results in Germany, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1653; population fall in 1954, LÖHRL 991; history of introduction and spread, STREET 1502; *G. g. melonii* distribution, habitat, habits in Corsica, KAHMANN and FRISCH 843.

*Muscardinus avellanarius* emergence from hibernation, wandering, LIKHA-CHEV 977.

## ZAPODIDAE

*Sicista betulina* distribution and status in Sweden, HANSTRÖM 670.

*Zapus hudsonius* repeated hibernation, CLOUGH 280; *Z. h. americanus* notes on Connecticut specimen, WALTON 1677; *Z. princeps utahensis* new range records in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

## DIPODIDAE

*Jaculus jaculus elbaensis* Wadi Darawena, (36° 22' E., 22° 11' N.) Jebel Elba, Sudan Government Administrative Area, p. 183, *J. j. favillus* Bir Bosslanga, Salum, Western Desert Governorate, p. 184, both subsp. nov. Egypt, SETZER 1410.

*Paradipus ctendactylus* northern limits, NAUMOV and SIROECHKOVSKI 1125.

## SUBORDER HYSTRICOMORPHA

Distribution and classification of the "Hystricomorpha," new suborder Pentalo-phodonta, new infraorder Palaeotrogomorpha, SCHAUB 1367.

## HYSTRICIDAE

*Acanthion leucurus* erythrism in eulon, DERANIYAGALA 392.

*Hystrix indica* occurrence in Afghanistan, DUPREE 422.

†*Miohystrix* gen. nov. for type species *M. parvae* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, KRETZOI Foldt. Kozl. 81 1951 : 389, 407.

## ERETHIZONTIDAE

*Coendou prehensilis* diet in captivity, DECHAMBRE 368.

*Erethizon dorsatum* removal of foreign quills, SHADLE 1412; effect of quills in humans, SHADLE 1413; pelage character, growth and changes, PO-CHEDLEY and SHADLE 1237; *E. d. myops* summer and winter metabolism in Alaska, IRVING and others 803.

## CAVIIDAE

*Cavia* dom. normal blood picture, BILBEY and NICOL 157; urine sprinkling in courtship, FRÜHLING 539.

## DASYPROCTIDAE

*Agouti paca* use of cheek pouches for sound production, HERSHKOVITZ 717.

## CHINCHILLIDAE

*Chinchilla* sp. introductions to California, no known survivals, VORIS and others 1669; *C. laniger* x-chromosomes, THOMPSON 1577; genital organ anatomy, endocrine glands and body weights, ROOS and SHACKELFORD 1327.

## CAPROMYIDAE

*Capromys (Geocapromys) columbianus* cave remains from Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

*Capromys (Mystateles) nana*, *C. (M.) prehensilis* cave remains from Cuba, KOOPMAN and RUBAL 897.

*Myocastor coypus* oestrous cycle, GLUCHOWSKI 586; composition of milk, WOJCIK and ZDBYCKI 1731; introduction in Britain, food and ecology, DAVIS 355; status and distribution in E. Anglia, ANON. 22; in W. Suffolk, RUTTERFORD 1338; introduction and status in France, DORST and GIBAN 405; introduction, breeding and exploitation in Transcaucasian reservoirs, VERESHCHAGIN 1637; introduction and status in Japan, KURODA 936; occurrence in Ontario, ALLIN 52; introduction in Minnesota, GUNDERSON 634; introduction, status and food habits in Texas, SWANK and PETRIDES 1512.

## CTENOMYIDAE

*Ctenomys torquatus* distribution and habitat in Uruguay, TALICE and others 1525; food preference in captivity, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1527; burrow system, microclimate, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1528; vocal sounds, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1529; structure and functioning of eye, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1530; capture, rearing and handling, TALICE and MOMIGLIANO 1531.

## ABROCOMIDAE

*Abrocoma cinerea* range extension in Chile, KOFORD 890.

## ECHIMYIDAE

*Proechimys hendeei nigrofulvus* additional specimens, LAURIE 954.

## PETROMYIDAE

*Petromys typicus greeni* Sanitatas, S.W. Africa, p. 301, *P. t. pallidior* Sesfontein, S.W. Africa, p. 302, **subsp. nov.**, LUNDHOLM 995.

## ORDER CETACEA

6th meeting (1954) of International Whaling Commission, ANON. 6.

Cetacea as economic resource, distribution, systematics, status, POPOVICI and ANGELESCU 1244.

Nature of whale's 'blow,' FRASER and PURVES 514.

New views on "spout" in Cetacea, TOMILIN 1587.

Reaction of cetacea to sound waves, TOMILIN 1588.

Voice in cetacea, SLIJPER 1449.

Endocranial casts of recent and fossil cetacea, BREATHNACH 203.

Whale marking returns, MACKINTOSH 1011, 1012.

Account of whale marking, BUDKER 217.

Whale marking in Kurile waters, SLENTZOV 1448.

Skin structure in some Cetacea, SOKOLOVA 1467.

Embryology of cetacea, SLENTZOV 1446.

Whaling exhibition at London Zoo, MATTHEWS 1046.

Fossilization processes in cetacea, SCHÄFER 1366.

Antarctic whaling statistics, ANON. 11.

Antarctic whaling 1951-54, CLARKE 275.

Lamprey scars on whales, NEMOTO 1132.

Whaling grounds, KLUMOV 885.

Cetacea off W. Wales, MATTHEWS 1047.

Cetacea of Shetland, VENABLES and VENABLES 1635.

Cetacea taken in Denmark within historical times, BONDESEN 179.

History and development of Norwegian small whaling industry, JONGS-GARD 834.

Recent strandings on west coast of France, NIORT 1137.

German whaling history in Greenland seas 1700-1900, OESAU 1153.

Cetaceans stranded at Hong Kong, ROMER 1324.

Whales and whaling in N. Pacific, OMURA 1166.

Whaling in Japanese seas, KAKUWA 844.

Distribution of cetacea in Okhotsk and Behring Seas, ZENKEREVICH and others 1766.

Whaling at Hawaii, mid-19th century, DORSETT 404.

Cetacea of Gulf of Mexico, GUNTER 636.

## SUBORDER ODONTOCETI

## †SQUALODONTIDAE

†*Metasqualodon* taxonomic discussion, GLAESSNER 582.

†*Squalodon gambierense* sp. nov. Oligocene, 7½ m. W.N.W. of Mt. Gambier, S. Australia, p. 362, GLAESSNER 582.

## ZIPHIIDAE

*Berardius bairdi* detailed study of data on Japanese catches, OMURA and others 1167.



*Mesoplodon densirostris* first record for Texas coast and Gulf of Mexico, GUNTER 637; *M. gervaisi* range extension to Trinidad, comparative characters, list of known specimens, FRASER 512.

*Ziphius cavirostris* data on Japanese catches, OMURA and others 1167; stranded in Florida, misconceptions on external appearance, criticism of accepted identification criteria, WOOD and MOORE 1735.

#### PHYSETERIDAE

*Physeter catodon* breeding cycle, CHUZHAVINA 273; daily activity rhythm in Antarctic, MATSUSHITA 1045; size at sexual maturity in Antarctic, NISHIWAKI 1138; chromosome numbers, NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWON and PEACOCK 1146; body proportions and measurements, IVANOVA 805; food, AKIMUSHKIN 45; food in Kuriles, BETESHEVA and AKIMUSHKIN 153; swallowing giant squid of 16 ft. standard length (34 ft. overall), CLARKE 276; stranded on Tunisian coast, POSTEL 1245; old illustration of cow holding calf in jaws, PURRINGTON 1256.

*Kogia breviceps* Texas records, characters, seasonal distribution, GUNTER and others 638.

#### DELPHINIDAE

Popular account of dolphins, FRASER 513.

*Delphinus bairdii* first authentic record for British Columbia, GUIGUET 631; *D. delphis* occurrence in Gulf of Mexico, CALDWELL 234; stranded on Cheshire coast, ELLISON 457; *D. d. ponticus* reproduction, KLUMOV 884.

*Globicephala* observations on calving and on new-born young, STARRETT and STARRETT 1483; *G. macrorhyncha* occurrence in Gulf of Mexico, CALDWELL 234; *G. melaena* biological study, ANON. 8; studies at Newfoundland, ANON. 12.

*Grampus griseus* status in Western Channel, off France, LAMI 941.

*Lagenorhynchus ognevi* sp. nov. Nemoro sea, 15–20 miles east of Kunashir Island, S. Kuriles, Sea of Japan, p. 60, SLENTZOV 1447.

†*Leptodelphis* gen. nov. for type species *L. stavropolitanus* sp. nov. Miocene, Stavropol, central Pre-Cau-

casus, USSR, KHIRPICHNIKOV Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. USSR 47 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 2) p. 182.

*Lissodelphis peroni* external characters, distribution, photos of live specimens, FRASER 511.

†*Lophocetus pappus* sp. nov. Miocene, Governor's Run, Maryland, p. 101, KELLOGG 858.

†*Pelodelphis* gen. nov. for type species *P. gracilis* sp. nov. Miocene, Governor's Run, Maryland, p. 132, KELLOGG Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 105 1955.

*Prodelphinus caeruleo-albus* embryonic anatomy, HOSOKAWA 774.

†*Sarmatodelphis* gen. nov. for type species *S. moldavicus* sp. nov. Miocene, near Kishineva, Moldavia, KHIRPICHNIKOV Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 47 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 2) p. 187.

*Stenella plagiodon* notes from Gulf of Mexico, CALDWELL 234.

†*Tretosphys gabbii* identity and characters, second specimen from Miocene, Maryland, p. 144, KELLOGG 858.

*Tursiops truncatus* slackness of skin, skin folds due to speed changes, ESSAPIAN 470; evidence of home range, CALDWELL 233; supporting dead young in water, MOORE 1092; record from Gulf of Tunis, HELDT 702.

#### PHOCAENIDAE

Vascular heat exchange in fins of porpoises, SCHOLANDER and SCHEVILL 1375.

*Phocaena phocaena* reproduction and growth in Baltic, MOHL-HANSEN 1083.

*Phocaena (Phocaenoides) dalli dalli* and *P. (P.) d. truei* relationship in North Pacific, KURODA 935.

#### SUBORDER MYSTICETI

Wax plug in external auditory meatus of Mysticeti, PURVES 1257.

Age composition and mortality rates of fin whales, overfishing, HYLEN and others 792.

Antarctic fin whale stocks mortality, RUUD 1342.

Foetal growth rate of fin whales, SYMONS 1517.

Composition of fin whale milk, OHTA and others 1157.

## †CETOTHERIIDAE

†*Aglaoctetus* ? sp. nov. Miocene S. Australia, discussion of family characteristics, p. 369, GLAESSNER 582.

## BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera* sp. brain, FRIANT 533; food analysis in Kuriles, BETESHEVA 151, 152; *B. acutorostrata* recent stranding in Florida, MOORE and PALMER 1094; studies at Newfoundland, ANON. 12; *B. borealis*, *B. brydei* comparative study, body weights, FUJINO 542; study of movements in Japanese seas, OMURA and NEMOTO 1168; *B. brydei* recognition characters, possibility of migration to Antarctic, SYMONS 1516; *B. musculus* stocks in N. Atlantic, CHRISTENSEN 270; distribution and status in N. Atlantic and adjacent Arctic, JONSGARD 833; *B. physalus* pituitary hormones, FOGLIA and PENHOS 503; *B. p.*, *B. musculus* chromosome numbers, NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON and PEACOCK 1146.

*Megaptera novaeangliae* brain, BREATHNACH 202; male reproductive changes, CHITTLEBOROUGH 264; growth and puberty off W. Australia, CHITTLEBOROUGH 265.

## BALAENIDAE

*Balaena mysticetus* subfossil remains in Sweden, BERGQUIST 149.

## ORDER CARNIVORA

## SUBORDER FISSIPEDA

Anatomical peculiarities of roots of carnivore cheek teeth, BODINGBAUER 175.

Census methods for carnivores, NASIMOVICH 1124.

Carnivores of Wales, short review, MATHESON 1042.

Wyoming fur bearers, THOMAS 1575.

Fossil carnivora from Pleistocene, Morocco, MAS 1040.

Little-known carnivores from Pliocene of W. Germany, TOBIEN 1585.

## CANIDAE

Popular account of Canidae, FERTOIS 491.

Canid remains from Indian site in New Mexico, ALLEN 50a.

*Canis australis* Kerr 1792, proposed acceptance for Falkland Islands wolf, HEMMING 705; *C. dingo* Meyer, application for validation, MORRISON-SCOTT 1104, TATE 1537; *C. dom.*, crossings between widely different forms, KLATT 882; scenting discrimination of individual human odours, KALMUS 851; learning ability tests, ANASTASI and others 57; discovery of prehistoric fully-haired remains in Germany, LOTZE 993; *C. familiaris aegyptica* subsp. nov. Predynastic Cemetery, Maadi, Cairo, p. 109, MOUSTAFA 1113; *C. f. ingae* of Peru probably descended from dogs of 10th century Viking settlers in N. America, FRIANT 531; *C. latrans* food analysis in Nebraska, FICHTER 494; food habits in N.E. Kansas, FITCH and PACKARD 500; false heat in a yearling, ENDERS 459; *C. l.*, *C. lupus* status in Tennessee, SCHULTZ 1380; *C. lupus* history and disappearance in Jura, JULLIEN and MOREAU 840; numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; status in W. Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA and KOMAREK 490; census methods, KOZLOV 902; habits and control measures, SAPIEHA 1357; ? occurrence in Burma, YIN 1753; control operations and population study in Wood Buffalo National Park, FULLER and NOVAKOWSKI 545; analysis of "wolf-child" stories, SELYS-LONGCHAMPS 1397; *C. l. lycaon* field study in Minnesota, STENLUND 1489.

†*Canis lupus apscheronicus* subsp. nov. Pleistocene, asphalt of Binagadin, Apscheron Peninsula, Azerbaijan, p. 47, VERESHCHAGIN 1638.

*Cuon* ? grey species in Burma, YIN 1753.

†*Hemicyon* taxonomy, generic subdivision, *H. dehmi* sp. nov. Miocene, Wintershof-West, near Eichstatt, Bavaria, p. 89, GINSBURG 575.

*Lycaon pictus* general account, HUBERT in EDMOND-BLANC 439; genetics of colour pattern, PETZSCH 1213.

*Nyctereutes procyonoides* status and habits in White Russia, DOLBIK 402.

†*Oxetocyon* gen. nov. for type species *O. cuspidatus* sp. nov. Oligocene, 7 miles E. of Rockyford, Shannon County, South Dakota, GREEN Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 57 1954 : 218.

†*Phoberocyon* gen. nov. p. 89 for type species *P. aurelianensis* Frick, *P. huerzeleri* sp. nov. Miocene, Burgdorf, Switzerland, p. 90, GINSBURG Bull. Soc. Geol. France (6) 5 1955.

†*Plithocyon* gen. nov. p. 91 for type species *P. armagnacensis* sp. nov. Miocene, Sansan, Armagnac, S.W. France, p. 92, GINSBURG Bull. Soc. Geol. France (6) 5 1955.

*Urocyon cinereoargenteus* food analysis in Iowa, SCOTT 1389; *U. c. scottii* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Vulpes fulva* food analysis in Iowa, SCOTT 1389; *V. f. deletrix* food habits, DODDS 401; *V. vulpes* inheritance of dark phases, OKSALA 1158; inheritance of "Samson" character in Finland, OKSALA 1159; feeding habits in absence of rabbits, COBNUIT 281; census methods in U.S.S.R., CHIRKOVA 263; *V. v. alascensis* summer and winter metabolism in Alaska, IRVING and others 803; *V. v. crucigera* food habits after myxomatosis, CHRISTIAN 271; eating diseased rabbits, KNOWLES 888; stomach contents, MINCHELL 1080; heavy cestode infection, MENDHEIM 1061; field notes on a family, BRAMHILL 195; *V. v. fulva* ecology and economic position, SCOTT 1388.

†*Xenalopex* gen. nov. for type species *X. remenyi* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 222, 248, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

#### URSIDAE

"Abominable snowman" tracks figured by F. S. Smythe, 1937, probably bear, ALI and SANTAPAU 48.

†*Galeotherium brevirohinum pannonicum* sp. nov. (sic) Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 50, 62, KRETZOI 908.

*Helarctos inornatus* Pucheran valid name for the reputed former sun bear of Ceylon, DERANIYAGALA 393; *H. malayanus* rearing, habits in captivity, photos, HISLOP 744.

*Melursus ursinus valaha* nom. nov. for *M. u. inornatus* Pucheran, p. ?, DERANIYAGALA 385; p. 103, DERANIYAGALA 386; DERANIYAGALA 393.

†*Pseudarctos* aff. *bavaricus* first Pliocene occurrence, from W. Germany, TOBIEN 1585.

*Thalarctos maritimus* breeding in Nuremberg zoo, data, weights, feeding, SEITZ 1393.

*Tremarctos ornatus* masticatory mechanism, herbivorous modifications, DAVIS 349.

†*Ursulus* subgen. nov. (type *U. arvernensis*) see †*Ursus*.

*Ursus americanus* colour change, MILLER 1072; status in Tennessee, SCHULTZ 1379; haematology, SVILHA and others 1508; winter den high in tree, SWITZENBERG 1514; *U. arctos* numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; status in W. Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA and KOMAREK 490; *U. a.* and Pleistocene allies, allometric changes in molar, KURTEN 937; *U. a. californicus* former history and biology, STORER and TEVIS 1497; *U. a.*, *U. horribilis* and hybrids, hair characteristics, LOCHTE 983; *U. a. middendorfi* general habits, a history of Whipsnade pair, STREET 1501; *U. a. pruinosus* possible maker of "snowman" tracks figured by F. S. Smythe, 1937, ALI and SANTAPAU 48; *U. horribilis* feeding on beetles, CHAPMAN and others 257.

†*Ursus sackdillingensis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Sackdilling, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, p. 520, HELLER 703; †*U. spelaeus* sex dimorphism and size trends, KURTEN 938; dental anomaly, RONCHETTI 1326.

†*Ursus* (*Ursulus* subgen. nov.) for type species *U. arvernensis*, pp. 223, 248, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

#### PROCYONIDAE

*Ailurus fulgens* hypophysis, OBOUSIER 1148; notes, SOSNOVSKI 1469.

*Bassariscus astutus* feeding habits, EDWARDS 444.

*Nasua nasua mephisto* notes on a specimen from Ecuador, LAURIE 954.

*Potos flavus* biology and habitat in El Salvador, FELTEN 484.

*Procyon lotor* electrocardiogram, WILBER 1718.

#### MUSTELIDAE

Census methods for mustelids, TERLOV 1561.

Moult of stoat, pelage pattern in some mustelids, FRECHKOP 518.



*Charronia flavigula peninsularis* distribution and colour phases in Pahang, FOENANDER 502.

*Enhydra lutris* in captivity, habits, food, photos, KIRKPATRICK and others 879; former distribution in Kurile Is., USPENSKI 1621; short account, KENYON and SCHEFFER 861.

*Gulo gulo gulo* winter ecology in Russia, TEPOV 1563; reproduction study, WRIGHT and RAUSCH 1742; *G. g. luscus* distribution, status, and increase in Montana, NEWBY and WRIGHT 1133; *G. g. luteus* recent Californian records, JONES 830.

*Lutra canadensis* food analysis in Montana, GREER 615; occurrence east of Sierra Nevada in California, LAUGHLIN 953; *L. c. nexa* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Lutreola vison* notes on breeding in captivity, MAMY 1023.

*Martes americana* recent Minnesota record, STENLAND 1488; *M. a. sierrae* low altitudinal record in California, JONES 829; *M. foina*, *M. martes* numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; *M. martes* sex ratio, regional variation in Finland, LAMPJO 942; eating hedgehog, MULLER-USING 1116; *M. zibellina* population estimate, RAEVSKI 1264.

*Meles meles meles* craniological studies on Norwegian material, taxonomic position of Danish and German badgers, use of punch-card technique in craniology, HYSING-DAHL 793; habits and economic status in Britain, NEAL 1127; status in Bedfordshire, KEY 865; past and present status in Northumberland and Durham, COWEN 304; life history, SOPER 1468; habits and photos, LANCUM 944.

*Mellivora capensis indica* occurrence in Turkmenia, SUKHININ and SCHERBINA 1506; *M. ratel* observations on association with honey guide, FRIEDMANN 536; *M. r. maxima* subsp. nov. E. Africa 2 p. 214, HEUVELMANS 726.

*Mephitis mephitis* as pet, ELLIS 456; *M. m. nigra* trans-uterine blastocyst migration, LLEWELLYN and ENDERS 982.

*Mustela altaica* reproduction, GUSEV 640; *M. erminea* food habits, BROWN 212; fishing habit, GREEN, P. R. 614;

additional Utah record, ANDERSON 59; *M. e.*, *M. nivalis* specific characters, phylogeny, FRECHKOP 518; *M. frenata* preying on larval salamander, STURGES 1505; *M. f. neomexicana* status in Kansas, SCHWILLING 1386; *M. lutreola*, *M. vison*, origin of name mink, BERNSTRÖM 150; *M. nivalis* measurements of fossil bones from Italy, PEZONE 1219; *M. rixosa* range extension in British Columbia, MUNRO 1118; *M. sibirica coreana*, *M. s. itatsi* introduced to Japan, present status, KURODA 936; *M. vison letifera* status in western Kansas, STAINS and PACKARD 1481.

†*Paralutra transdanubica* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, p. 390, 408, KRETZOI 907.

†*Promephitis hootoni* sp. nov. Pliocene, Kucukyozgat (Elmadag), Anatolia, p. 281, SENYUREK 1404.

*Putorius furo* development of young, HERTER 722; yolk-sac, MORRIS 1099; anterior - pituitary - hypothalamic relations, THOMSON and ZUCKERMAN 1580; bacterial flora, DAVIES 348; *P. f.* possible origins, *P. putorius caledoniae* cranial characters, ASHTON 81; *P. p. furo* possible origin and relationships, comparison with *P. p. putorius* and *P. p. eversmanni*, ASHTON and THOMSON 82; *P. p.* and *P. furo* raised together, PETZSCH 1215.

*Taxidea taxus* status in S.W. Ontario, BARTLETT 117; habits, photos, PETERSON 1202.

*Zorilla* I. Geoffroy 1826 as valid name for Africa striped muishond, HERSHKOVITZ 720.

†Mustelid gen. indet. *vertesensis* sp. nov. (sic) Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 50, 63, KRETZOI 908.

#### VIVERRIDAE

*Civettictis civetta schwarzi* field notes, ASTLEY MABERLEY 85.

*Cynictis penicillata* taxonomic study, seasonal colour variation, no valid subspecies but a cline-complex, LUNDHOLM 996.

*Genetta genetta* past and present status in France, possible causes of reduction, BOUILLAUT and FILLoux 187.

*Helogale vetula* breeding data in captivity, TAYLOR and WEBB 1541.

*Herpestes auropunctatus* snake-killing reputation not sustained, OLIVER 1161; *H. a. a.* biology in Puerto Rico, PIMENTEL 1226; poison control methods in Puerto Rico, PIMENTEL 1227; *H. nigratus annulatus* subsp. nov. Oropembe, Kaokoveld, S.W. Africa, p. 291, LUNDHOLM 995.

*Paguma larvata* introduction to Japan, present status, KURODA 936.

*Viverra civetta australis* Klaserie, Olifants R., N.E. Transvaal, *V. c. volkmanni* Otavi Bergen, Otavi, S.W. Africa, both subsp. nov. p. 290, LUNDHOLM 995.

#### HYAENIDAE

African fossil hyaenids, dating and phylogeny, EWER 473.

†*Adcrocuta advena* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 51, 64, KRETZOI 908.

*Crocota crocota* nature of bone breaking, and evidence of remains, SAVAGE 1363.

†*Crocota eximia* Pliocene, Turkey, descr. figs., morphological variation, SENYUREK 1402; †*C. venustula* sp. nov. p. 828, *C. crocota angella* subsp. nov. p. 830, both Pliocene, Swartkrans, Transvaal, EWER 472.

*Hyaena brunnea* use of playthings, INHELDER 801.

†*Hyaena brunnea dispar* subsp. nov. Pliocene, Swartkrans, Transvaal, p. 824, EWER 472.

†*Leecyaena* recorded from Pliocene, Transvaal, *L. forfex* sp. nov. Pliocene, Swartkrans, Transvaal p. 815, EWER 472.

†*Lycyaena silberbergi* additional specimens, amended description, *L. nitidula* sp. nov. Pliocene, Swartkrans, Transvaal, p. 842, EWER 473.

#### FELIDAE

Lions and leopards of Africa, JEANNIN in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

Cheetah and smaller cats of Africa, BLANCOU in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

Machairodonts of Transvaal caves, EWER 474.

*Acinonyx jubatus* characters, habits, photos, BRIDGES 207; timed speed on greyhound racing track, p. 115, MEINERTZHAGEN 1057.

†*Dinobastis* Cope synonym of *Smilodon*, COUTO 297.

*Felis* dom. range of hearing, experimental results, NEFF and HIND 1128; currents of auditory cortex, KÖHLER and others 892; *F. chaus valbalala* subsp. nov. Karnool, S. India, p. 291, DERANIYAGALA 394; *F. concolor* occurrence in N.W. Ontario, DEAR 365; reported in Oklahoma, MERRIFIELD 1065; *F. c. schorgeri* subsp. nov. near Appleton, Outagamie County, Wisconsin (extinct), p. 149, JACKSON 807; *F. onca* records and status in S.W. U.S.A., HOCK 746; *F. pardalis* status and records in S.W. U.S.A., HOCK 746; *F. serval ingridi* subsp. nov. Inyanga Estates, S. Rhodesia, p. 291, LUNDHOLM 995; *F. silvestris* Schreber application for validation, MORRISON-SCOTT 1107; occurrence near Bremerhaven, FRITSCH 538; new record in Hessen, RIECK 1304; two recent records in Thuringia, MÜNCH 1117; numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; status in W. Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA and KOMAREK 490; development of behaviour patterns, comparison with *Lynx*, LINDEMANN 980; *F. s.*, *F. dom.*, comparative anatomy, ROHRS 1318; *F. s.* skeletal comparison with *F. dom.*, CANTUEL 237; *F. s. caucasica* notes on reproduction, RUKOVSKI 1332; *F. yaguarondi cacomitli* status and records in S.W. U.S.A., HOCK 746.

*Leo maculatus* sp. nov. for the spotted lion of Kenya Highlands 2 p. 165, HEUVELMANS 726.

*Lynx canadensis* recent occurrence in Michigan, ERICKSON 466; *L. lynx* numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489; status in W. Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA and KOMAREK 490; ecology in Central U.S.S.R., YURGENSON 1759; development of behaviour patterns, comparison with *Felis silvestris*, LINDEMANN 980; *L. rufus* aged 25 years, CARTER 243.

†*Megantereon barlowi* Broom referred to *Therailurus*, p. 599, *M. eurynodon* sp. nov. Pliocene, Kromdraai, Transvaal, p. 605, EWER 474.

*Neofelis nebulosa* status in Pahang, FOENANDER 502.

*Panthera leo* bone disease in captivity, OTTOW 1173; *P. pardus* remarkable femur fracture self-healing, ALI and SANTAPAU 49; *P. p. kotiya* subsp. nov, Ceylon, p. 103, DERANIYAGALA 386; *P. tigris* reports from Sir-Darya, Turkestan, DEMCHUK and PASHKOV 381; unrecorded sounds, BURTON 228; note on melanism, YIN 1753.

†*Panthera (Leo) spelaea* Pleistocene, Czechoslovakia, descr. figs., ZAZVORKA 1763.

†*Smilodon* generic synonymy, *S. populator* review of material, *S. californicus* a subspecies, COUTO 297.

†*Smilodontopsis* Brown synonym of *Smilodon*, COUTO 297.

†*Therailurus piveteani* sp. nov. Pliocene, Kromdraai, Transvaal, p. 588, *T. barlowi* Broom redescribed, p. 599, EWER 474.

†*Trucifelis* Leidy synonym of *Smilodon*, COUTO 297.

#### SUBORDER PINNIPEDIA

Pinnipeds as economic resource, distribution, systematics, status, POPOVICI and ANGELESCU 1244.

German sealing history in Greenland seas 1700–1900, OESAU 1153.

Norwegian sealing, conservation measures, SELLAEG 1394.

Distribution of pinnipeds of Okhotsk and Behring Seas, ZENKEREVICH and others 1766.

Learning ability of sea-lions and seals under training, LEHMANN 968.

Field key to pinnipeds of U.S. Pacific coast, KENYON and SCHEFFER 861.

#### OTARIIDAE

†Cf. *Allodesmus kernensis* Miocene, California, descr. figs., DOWNS 407.

*Arctocephalus pusillus* study of reproduction, RAND 1276.

*Callorhinus alascanus* catch statistics; 1951, THOMPSON 1578; 1952, THOMPSON 1579; Indian spearing technique in Alaskan coastal waters, KENYON 860; *C. ursinus* distribution and food in N.

Pacific, international investigation, TAYLOR and others 1539; history of past distribution on Kurile Is., USPENSKI 1621; decrease in body size with increase in numbers, SCHEFFER 1369; dental abnormalities, CHIASSON 262.

*Otaria byroni* in Falkland Islands, historical note, BARRAS Y DE ARAGON 111.

*Zalophus wolfebaeki* territorial behaviour and care of young on Galapagos, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 447; biological notes, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 448; habits, photos, EIBL-EIBESFELDT 450.

#### ODOBENIDAE

*Odobenus* Brisson, 1762, and *O. rosmarus* Linnaeus, application for validation, HEMMING 706; *O. rosmarus* a 1939 record on Mecklenburg coast, ERHARDT 465; fossil tusk in Denmark, NORDMANN 1141.

*Rosmarus* Brunnich 1771 recommendation for rejection, HEMMING 706.

#### PHOCIDAE

Systematic revision of Phocinae, CHAPSKI 258.

Taxonomy of Caspian and Baikal seals, CHAPSKI 259.

*Halichoerus grypus* technique of ringing and results, HEWER 727; catching technique for marking, JOHNSON 821; studies on Farne Is. in 1953 and 1954, weights, measurements and moults of young, HICKLING and others 733; nostrils as field recognition character, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1746; status and habits on Welsh coast, MATTHEWS 1047; breeding status on Lundy, ANON. 28; weaning time, MACINTYRE 1007.

*Hydrurga leptonyx* growth rate, PAULIAN 1190.

*Mirounga angustirostris* past and present status, habits, BARTHOLOMEW 116; in Copenhagen zoo, REVENTLOW 1294; *M. leonina* history and notes on captive animals, STEINMETZ 1487; status on Marion Island, RAND 1277; cow with new-born pup on S. African coast, KETTLEWELL and RAND 864; foetal and juvenile reproductive organs, BONNER 181; deaths from septicaemia in captivity, NOUVEL and RINJARD 1143.



*Monachus monachus* recent occurrence on coast of Alicante, status in Balearic Islands, CABO 232; status and records in Madeira, Canaries, coast of Portugal and N.W. Africa, MONOD 1090; *M. tropicalis* status in Gulf of Mexico, GUNTER 636.

*Phoca groenlandica* biology, exploitation, need for international agreement on conservation, LILLIE 978; recorded in Elbe, 1896, ERHARDT 465; *P. hispida* life history, SCHERMAN and MILLER 1371; *P. vitulina* characters, distribution, biology, MOHR 1084; study of breeding colony in Shetland, VENABLES and VENABLES 1634; nostrils as field recognition character, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1746; occurrence on Spanish coast, PLANCHUELO 1236.

#### †ORDER CONDYLARTHRA

##### †PERIPTYCHIDAE

†Cf. *Conacodon entoconus* Paleocene, Goler formation, Mojave Desert, California, descr. figs., MCKENNA 1009.

#### †ORDER LITOPTERNA

##### †MACRAUCHENIIDAE

†*Macrauchenia patachonica* Pleistocene, Pernambuco, Brazil, descr. figs., VIDAL 1650.

#### †ORDER NOTOUNGULATA

##### †SUBORDER TOXODONTA

##### †TOXODONTIDAE

Revision of haplodonts, COUTO 296.

†*Hyperoxotodon speciosus* phylogeny and taxonomy, PASCUAL 1181.

†*Nesodonopsis burckhardti* selected as type species, *N. deformis*, *N. speciosus* descr. figs., PASCUAL 1181.

†*Palyeidodon obtusum* expanded and corrected description, PASCUAL 1181.

#### ORDER PROBOSCIDEA

##### †SUBORDER MOERITHERIOIDEA

##### †MOERITHERIIDAE

†*Moeritherium latidens* p. 15, *M. pharaohensis* p. 16, both Eocene, Qasr-el-Sagha, W. of Lake Birket Quarun, near Fayum, Egypt, spp. nov., DERANIYAGALA 388.

##### SUBORDER ELEPHANTOIDEA

Fossil and recent elephants, systematic review, DERANIYAGALA 388.

Fossil Proboscidea from S.E. Asia, study of Dubois collection, HOOLIER 765.

Loss of tusks in pleistocene elephants, ADAM 39.

Fossil proboscideans from Japan, ABAI and SHIKAMA 37.

Proboscidea from Plio-Pleistocene boundary, South Kanto, Japan, OGOSE 1156.

Proboscideans of Sahabi, Tripoli, PETROCCHI 1206.

Miocene mastodonts from Spain and Portugal, BERGOUNIOUX and CROUZEL 147.

Monograph of Portuguese Miocene mastodonts, BERGOUNIOUX and others 148.

Reclassification of S. American mastodonts, SIMPSON and COUTO 1439.

##### †GOMPHOTHERIIDAE

†*Geisotodon* gen. nov. for type species *G. ibericus* sp. nov. Miocene, Burgos, Spain, p. 1488, BERGOUNIOUX and CROUZEL, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 241 1955.

†*Pentalophodon sivalensis* Pliocene, Sahabi, Tripoli, descr. figs., PETROCCHI 1206.

†*Serridentinus hispanicus* sp. nov. Miocene, Monte de la Abadessa, Km. 235 on road from Madrid to Burgos, p. 97, ZBYSZEWSKI 1765; †*S. lusitanicus minor* Quinta do Quebra Bilhas, p. 95, *S. l. gracilis* Quinta Grande (Charneca), p. 98, *S. l. imperfecta* Quinta da Raposa (Charneca), p. 99, all subsp. nov. Miocene, Lisbon, Portugal, BERGOUNIOUX, ZBYSZEWSKI and CROUZET 148.

†*Stegomastodon mirificus* Plio-Pleistocene, Texas, descr. figs., SAVAGE 1362; †*S.* (subgen. innom.) *brasiliensis* synonym of *Haplomastodon waringi*, SIMPSON and COUTO 1439.

†*Stegotetralodon syrticus*, *S. lybicus* Pliocene, Sahabi, Tripoli, comparative study, PETROCCHI 1206.

†*Tetralophodon longirostris* Pleistocene, Slovenia, new find, RAKOVEC 1269.

†*Trilophodon angustidens* Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., *T. olisiponense* sp. nov. Miocene, Lisbon, p. 57, ZBYSZEWSKI 1764; †*T. angustidens major* subsp. nov. Miocene, Cerro del Cristo del Otero, Palencia, Spain, p. 1490, BERGOUNIOUX and CROUZEL 146; †*T. a. minor*, pp. 31, 54, *T. a. imperfecta* subsp. nov. Miocene, Lisbon, pp. 31, 64, BERGOUNIOUX, ZBYSZEWSKI and CROUZEL 148.

#### †MAMMUTIDAE

†*Haplomastodon* re-defined, variation of original characters, *H. chimborazi* synonym of *H. waringi*, SIMPSON and COUTO 1439.

†*Haplomastodon* (*Aleamastodon*) *guayasensis* synonym of *H. waringi*, SIMPSON and COUTO 1439.

†*Mammuth americanus* Pleistocene, W. Virginia, KOVALICK 900; †*M. aff. americanus praetypicus* Pleistocene Hungary, descr. figs., JANOSSY 816.

†*Zygolophodon pyrenaicus aureliensis* Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., ZBYSZEWSKI 1764.

#### ELEPHANTIDAE

†*Archidiskodon celebensis*, *A. planifrons* additional material described, HOOIJER 765; †*A. cf. planifrons* Pleistocene, Vietnam, descr. figs., PATTE 1183.

†*Dicyclotherium primigenius britannicus* subsp. nov. Pleistocene, Cromer, Norfolk, p. 36, DERANIYAGALA 388.

*Elephas maximus* history, taxonomy, training, detailed external morphology, early lore, DERANIYAGALA 388; *E. m.* cave remains in Sumatra and Java, *E. m. sondaicus* and *E. m. borneensis* both of Deraniyagala probably not valid, HOOIJER 765; *E. m.* growth rate for first 5 years; short interval between calvings, GEE 563; growth gradients, RENSCH and HARDE 1292; learning ability, RENSCH and ALTEVOGT 1290; experiments on learning ability, RENSCH and ALTEVOGT 1291.

†*Elephas antiquus* Pleistocene, Spain, recent find, PAN 1179; Pleistocene, Italy, new find, RONCHETTI 1325; †*E. atlanticus maroccanus* Pleistocene, Morocco, exceptionally large tusks, EN-NOUCH 464; †*E. hysudricus*, *E. hysudrindicus* study of Dubois material, HOOIJER 765.

†*Hesperoloxodon turkmenicus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, 2.5 km. N. of Mt. Khudai, Kel-Kor salt lake region, Kumdarsk, S.W. Turkmenia, p. 760, DUBROVO 412; short account of discovery, DUBROVO 411.

*Loxodonta* general account, GROMIER in EDMOND-BLANC 439; *L. africana* breeding rate and population study in Uganda, SIMPSON and KINLOCH 1436; outline of ecological monograph, VERHEYEN 1641; notes on methods of measuring, GOWERS 607; milk composition, rearing of calf, TAYLOR 1543; courtship observations and photos, POLES 1239; habits, notes on tuskless animals, NICHOLSON 1134; *L. cyclotis* reputed sedentary habits in S. Cameroons, EDMOND-BLANC 441.

†*Mammonteus primigenius* from Hokkaido, MINATO 1078; Pleistocene, Japan, new find, MINATO and others 1079; former status and habitat in Norway, HEINTZ 700; ecological conditions, food, plants, PAYLOVSKY 1193; †*M. p. giganteus* the Taimyr find; views on probable ecology, POLUTOFF 1242; ? †*M. trogontherii* molars from Pleistocene, Czechoslovakia, MUSIL 1121; remains from Pleistocene, Holland, RODING 1316; †*M. trogontherii*, *M. primigenius* Pleistocene, Slovenia, RAKOVEC 1270.

†*Mammuthus* (*Archidiskodon*) *scotti* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Virginia, Orange Free State, p. 189, MERING 1058.

†*Omoloxodon* gen. nov. for type species *O. recki* Arambourg (not Dietrich) p. 25, (alternative name *O. arambourgi* nom. nov. p. 25), DERANIYAGALA, Some extinct elephants, their relatives and the two living species, Ceylon Nation. Mus. Pub. 1955.

†*Stegodon ganesa* synonym of *S. insignis*, review of subgenera, DERANIYAGALA 389; †*S. insignis*, *S. trigonocephalus*, *S. hypsilophus* study of Dubois material, HOOIJER 765; †*S. syrticus* Pliocene, Sahabi, Tripoli, descr. figs., PETROCCHI 1206.

†*Stegodon* (*Sulcicephalus*) *szechuani* sp. nov. Pliocene, Wanhhsien, Szechuan, p. 217, DERANIYAGALA 389.

†*Stegolophodon sahabiensis* Pliocene, Sahabi, Tripoli, descr. figs., PETROCCHI 1206; †*S. saldanensis* sp. nov. Miocene, Saldana, Palencia, Spain, p. 1489,

BERGOUNIOUX and CROUZEL 146; †*S. stegodontoides* Pleistocene Punjab, new specimen, p. 11, HOOLJER 765.

†*Stegoloxodon indonesicus* Kretzoi probably synonym of *Archidiskodon planifrons*, p. 107, HOOLJER 765.

#### †SUBORDER DEINOTHERIOIDEA

##### †DEINOTHERIIDAE

†*Deinotherium giganteum* new finds in Serbia, PETRONIJEVIC 1207; †*D. orlovii* sp. nov. Tertiary, Kamalaials, India, p. 188, *D. pentapotamiae*, *D. indicum* valid species, SAHNI and TRIPATHI 1350.

#### †ORDER EMBRITHOPODA

##### †ARSINOTHERIIDAE

†*Arsinoitherium* morphology, probable physiology and ecology, MOUSTAFA 1114.

#### ORDER SIRENIA

##### SUBORDER TRICHECHIFORMES

Sirenia as economic resource, POPOVICI and ANGELESCU 1244.

##### DUGONGIDAE

†*Halitherium schinzi* new find Oligocene S. France, ASTRE 87.

##### TRICHECHIDAE

*Manatus* Brunnich 1771 rejected, DIRECTION 13 2.

*Trichechus latirostris* data on captive specimens, photos, SEVERIN 1411; *T. manatus* status in Gulf of Mexico, GUNTER 636; *T. senegalensis* dentition in young, DEKEYSER 369.

#### †SUBORDER DESMOSTYLIFORMES

New finds of Desmostylids in Japan, ANON. 33.

#### ORDER PERISSODACTYLA

Function of metacarpus in Perissodactyla, MANZII 1029.

Perissodactyls of Sudan, list with distribution maps, MACKENZIE 1010.

##### SUBORDER HIPPMORPHA

##### EQUIDAE

Taxonomy of recent Equidae based on craniometry, SKORKOWSKI 1443.

Sequence of fusion in metacarpals and metatarsals in horses and zebras, MILLS 1076.

Equidae of Africa, BOURDELLE in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

Horse and donkey psychology, ANTONIUS 66.

Male sterility in mule, cytological features, MAKINO 1019.

Ovulation processes in she-mules, BIELANSKI 156.

Donkey-zebra hybrid, MILLER 1075.

Miocene Equidae of Texas, QUINN 1262.

†*Anchitherium aurelianense* Miocene, Kazakhstan, descr. figs., BELYAEVA 138.

†*Astrohippus curtivallis* sp. nov. Miocene, Buckner Ranch, Bee County, Texas, p. 40, QUINN 1262.

†*Calippus anatinus* p. 30, *C. optimus* p. 35, both spp. nov. Miocene, Buckner Ranch, 12 m. E. of Beeville, Bee County, Texas, QUINN 1262.

†*Dinohippus* gen. nov. for type species *D. leidymanus* Osborn, and *D. subvenius* sp. nov. Miocene, Bridge estate, 2 m. E. and 1 m. S. of Normanna, Bee County, Texas, both p. 43, QUINN Publ. Univ. Texas, No. 5516, 1955.

†*Eoequus* gen. nov. for *E. wilsoni* sp. nov. Miocene, 3 m. N.W. of Goodrich, Polk County, Texas, p. 54, QUINN Publ. Univ. Texas, No. 5516, 1955.

*Equus* of Old World, GROMOVA, 1949, French translation, SAINT-AUBIN in GROMOVA 624; *E. caballus* anatomical monograph, TAGAND and BARONE 1521; genetics of Arabian breed in U.S.A., GAZDER 559; *E. c. przewalskii* history and status, STREET 1500; *E. dom.* prolonged clotting time cause, BELL and others 135; *E. przewalskii* valid name for tarpan, *E. caballus* synonym, history and biology, GEPTNER 569; *E. p.* a hybrid, *E. zebra* includes as subspecies *E. z. grevyi*, *E. z. burchelli*, *E. z. bohmi*, *E. z. quagga*, *E. z. montanus* (based on craniometry), SKORKOWSKI 1443.

†*Equus laparensis* sp. nov. Miocene, Buckner Ranch, Bee County, Texas, p. 58, QUINN 1262.



†*Equus* (*Hesperohippus* subgen. nov.) for type species *E. (H.) mexicanus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Tajo de Tequiquiac, Mexico, HIBBARD Contr. Mus. Paleont. Univ. Michigan 12 1955 : 66.

†*Griphippus* gen. nov. for type species *G. gratus* Leidy, QUINN Publ. Univ. Texas No. 5516 1955 p. 42.

†*Hesperohippus* subgen. nov. (type *H. mexicanus*) see †*Equus*.

†*Hipparion* sp. from Kisateb, Russia, GABUNIYA 549; †*H. moritorium* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 226, 251, KRETZOI 909; †*H. primigenium csakvarensis* subsp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 51, 64, KRETZOI 908.

†*Hippodon* valid genus, QUINN 1262.

†*Hippotigris sellardsi* Buckner Ranch, Bee County, p. 46, *H. clarendonensis* Adam Risley farm, S.E. of Goldston, Donley County, p. 49, *H. parastylus* Bridge estate, 2 m. E. and 1 m. S. of Normanna, Bee County, p. 50, all spp. nov. Miocene, Texas, QUINN 1262.

†*Merychippus tehachapiensis* sp. nov. Miocene, Phillips Ranch, Kern County, California, p. 148, BUWALDA and LEWIS 229.

†*Neohipparion floresi*, *N. arellanoi* spp. nov. Pliocene, Rio Papigochic valley, Chihuahua, Mexico, p. 886, STIRTON 1494.

†*Parahipparion* gen. nov. for type species *P. crassum*, KRETZOI Jb. ungl. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954), p. 251.

†*Pliohippus circulus* sp. nov. Miocene, 1.3 m. N.W. of Cold Spring, San Jacinto County, Texas, p. 22, QUINN 1262.

†*Protohippus vetus* sp. nov. Miocene, 3½ m. W. and 2 m. S. of Point Blank, San Jacinto County, Texas, p. 17, QUINN 1262.

#### †BRONTOTHERIIDAE

Recent finds of Brontotherii in U.S.S.R., YANOVSKAYA 1751.

†*Protambolotherium* gen. nov. p. 11 for type species *P. efremovi* sp. nov. Eocene, Ergil-Obo, S.E. Gobi, Mongolia, p. 14, YANOVSKAYA Trav. Paleont. Inst. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 55 1954 (Tertiary Mammals, pt. 3).

#### †CHALICOTHERIIDAE

†*Ancylotherium pentelicum* Pliocene, Greece, new finds, THENIUS 1568.

†*Metaschizotherium* taxonomic notes, BELYAEVA 139.

†*Phyllotillon* taxonomic notes, BELYAEVA 139.

†*Schizotherioides* gen. nov. for type species *S. parvus* sp. nov. Eocene, Sage Creek area, Beaverhead Co., Montana, p. 34, HOUGH J. Paleont. 29 1955.

†*Schizotherium chucuae* sp. nov. Oligocene, near Benara, Adiginsk region, Caucasus, Georgia, p. 279, GABUNIYA 547; †*S. turgaicum*, *S. chucuae*, *S. avitum*, Oligocene U.S.S.R. and Mongolia, review of material, BELYAEVA 139.

#### SUBORDER CERATOMORPHA

##### †HELALETIDAE

†*Desmatotherium* revised diagnosis, *D. kayi* sp. nov. Eocene, Sage Creek area, Beaverhead Co., Montana, p. 31, HOUGH 777.

†*Dilophodon leotanus* Eocene, Montana, descr. figs., HOUGH 777.

##### TAPIRIDAE

†*Tapiriscus* gen. nov. for type species *T. pannonicus* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, KRETZOI Foldt. Kozl. 81 1951 : 393, 411.

##### †HYRACODONTIDAE

†*Prothyraodon turguiensis* sp. nov. Oligocene, Lake Chelkar-Teniza, Kazakhstan, p. 45, BELYAEVA 137.

##### †AMYNODONTIDAE

†*Amynodontopsis* cf. *A. bodei*, Eocene, Montana, generic and specific characters, HOUGH 777.

†*Cadurcodon* taxonomic study, *C. ardynensis* detailed study, GROMOVA 623.

†*Gigantamynodon* gen. nov. p. 161 for type species *G. cessator* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ergil-Obo, E. Gobi, Mongolia, p. 162, GROMOVA Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 55 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3).

†*Hypsamynodon* **gen. nov.** p. 165 for type species *H. progressus* **sp. nov.** Oligocene, Ergil-Obo, E. Gobi, Mongolia, p. 166, GROMOVA Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 55 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3).

#### RHINOCEROTIDAE

Ossification of nasal bones in fossil rhinoceros, THENIUS 1573.

Tertiary rhinoceroses from Kazakhstan, comparative study, BELYAEVA 137.

†*Aceratherium aralense* Oligocene, Kazakhstan, detailed study, figs., BORISSIAK 186.

†*Allacerops turgaica minor* **subsp. nov.** Oligocene, Tatal-Gol, W. Gobi, Mongolia, p. 200, BELYAEVA 140.

†*Aprotodon borissiaiki* **sp. nov.** Oligocene, near Agisp, Perovsk bay, Sea of Aral, Kazakhstan, p. 39, BELYAEVA 137.

†*Brachypotherium* (*Teleoceras*) **af. aurelianense**, *B. brachypus*, Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., ZBYSZEWSKI 1764.

*Ceratotherium simum cottoni* data on pair in Antwerp zoo, morphology, habits, photos, VAN DEN BERGH 1623; dental anomaly, VIALLI 1649; general account, PITMAN in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

†*Chilotherium quintanelensis* Zbysz. synonym of *Hispanotherium matritensis* Prado, VILLALTA COMELLA and CRUSAFONT PAIRO 1657.

*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* photos of young one in captivity, ULLRICH 1617; threatened existence in Borneo, HARRISON 684.

†*Dicerorhinus hemitoechus* Pleistocene, Vienna, descr., THENIUS 1571.

*Diceros bicornis* general account, RITCHIE in EDMOND-BLANC 439; general habits, JOBAERT 820.

†*Hispanotherium matritensis* includes *Chilotherium quintanelensis* Zbysz., VILLALTA COMELLA and CRUSAFONT PAIRO 1657.

*Rhinoceros* study of metapodials, BURCHAK-AFRAMOVIIYA and DZHAFAROV 218; in Burma, past and present status, REYNOLDS 1295; *R. unicornis* use of teeth for defence and attack, BURTON 224; use of tusks as weapons, SHEBBEARE 1420; study of play activities, INHELDER 801.

†*Rhinoceros tichorhinus* skull measurements illustrating variation, HEUERTZ 724.

†*Symphysorrhachis* **gen. nov.** p. 192 for type species *S. brevirostris* **sp. nov.** Oligocene, Ergil-Obo, E. Gobi, Mongolia, p. 195, BELYAEVA Trav. Inst. Paleont. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 55 1954 (Tertiary Mammals pt. 3).

†*Teleoceras fossiger* Tertiary, Mexico, descr. figs., MALDONADO-KOERDELL 1021.

#### ORDER ARTIODACTYLA

Functional analysis of foot in Ungulates, KASYANENKO 855.

Ungulate census methods, ZHARKOV 1768.

Large ungulates playing with objects, INHELDER 800.

Upper Eocene Artiodactyla of N. America, GAZIN 560.

#### SUBORDER SUIFORMES

##### †DICHOBUNIDAE

†*Mytonomeryx* **gen. nov.** for *M. scotti* **sp. nov.** Eocene, 7 miles E. of Myton, Duchesne County, Utah, p. 35, GAZIN Smithson. Misc. Coll. 128 1955.

†*Pentacemylus leotensis* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Leota Ranch artiodactyl quarry, Uinta Basin, Utah, p. 33, GAZIN 560.

†*Sphenomeryx* syn. of *Hylomeryx*, p. 27, GAZIN 560.

#### SUIDAE

African wild pigs, EDMOND-BLANC 439.

†*Kubanochoerus* **gen. nov.** for type species *K. robustus* **sp. nov.** Miocene, Belomechetskaya station, right bank R. Kuban, Stavropol, Nevinomyssk area, near Mt. Piket, N. Caucasus, GABUNIYA C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow 102 1955 : 1203.

†*Mesochocerus lategani* **sp. nov.** Pleistocene, Elandsfontein Farm, 10 miles S.W. of Hopefield, Cape Province, p. 170, SINGER and KEEN 1440.

†*Microstonyx major* comparative study, TROFIMOV 1596.

†*Palaeochoerus japonicus* **sp. nov.** Miocene, Kitasaka, Yunogo-mura, Katasuta-gun, Okayama Prefecture, p. 333, TAKAI 1523.

*Phacochoerus* F. Cuvier, application for validation, MORRISON-SCOTT 1108; *P. aethiopicus* biology in Tanganyika, growth, burrows, parasites, GEIGY 564.

*Potamochoerus porcus nyasae* buccal pouch and commensal nematodes, MARLOW 1032.

*Sus celebensis* photos and notes on zoo specimens, APPELMAN 67.

†*Sus antiquus* Miocene, Greece, first report, THENIUS 1569.

#### TAYASSUIDAE

*Tayassu* brain, FRIANT 527; *T. angulatus* breeding records in Arizona, McCULLOCH 1006; *T. pecari* healing of fracture of jaw, DELLA SERRA 374.

#### †ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE

†*Brachyodus onoides* Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., ZBYSZEWSKI 1764.

#### HIPPOTAMIDAE

*Choeropsis liberiensis* general account, BOUET in EDMOND-BLANC 439; nephritis in captivity, SCHULZE 1382.

†*Hexaprotodon sinhaleys* Pleistocene, Ceylon, shown by fluorine test to be older than associated *Elephas maximus* remains, DERANIYAGALA 387.

*Hippopotamus amphibius* general account, HOIER in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

†*Hippopotamus* sp. Pliocene, Peloponnese, THENIUS 1570; †*H. antiquus quasihexaprotodon* descr. figs., DERANIYAGALA 390; †*H. pentlandi* Pleistocene, Slovenia, descr. figs., RAKOVEC 1272; Pleistocene, Vienna, descr., THENIUS 1571.

#### †AGRIOCHOERIDAE

†*Diplobunops* generic characters, HOUGH 777; †*D. vanhouteni* sp. nov. Eocene, White River pocket, Uinta Basin, Uinta County, Utah, p. 65, GAZIN 560.

†*Protoreodon petersoni* sp. nov. Eocene, Myton pocket, Uinta Basin, Utah, p. 59, GAZIN 560.

#### †MERYCIODONTIDAE

Evolutionary rate and variability in Miocene oreodonts, BADER 95.

### SUBORDER TYLOPODA

#### CAMELIDAE

Behaviour study of llamas and camels, PILTERS 1225.

*Camelus* survival without drinking water, STREETE 1503; *C. dromedarius* heat-resisting metabolism, BOLTZ 178; haemoglobin, CABANNES and SERAIN 231.

†*Camelops* cf. *huerfanensis* Pleistocene Idaho, new material, HOPKINS 773.

†*Malaquiferus* gen. nov. p. 76 for type species *M. torteloti* sp. nov. Eocene, 1½ miles N.E. of east fork of Dry Creek, Fremont County, Wyoming, p. 77, GAZIN Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 128 1955.

†*Neoparacamelus* subgen. nov. (type *N. alutensis*) see *Paracamelus*.

†*Oromerycidae* fam. nov. p. 68 for *Oromeryx*, *Protylepus*, *Camelodon*, *Malaquiferus*, *Eotylepus*, GAZIN Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 128 1955.

†*Paracamelus* comparative study, KHAVESON 868.

†*Paracamelus* (*Neoparacamelus* subgen. nov.) for type species *P. alutensis* Stefanescu, KHAVESON C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 70 1950 : 920.

†*Poebrodon* gen. nov. p. 78 for type species *P. kayi* sp. nov. Eocene, Myton pocket, Uinta Basin, Duchesne, Utah, p. 79, GAZIN Smithsonian. Misc. Coll. 128 1955.

### SUBORDER RUMINANTIA

Artiodactyls of Sudan, list with distribution maps, MACKENZIE 1010.

Distinguishing skeletal characters of deer, sheep and goats, HILDEBRAND 734.

Functional analysis of foot bones in Selenodonts, MANZIL 1028.

#### †HYPERTRAGULIDAE

†*Leptotragulus clarki* sp. nov. Eocene, Myton pocket, 6 miles E. of Myton, Uinta Basin, Utah, p. 84, GAZIN 560.

#### CERVIDAE

Evolution of cervids from morphological and ecological aspect, FLEROV 501.

Scheme for study of British deer, PAGE 1177.



Roe and fallow relative abundance, CARNE 238.

Antipathy of roe and fallow deer, DELAP 370.

Introduced deer in France, DORST and GIBAN 405.

Ungulates (mostly deer) of Bialowicza Forest, Poland, SABLINA 1347.

Notes on deer of Matto Grosso, KUHLMORN 930.

*Alces alces* past and present status in White Russia, SERZHANIN 1408; status in lower Volga region, MARTINOV 1037; status in Ukraine, SHARLEMAN 1416; attacking horse in water, ALTMANN 53; *A. a. caucasica* subsp. nov. subfossil Kuban, Terek, N. Caucasus, p. 460, VERESHCHAGIN 1639; *A. a. americana* monograph, with notes on *A. alces*, PETERSON 1201; *A. a. shirasi* status and range in Utah, DURRANT and others 430.

*Capreolus capreolus* incidence of twin and triplet fawns, TEGNER 1547; numbers of embryos and young, TEGNER 1552; past and present status in Northumberland, TEGNER 1548; brief account of status and habits in Britain, TEGNER 1549; ear marking method for field studies, WETTSTEIN 1699; ring made by doe and fawns, photo, TAYLOR PAGE 1544; feeding habits, WHITEHEAD 1707; diet, TEGNER 1550; developmental pattern of antlers in first year, BEJSOVEC 133; measurements of outstanding heads exhibited at Dusseldorf, BARCLAY 106; seven pointer, TEGNER 1554; malformed head, TEGNER 1551, 1555; coalesced antlers, FOOKS 505; WHITEHEAD 1710; cause of perruque heads, T. B. WHITEHEAD 1714; perruque head, photo, WALLACE 1675; canine teeth, photo., WHITEHEAD 1708.

†*Cervaviscus* gen. nov. for type species *C. hylae* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 51, 64, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1952 (1954).

†*Cervavitus* gen. nov. for type species *C. mimus* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, KRETZOI Foldt. Kozl. 81 1951 : 394, 412.

*Cervus canadensis* pregnant yearling, SAUNDERS 1360; *C. c. bactrianus* history, taxonomy, characters, photos, MOHR 1086; *C. elaphus* experimental antler regeneration, JACZEWSKI 810;

method of shedding velvet, OMMEN 1165; premature birth, DEUCHLER 397a; using antlers to shake down apples, STEINBACHER 1486; criteria for evaluating body condition in New Zealand, RINEY 1307; *C. e. barbarus* history, status, habits, SALEZ in EDMOND-BLANC 439; *C. e. hippelaphus* abnormal antler growth, KRIEG 912; *C. e. scoticus* problem of origin of the Endsleigh stag, OLIVIER 1162; annual antler development of Endsleigh head, WHITEHEAD 1705; record cast antler, HEWETT 728; royal head, photo, WHITEHEAD 1713; review of 1954-1955 stalking year, measurements, WHITEHEAD 1711; deformed antlers, photo, WHITEHEAD 1706; palmated antlers, THOMSON 1581; formerly indigenous in Isle of Man, ALLEN 50; status on Lundy, ANON. 28; weighing method, CAMPBELL 236; aid in sheep farming, WESTMINSTER 1697; white calves, TILLEY 1583; *C. eldi* present status, prospects of conservation, recent reports in Manipur, status and photos in captivity, GEE 562; *C. e. thamin* breeding success in Rangoon Zoo, YIN 1755; *C. nanodes* conservation and status in California, LINCOLN 979; *C. nippon* distribution and decline in China, GLOVER 584; in Britain, TEGNER 1553; at Woburn, GLOVER 585; crossing with other species, WHITEHEAD 1712; status on Lundy, ANON. 28; *C. n. taiouanus* naturalised in Japan, present status, KURODA 936.

†*Cervus (Rusa) moldavicus* sp. nov. Pliocene, Fagadil, Kagul valley, Moldavia, p. 163, YANOVSKAYA 1749.

*Dama dama* experiments on antler regeneration, PAVLANSKY and BUBENIK 1192; duration of rut, WHITEHEAD 1709; introduction and spread in Nebraska, PACKARD 1176; record head from Asia Minor, photo, BARCLAY 105; *D. d.* antler distinction from †*D. clactoniana*, large Danish heads, WHITEHEAD 1703.

†*Dama somonensis* Pleistocene, Peloponnese, fossil brain, PSARIANOS and THENIUS 1253.

†*Dicrocerus salomeae* sp. nov. Meotic, 1.5 km. N. of Arknet, Znaursk region, southern Osetinia, Georgia, p. 359, GABUNIYA 548.

†*Dystychoceras* (?) *foveatus* sp. nov. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 51, 64, KRETZOI 908.

*Elaphodus cephalophus* locality records in Burma, YIN 1756.

*Elaphurus davidianus* history of discovery, characters and habits, OLIVIER 1163; hair arrangement, YOSHIKAWA and NARUSE 1758; various notes, TAKASHIMA 1524; history and status at Woburn, PITT 1231.

†*Eucladoceros* (?) *dichotomus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kisláng, Fejér, Hungary, pp. 227, 253, KRETZOI 909.

†*Kosmelaphus* gen. nov. for type species *K. dicranus*, pp. 228, 253, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

†*Libralces* aff. *gallicus* Pleistocene, Slovenia, descr. figs., RAKOVEC 1271.

†*Megaceros giganteus* history, reconstruction, GILLESPIE 579; skull and antlers from Londonderry, descr. figs., bones damaged by hyena?, SAVAGE 1363.

*Muntiacus* Rafinesque proposed validation, MORRISON-SCOTT 1103.

*Odocoileus cariacou* of Venezuela, taxonomy, MENDEZ-ARROCHA 1060; *O. h. hemionus* erythrocytes, pH analysis of alimentary canal, BROWMAN and SEARS 211; milk analysis, BROWMAN and SEARS 210; first report of quadruplets, SEARS and BROWMAN 1391; antlerless males, ROBINETTE and GASHWILER 1312; protein content of forage, BISSELL and STRONG 162; additional calculi, DRANEY and ROBINETTE 408; "parrot mouth," ROBINETTE and ALDOUS 1311; reported attack on cougar, MANVILLE 1027; *O. h. columbianus* comparison of census methods, DASMAN and TABER 344; *O. h. eremicus* size variation in twin fetuses, ILLIGE and ERLING 794; *O. virginianus* status of the Hatteras Island dwarfed form, JEFFORDS 817; status in Tennessee, SCHULTZ 1381; experimental demonstration of vitamin excretion, TEERI and others 1546.

†*Palaeomeryx kaupi* Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., ZBYSZEWSKI 1764.

*Rangifer* cutaneous glands, histology and cytology, QUAY 1259; in Newfoundland, habits, photos, ANON. 30; *R. arcticus arcticus* history, ecology, economic value, numbers, morphology, bibliography, HARPER 677; provisional life table, BANFIELD 103; *R. tarandus* history and biology, management,

account of wild races, HERRE 713; census of wild stock in Lapland game reserve, SEMENOV-TYAN-SHANSKI 1400; distribution in N.W. Russia, NIKIFOROV 1136; morphology and ecology in N. Altai, SHAPOSHNIKOV 1414; re-stocking of St. Paul Island, Alaska, THOMPSON 1578; introduction to Kerguelen, ANON. 29; *R. t. valentinae* distribution and feeding grounds, FETISOV 493.

#### †LAGOMERYCIDAE

†*Lagomeryx celer* nom. nud. Miocene, Csakvar, Fejér, Hungary, p. 48, KRETZOI 908.

†*Procervulus dichotomus* Miocene, Portugal, descr. figs., ZBYSZEWSKI 1764.

#### GIRAFFIDAE

Giraffes and okapis, URBAIN and DEKEYSER in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

*Giraffa camelopardalis* fighting method, bony outgrowths on skull, vocal capability, ASTLEY MABERLEY 86; vocal sounds described, STANTON 1482; *G. c. rothschildi* description and data on birth in captivity, POURNELLE 1246; *G. c. tippelskirchi* observations on two births in captivity, photos, LANG 948.

*Okapia johnstoni* physiology, pathology, parasitology, care in captivity, GEURDEN 572; summary of knowledge to date, VANDERMANDER 1629; measurements of adult female, list of food plants, IONIDES 802; photos, general account, BARROS MACHADO 114.

†*Samotherium mongoliense* sp. nov. Miocene, Altai-Teeli, W. Mongolia, p. 175, GODINA 592.

†*Triceromeryx tsaidamensis* sp. nov. Miocene, N.W. of Tossun-nor, Tsaidam, C. Asia, p. 3, American affinities, BOHLIN 176.

#### ANTILOCAPRIDAE

*Antilocapra americana mexicana* distribution, status and conservation measures in Chihuahua, Mexico, VILLA 1654; poisoned by chokecherry, OGILVIE 1155.

†*Breameryx mexicana* Pleistocene, Mexico, new finds, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 1022.

†*Tetrameryx* (*Stockoceras*) *conklingi* Pleistocene, Mexico, new finds, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 1022.



## BOVIDAE

Horn types and phylogeny of wild goats and sheep, HERRE and ROHRS 714.

Recording mastication in cattle, DUCKWORTH and SHIRLAW 413.

Study of social dominance in cattle, SCHEIN and FOHRMAN 1370.

Skin and sweat glands of Egyptian buffaloes and cattle, HAFEZ and others 646.

Plain and desert antelopes of Africa, EDMOND-BLANC 439.

Wild sheep and goats of Africa, EDMOND-BLANC 439.

Forest antelopes of Africa, MACLATCHY in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

*Addax nasomaculatus* breeding period, EDMOND-BLANC 440.

*Antelope cervicapra* abnormal horns, BIDDULPH 155.

*Bison bison* distribution in early historic times, REED 1282; former high altitude record for Colorado, BEIDLEMAN 131; lipid values, WILBER and GORSKI 1720; *B. b.*, *B. b. athabasca*, history and preservation, WYATT 1743; *B. b. athabasca* marking from helicopter, DICKIE 398; *B. bonasus* in Europe, status, WHITEHEAD 1704; historical remains in Poland, BOCHENEK 174; herd in Germany, BARRON 110; HOMBERGER 763; in Woburn Park, and status, PITT 1231.

†*Bison priscus* comparative study of Italian material, VIALLI 1646.

*Bos* dom. origins of African breeds, DALE 329; visual field of view, BRESSOU 204; binocular field of view, BRESSOU 205; breeding problems in Uganda, FRENCH 523; *B. sp.* remains in Leicestershire, WATKINS 1683; *B. gaurus* digging hole with horn, MORRIS 1100; habits in Malaya, OGILVIE 1154; *B. indicus* behaviour study in Uganda, TAYLOR and others 1540; oestrus in Uganda, ROLLINSON 1320; water consumption, ROLLINSON and others 1321.

†*Bos primigenius* comments on Heck's recent notes, KÜHLHORN 932; from Merioneth, KNIGHT 887.

*Bos (Bibos) banteng* colour phases in Siam, SIAH 1431.

*Bubalus* dom. puberty in cow, HAFEZ 644; *B. bubalus* pharyngeal characteristics, SIMIC and PALIC 1434.

*Capra* osteological distinctions from *Ovis*, GROMOVA 622; *C. dom.* limited influence of domestication on morphology, DALIMIER 330; *C. caucasica*, *C. cylindricornis* variation and taxonomy TzALKIN 1613; *C. dorcas* Reichenow, discussion of status, WETTSTEIN 1698; *C. ibex* proposals for national park in Savoy, COUTURIER 300; *C. pyrenaica victoriae* habitat and ecology, comparison with biotope of *C. ibex*, COUTURIER 302; *C. sibirica* ecology, structure, habits, EGOROV 445; morphology, systematics, ecology, TzALKIN 1612; *C. sibirica formosovi* Kyamattu gorge, Kirghiz Range, 25 vershs S.W. of Novodimitrievsk, Tian Shan, *C. s. dementievi* Mt. Tokhta-Khon, S.W. of Yarkand, Turkestan, both subspp. nov., TzALKIN Bull. Soc. Nat. Hist. Moscow, Biol. 1949 No. 2 p. 3.

*Cephalophus* sp. carnivorous habit in E. Africa, STONEHAM 1495.

*Damaliscus korrigum jimela* population and habits in Rukwa valley, Tanganyika, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1644.

†*Euceratherium* generic status and relationships, *E. collinum* Pleistocene, Mexico, descr. figs., *E. c. morrisi* and *E. bizzelli* both synonyms, p. 77, HIBBARD 730.

*Gazella* validated as of Blainville 1816, DIRECTION 23 3.

†*Gazella eleanorae* Pliocene, Turkey, add. descr. fig., SENYUREK 1403.

*Haploceros montanus* metabolism, KROG and MONSON 916.

*Hippotragus* validated as of Sundevall 1846, DIRECTION 23 3; *H. leucophaeus* photo of the Paris mounted specimen, ANON. 20; close-up of head, ANON. 21.

†*Homoioceras bainii* Pleistocene, Orange Free State, history of type specimen, type locality, COOKE 286.

*Kobus defassa ugandae* population study in Congo, VERHEYEN 1640.

*Lithocranius walleri* skull form in relation to habits, FRECHKOP 519; photo first London Zoo specimen, JONES 828.



*Onotragus leche leche* distribution and declining numbers in N. Rhodesia, ANSELL 62.

*Oreotragus oreotragus* colour variant in Kruger National Park, ASTLEY MABERLEY 84.

*Oryx algazel* breeding period, EDMOND-BLANC 440.

*Ovibos moschatus* status of introduced herd on Nunivak, Alaska, POHL 1238.

†*Ovibos* review of fossil forms, RYZIEWICZ 1345; †*O. pallantis* characters and validity, RYZIEWICZ 1344.

*Ovis* osteological distinctions from *Capra*, GROMOVA 622; *O. dom.* 4-horned breed in Arizona, CORNELL 289; *O. ammon anatolica* characters and systematic position, ROHRS 1317; *O. canadensis canadensis* new range record in Utah, DURRANT and others 430; *O. c. nelsoni* technique of rearing in captivity, DEMING 382; status and habits in California, McMILLIN 1015; *O. musimon* introduction and status in France, DORST and GIBAN 405; status in Thuringia, ULOTH 1618.

†*Palaeoryx longicephalus* sp. nov. Miopliocene, Budennogo, Pereschnovka, Novoherkask, R. Tuzloka, S. Russia, p. 219, SOKOLOV 1466.

†*Cf. Pelorocerus helmei* Pleistocene, S. Rhodesia, first record, WELLS and COOKE 1694.

†*Praeovibos* comparative characters, RYZIEWICZ 1345.

*Rhynchotragus kirkii thomasi* reproductive biology, growth rate, measurements, KELLAS 857.

*Rupicapra rupicapra* numbers and distribution in Czechoslovakia, FERIANCOVA 489.

*Saiga tatarica* census in Astrakhan, ADOLF 40.

*Syncerus* general account, MALBRANT in EDMOND-BLANC 439.

*Taurotragus derbianus gigas* resident status in West Nile, Uganda, KINLOCH 875; general habits in Sudan, MOLLOY 1088.

*Tragelaphus scriptus* ecology and home range, VERHEYEN 1640.

†*Tragospira* gen. nov. for type species *T. pannonica* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Kislang, Fejer, Hungary, pp. 228, 254, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

†*Yakopsis* gen. nov. for type species *Y. stenometopon*, pp. 229, 254, KRETZOI Jb. ung. geol. Anst. 1953 (1954).

